

Publications 2012



The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd.

CONTENTS

New	1
Foundations of Spanish, Mexican and Civil Law Series	8
Foundations of the Laws of War Series	9
Administrative Law	10
Animal Law	10
Ancient Law	11
Biography	12
Canon Law	16
Comparative Law	17
Contract Law	19
Courts	20
Criminal Law	23
English Law	25
Family Law	40
Foreign and Diplomatic Law	42
Freedom of Speech and the Law	46
Intellectual Property Law	47
International Law	49
Private International Law	56
Jurisprudence and Philosophy of Law	57
Law and Literature	62
Law and Medicine	64
Law and Religion	65
Law Dictionaries	68
Law Interpretation and Construction	73
Law of Finance	76
Legal Bibliography and Reference	80
Legal Education and Lawyering	82
Legal History	86
Maritime Law	87
Military Law	91
Native American Law	91
Roman Law	92
Race and the Law	96
Trials	98
United States Constitutional Law	100
United States Law	108
United States Supreme Court	118
War and Law	121
Author Index	124
Title Index	127

The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd.
33 Terminal Avenue
Clark, New Jersey 07066-1321
Telephone: (732) 382-1800
or (800) 422-6686
Fax: (732) 382-1887
E-mail: law@lawbookexchange.com
www.lawbookexchange.com

WELCOME

We are delighted to offer all of our publications in one catalogue. They represent a wide variety of landmark and scholarly works of law and legal history. Please see our website for additional information on each title.

In 1991 we began publishing reprints of legal classics, or important titles which we feel have enduring value to scholars, practitioners and institutions. Some of our reprints include new introductions, indexes and other new material by leading scholars.

In 2003 we began offering original titles, and have continued an active publication program to bring our audience new works of legal thought and scholarship.

We hope you find some titles that appeal to you in our current offerings.

Gregory F. Talbot
April 2012

The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd. specializes in all aspects of law and legal history. We publish original titles and reprints of significant works, many with new introductions by leading scholars. Founded in 1983, we currently serve thousands of individuals and institutions worldwide.

SUBMISSIONS

New book proposals for legal history titles are always welcome. Please contact Valerie L. Horowitz, Managing Editor (email: vhorowitz@lawbookexchange.com).

To place an order: We are happy to accept orders by telephone, fax or e-mail, and suggest that items be reserved in this manner. Prices subject to change. When ordering, please provide if possible, your account number which appears just above your name on our mailing label. Our office hours are: Monday through Friday from 9 AM to 6 PM.

Terms: Appropriate sales tax will be added for residents of New Jersey. Foreign remittances must be in U.S. dollars, by check drawn on a U.S. bank, by international money order, or by wire transfer. We accept Visa, MasterCard, and American Express credit cards.

Shipping Charges: Will be applied to all orders. Domestic orders will be shipped via either Federal Express Ground Service or United Parcel Service, unless we receive other instructions. All overseas orders will be shipped via Federal Express, DHL Express, TNT Express or USPS Air Service. All books are packed with requisite care.

Warranty & Returns: Any item may be returned within fourteen (14) days of receipt for any reason; prior notification is necessary and returned items must be carefully packed and arrive safely.

Mark Wonnacott

The History of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in England and Wales

Clark: The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd., 2012
lvi, 363 pp.

Who has not been a landlord or a tenant? It is one of the most common legal relationships between people, and has been since the medieval period. But there is very little academic interest in the law of landlord and tenant. Nobody before has attempted to write its history. This book shows how the rules on each point of importance have developed. Sometimes it demonstrates how a wrong turn has been taken, or an important principle forgotten. But its practical use is to provide the material for understanding the old cases, and to put those cases in their proper context; for it is hard for any lawyer, advising on a doubtful point, to say where exactly we are now, without a thorough understanding of what the law once was and how and when it might have changed.

CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1

Grant and Conveyance

CHAPTER 2

Derivative Interests

CHAPTER 3

Rent

CHAPTER 4

Term

CHAPTER 5

Covenants and Contractual Promises

CHAPTER 6

Transmission and Disposition

CHAPTER 7

Termination

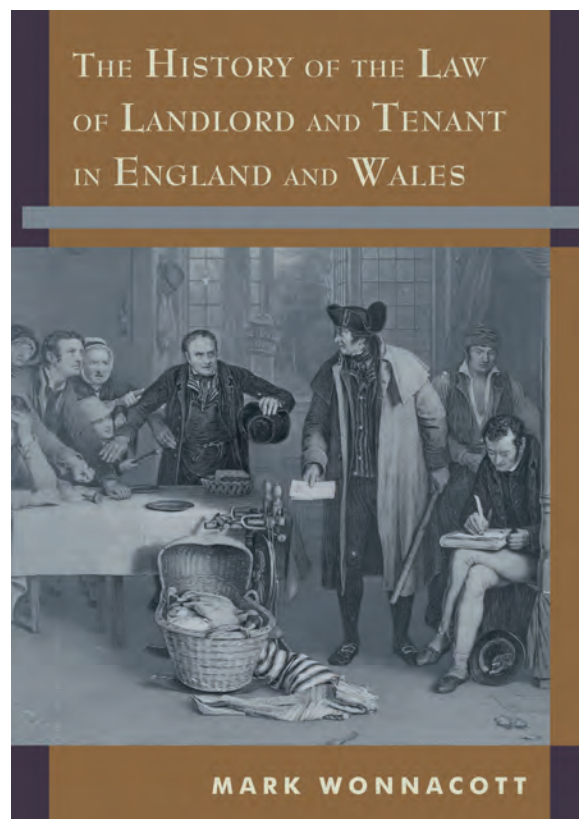
CHAPTER 8

Death, Insolvency and Dissolution

CHAPTER 9

Actions

Index



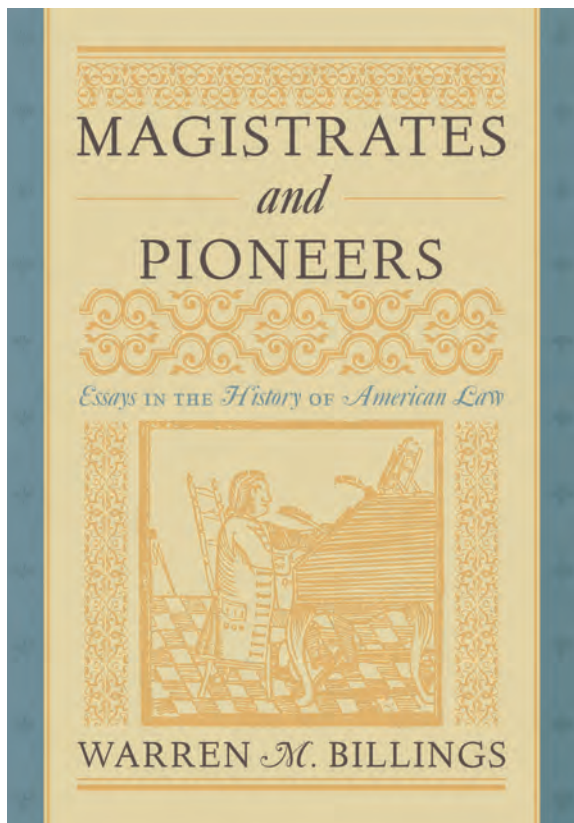
Hardcover 2012 \$75.
ISBN 9781616192235

This well-written and thoroughly researched book is essential reading for anyone interested or involved in property law or in English legal history. The main text and the footnotes both contain fascinating information. Mark Wonnacott's book throws illuminating shafts of light on the political, economic, social, and religious history of this country, as well as its legal history.

Lord Neuberger of Abbotsbury, M.R.

MARK WONNACOTT is a barrister at Maitland Chambers in Lincoln's Inn, London, specialising in property litigation. If it is attached to the ground, he litigates about it, and the dustier corners of land law are his particular favourite. He was counsel for the successful appellant in *Berrisford v. Mexfield Housing Co-operative Ltd.* [2011] UKSC 52, which revived the rule that a tenancy for an uncertain term is a defeasible lease for life. When not in court or writing law-books, he is collecting or repairing them, or trying to learn Italian, without much success, or appreciating wine, with somewhat more success. Previous publications include *Drafting Property Pleadings* (EMIS Professional Publishing, 1997) and *Possession of Land* (Cambridge University Press, 2006).





Hardcover 2011 \$75.
ISBN 9781616191276

Paperback 2011 \$65.
ISBN 9781616191283



WARREN M. BILLINGS is Distinguished Professor of History, Emeritus, at the University of New Orleans and Visiting Professor of Law at the William and Mary Law School.

Warren M. Billings

Magistrates and Pioneers Essays in the History of American Law

Foreword by Mark F. Fernandez

Clark: The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd., 2011
xix, 460 pp.

MAGISTRATES and PIONEERS collects eighteen essays (of which five are new) by the historian Warren M. Billings. They address the main areas of his research, nineteenth century Louisiana and seventeenth century Virginia. From Opechancanough, a seventeenth-century Indian chief to Sir William Berkeley, colonial governor of Virginia, to Edward Livingston, coauthor of Louisiana's first civil code, to the legendary Louisiana Governor and U.S. Senator Huey Long, Billings brings to life the forces behind the legal development of these two historically distinctive states. Many of these are classic essays, all are essential to students of American legal history.

Few scholars match Warren Billings for the depth and integrity of their research, or the elegance of their prose. These essays, the fruits of four decades of immersion in technically difficult archives and spanning four centuries of Virginia and Louisiana history, gracefully connect often arcane legal processes to the larger cultures in which they were situated. Even scholars well conversant with his work will benefit from having this selection of Billings' essays gathered in a single place. The lead essay, a charming and deeply humane scholarly autobiography, adds a grace-note to a volume rich in erudition and learning. Scholars of southern history especially will find much to savor in this superb collection.

Kevin R. Hardwick
James Madison University

Warren M. Billings, one of the leading scholars of early American legal culture, has produced a rich collection of essays drawn from his writings of the past four decades. These elegantly-written works reveal the depth and breadth of Billings' expertise in seventeenth-century Virginia legal history, *The New Louisiana Legal History*, and the history of the law book. This learned collection merits a place in every American legal scholar's library.

Ellen Holmes Pearson
University of North Carolina, Asheville

SEE ALSO

Other titles by Warren M. Billings, pp. 8, 19

George Dargo

Colony to Empire Episodes in American Legal History

Clark: The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd., 2012
xvi, 368 pp.

AVAILABLE JULY 2012

The noted historian and author of *Jefferson's Louisiana* has collected a dozen essays that span legal issues from the development of the United States from the legal rights of colonists, to the Red Scare of 1920, issues revolving around Sunday blue laws in Massachusetts in the 1950s to the legal issues regarding the status of Puerto Rico.

CONTENTS

COLONIAL FOUNDATIONS

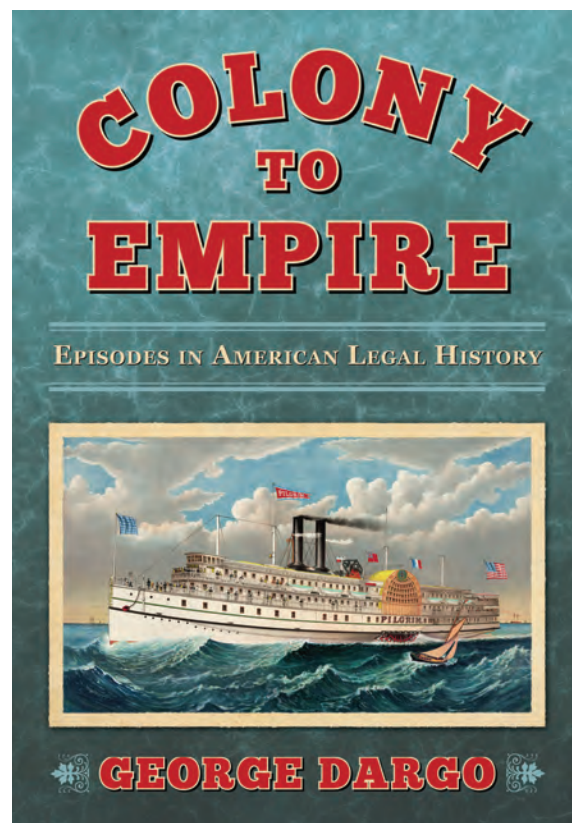
The Legal Rights of Early Americans
Religious Toleration and its Limits in Early America
The Condition of the Colonial Press
Politics in Late Colonial America

NINETEENTH CENTURY EPISODES

Law in the Early Republic
Louisiana's First Civil Law Digest
Edward Livingston and the New Orleans Batture
Steamboats and Tugboats on the Mississippi
The Sarah Roberts Case and the Origins of "Separate
But Equal"

TWENTIETH CENTURY EPISODES

The Great Red Scare of 1920
Sunday Blue Laws and the Kosher Market
The "Commonwealth" of Puerto Rico in American Law

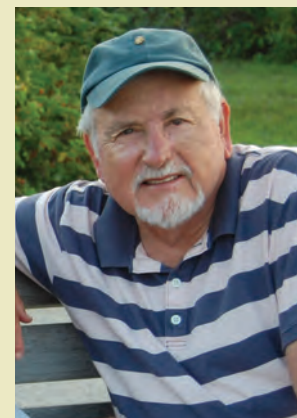


Hardcover 2012 \$75.
ISBN 9781616191443

This book will stand as a monument to an extraordinary historian. George Dargo was one of those rare legal historians with both a PhD in History and a JD in Law. The newly revised and edited essays in *Colony to Empire* reflect the depth of his background in law and history and they represent the work of an impressive life in scholarship. Few legal historians could successfully write a book of such erudition covering the colonial period to the present. Dargo's achievement is breathtaking.

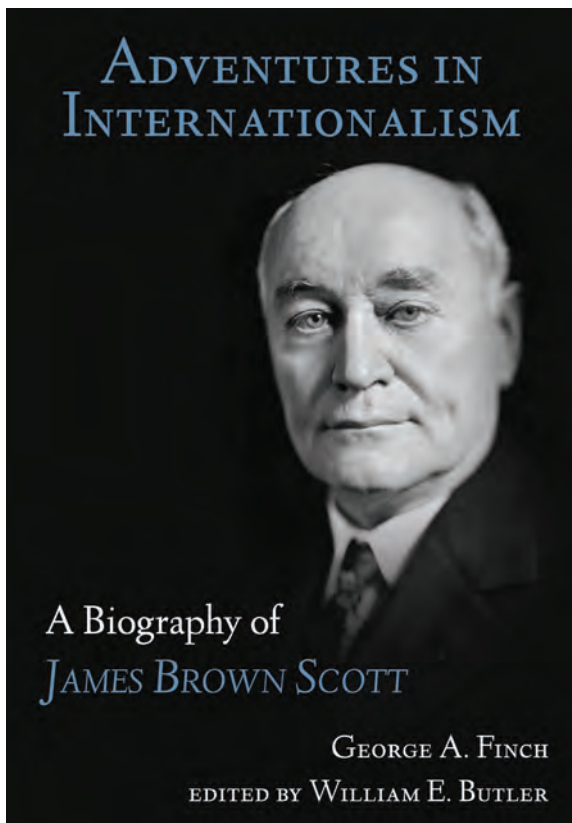
Kenneth S. Greenberg
Dean, Suffolk University
College of Arts and Sciences

GEORGE DARGO [1936–2012] completed his Doctorate in the Department of History at Columbia University and earned his law degree at Northeastern University. His previous books include *Jefferson's Louisiana*, *Roots of the Republic*, *Law in the New Republic*, and *A History of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the First Circuit*. He was a Professor of Law at New England Law|Boston.



SEE ALSO

Jefferson's Louisiana, p. 108



Hardcover 2011 \$49.95
ISBN 9781616191658

George A. Finch William E. Butler, Editor

Adventures in Internationalism

A Biography of James Brown Scott

Clark: The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd., 2011
xxviii, 245 pp.

One of the greatest figures in modern international law, James Brown Scott [1866-1943] intended to publish an autobiography titled *Adventures in Internationalism*. He wrote a few paragraphs for this book, but he never completed it. He decided instead to entrust his life's story to George A. Finch, a protege and friend. Finch began work on a biography with Scott's participation in the late 1930s, but he never completed it. Using Finch's manuscripts and notes, Butler has produced a compelling study of Scott's key role in several important diplomatic conferences and work as an author, secretary of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace and guiding force behind the American Society of International Law.

[Scott] fathered and fostered the development of international law during the greatest period of its history.

Manley O. Hudson

Harvard Alumni Bulletin XXXIII No. 14
(1 January 1931) 419

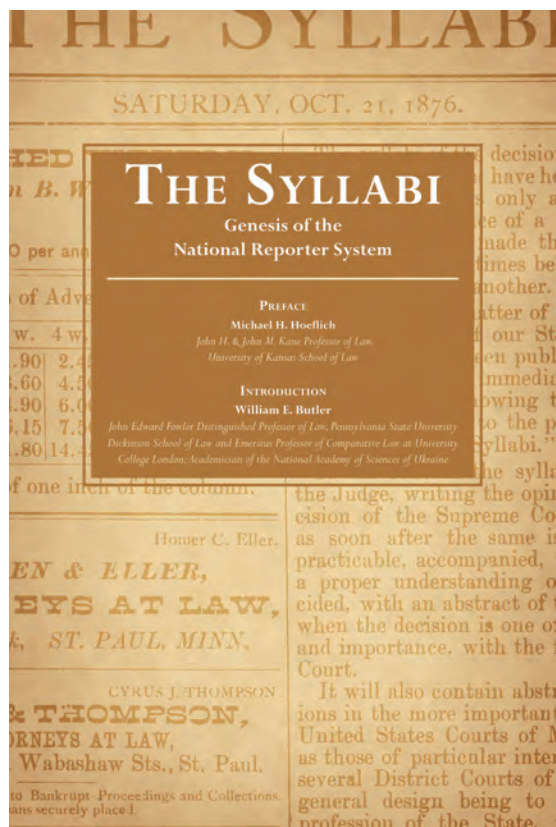
GEORGE A. FINCH [1884–1957] was James Brown Scott's assistant and literary executor. He served as assistant director of the Division of International Law at the Carnegie Endowment, and, upon Dr. Scott's retirement, became that division's secretary and director. He was president of the Inter-American Academy of International and Comparative Law and held several positions at the American Society of International Law. At the time of his death he was honorary vice-president of the society and the honorary editor of its journal. He was the author of *The Sources of Modern International Law* (1937).



WILLIAM E. BUTLER is the John Edward Fowler Distinguished Professor of Law at Penn State University's Dickinson School of Law. He is the preeminent authority on the law of Russia and other former Soviet republics and the author, co-author, editor, or translator of more than 120 books on Soviet, Russian, Ukrainian and other Commonwealth of Independent States legal systems. Professor Emeritus of Comparative Law at the University of London, Professor Butler is the founder and director of The Vinogradoff Institute, which operates as a unit of Penn State Dickinson. The recipient of numerous honors for his service to Russian and international law, Professor Butler is an Academician of the National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine and the Russian Academy of Natural Sciences and is serving his fourth term as a member of the Russian International Court of Commercial Arbitration.

SEE ALSO

Other titles by William E. Butler
pp. 5, 6, 9, 49, 54



Hardcover 2011 \$49.95
ISBN 9781616192334

The Syllabi

Genesis of the National Reporter System

Clark: The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd., 2011
xiv, 208 pp.

The Syllabi was a news-sheet published by John B. West to fill the need for quick publication of court reports. Within six months, it evolved into the *North-Western Reporter*, and, within a decade, the *National Reporter System*. With a new preface and introduction detailing its relevance, this book includes a facsimile of the first 26 issues.

Includes the text of Vol. 1, No. 1 (Oct. 21, 1876) to Vol. 1, No. 26 (April 14, 1877), originally published: St. Paul, Minn.: J.B. West & Co. 1876-1877.

New preface by **MICHAEL H. HOEFLICH**
John H. & John M. Kane Professor of Law, University of Kansas School of Law

New introduction by **WILLIAM E. BUTLER**
John Edward Fowler Distinguished Professor of Law,
Pennsylvania State University Dickinson School of Law

In 1876, John B. West, twenty-four years old, launched a new publication that would within a decade evolve into the *National Reporter System*. As a traveling salesman for an office supply company in St. Paul, young West visited many Minnesota attorneys. He learned that the official publishers of court reports were chronically slow. West was later to say that if the official state publishers had been properly doing their jobs there would have been no need for his reporters.

His first publication, *The Syllabi* was an eight-page weekly news-sheet that contained 'prompt and reliable intelligence as to the various questions adjudicated by the Minnesota Courts at a date long prior to the publication of the *State Reports*.' Its immediate popularity among the bar soon forced it to outgrow its original format and coverage. In early 1877, only six months after it had begun, *The Syllabi* was replaced by the *North-Western Reporter*. The reporter, another weekly, was also a transitional publication. It contained the full text of all Minnesota Supreme Court decisions and Minnesota federal court decisions, as well as those from the Wisconsin Supreme Court in cases 'of special importance.' This publication lasted two years, four semi-annual volumes.

In 1879, West announced a new series of the *North Western Reporter* (the first of the modern West regional reporters) that would publish the full text of all current supreme court decisions from Iowa, Minnesota, Michigan, Nebraska, Wisconsin, and the Dakota Territory. The *Federal Reporter* and the *Supreme Court Reporter* began within the next two years and, in 1885, West Publishing (as it was incorporated in 1882) announced the publication of four new reporters that, along with its current reports, gave it nationwide coverage. (...) The *National Reporter System* was soon proclaimed to have 'Unquestionably revolutionized the whole plan of law reporting.'

Thomas A. Woxland & Patti J. Ogden
Landmarks in American Legal Publishing. An Exhibit Catalogue 38-40

With New Introductions by **WILLIAM E. BUTLER**

John Edward Fowler Distinguished Professor of Law, Pennsylvania State University Dickinson School of Law and Emeritus
Professor of Comparative Law at University College London; Academician of the National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine

Hugo Grotius
William Whewell, Translator

De Jure Belli et Pacis,
Libri Tres

Accompanied by an Abridged Translation. With the
Notes of the Author, Barbeyrac and Others
Edited for the Syndics of the University Press

Originally published: Cambridge: John W. Parker,
1853

3 Vols. xxiii (new introduction), lxxix, 416; [ii], 457; [ii],
455, [1] pp.



Hardcover 2011 \$165.
ISBN 9781616192082

enhanced clarity and reduced the work's bulk by "more
than a half" (vi). Reprint of the sole edition. Text in Latin
with running English translation.

HUGO GROTIUS [1583–1645], generally acknowledged as
the founder of international law, was an influential Dutch
jurist, philosopher and theologian. Grotius is also known
for *De Jure Praedae* (1604), in which he argues against
territorial sovereignty of the seas.

WILLIAM WHEWELL [1794–1866] was the Knightbridge
Professor of Moral Philosophy at Trinity College Cambridge
and a remarkable polymath who made notable
contributions to the fields of science, architecture,
economics, mathematics, philosophy, translation,
poetry, education, theology, jurisprudence and
engineering. The Whewell Chair of International Law at
Cambridge University is named in his honor.

First published in Paris in
1625, this landmark work
established the framework
of modern international
law. Whewell's edition
was abridged by removing
most of the quotations,
which are identified in
side-notes. (The notes by
Grotius, Barbeyrac and
others are not translated.)
As he states in the
preface, these quotations
from "ancient historians,
orators, philosophers, and
poets" tend to "confuse
the subject, obscure the
reasoning, and weary the
reader." Removing them

Joseph Chitty

**A Treatise on the Laws of
Commerce and Manufactures,
and the Contracts
Relating Thereto**

With an Appendix of Treaties, Statutes,
and Precedents

Originally published: London: Printed by A. Strahan,
1824

4 Vols. ix (new introduction), xvi, 1040; xv, 492, iv, 424;
xix, 942; vii, 543 pp.



Hardcover 2012 \$295.
ISBN 9781616191115

By any standard, [this work] is monumental in scope,
size, and pioneering importance... The range of Chitty's
conception encompasses what today would be called
public and private international law and comparative
law. With an understandable emphasis upon British
legislation, the work first addresses rules of customary
international law and treaties and legislative materials
which affect foreign and domestic commerce. The
second portion of the work considers legislation primarily
but treaties too which affect private transactions between
merchants and/or individuals.

William E. Butler, v

Also the founder of a distinguished family of jurists,
JOSEPH CHITTY [1775–1841] wrote several treatises
on a remarkably diverse range of subjects that
influenced generations of law students and lawyers in
England and North America.

Henry Home, Lord Kames

Principles of Equity

Originally published: Edinburgh: Printed for J. Bell, and W. Creech, 1778
2 Vols. LXV (new introduction), xxii, 429; viii, 409 pp.

With a new introduction by
Dr. Andreas Rahmatian
Senior Lecturer, School of Law, University of Glasgow

The Principles of Equity fills the gap between the philosopher who is often creative but not meticulous, and the lawyer who is often meticulous but exegetic. Where the lawyer has to be meticulous and creative and needs the approach of an applied philosopher as well as a legal specialist, particularly in the role as a legal theorist or as a draftsman of statutes and contracts, he or she will find an excellent teacher in Kames. His work shows that law is not rote learning of statutes and cases and their mechanical application, but a craft as a basis for the art of justice, a craft that should be rooted more in reason than in authority.

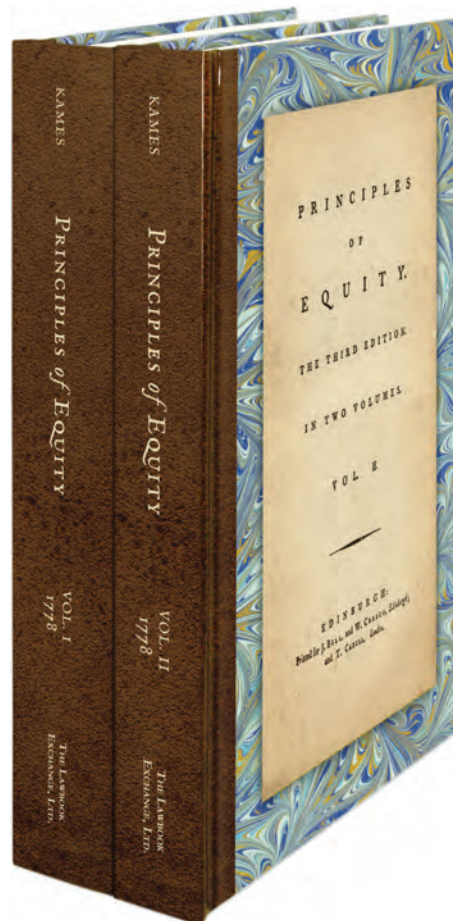
From the Introduction by Andreas Rahmatian

To mould the principles of equity into a regular system, was a bold undertaking. The pleasure of novelty gave it a lustre, and made every article appear to be in its proper place.

Lord Kames, Preface to the Present Edition, p. xii

We must every one of us acknowledge Kames for our master.

Adam Smith



Hardcover. 2011 \$150.
ISBN 9781616191672

HENRY HOME, LORD KAMES [1696-1782] was the leading Scottish jurist of his day and an important figure of the Scottish Enlightenment. He was an important influence on David Hume, James Boswell and Adam Smith.



FORTHCOMING



**The 1808 Digest of
Orleans and
1866 Civil Code of
Lower Canada**
An Historical Study
of Legal Change

JOHN W. CAIRNS

Professor of Legal History, University of Edinburgh

Rare Law Books
A Primer

JENNIE MEADE

Director of Special Collections,
George Washington University
Jacob Burns Law Library

**Through the Codes
Darkly**

The Strange Science of
Louisiana Slave Law

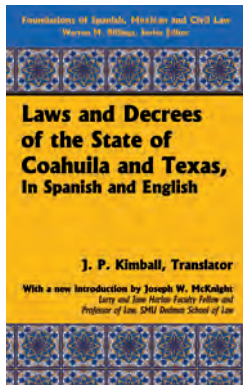
**VERNON VALENTINE
PALMER**

Thomas Pickles Professor of Law,
Co-Director, Eason Weinmann Center
for Comparative Law, Tulane Law School

Foundations of Spanish, Mexican and Civil Law Series

Series Editor Warren M. Billings*

This series addresses the history of the civil law in the Americas, with an emphasis on Spanish and Mexican law



J. P. Kimball, Translator Laws and Decrees of the State of Coahuila and Texas, In Spanish and English

Originally published: Houston: Telegraph Power Press, 1839
xxiii (new introduction), [3], 4-353, 6, [2], 2-4, [3] pp.

With a New Introduction by Joseph W. McKnight
Larry and Jane Harlan Faculty Fellow and Professor of Law, SMU Dedman School of Law

An indispensable collection (...) This very scarce compilation contains the first complete translation into English of the Mexican laws relating to Texas. Very valuable for historical research, the *Laws and Decrees* contain over 400 individual decrees, many of which are absolutely unobtainable except in Kimball. This book was indispensable for the practice of law in the Republic of Texas.

Edward Eberstadt

Texas: Being a Collection of Rare & Important Books & Manuscripts Relating to the Lone Star State 162:461

Hardcover 2010
ISBN 9781584779827
\$69.95

Paperback 2010
ISBN 9781616190729
\$49.95



Joseph M. White A New Collection of Laws, Charters and Local Ordinances of the Governments of Great Britain, France and Spain Relating to the Concessions of Land in their Respective Colonies, Together with the Laws of Mexico and Texas on the Same Subject, to Which is Prefixed Judge Johnson's Translation of Azo and Manuel's Institutes of the Civil Law of Spain

Originally published: Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson, 1839
2 Vols. XIV (new introduction), xv, 731;753 pp.

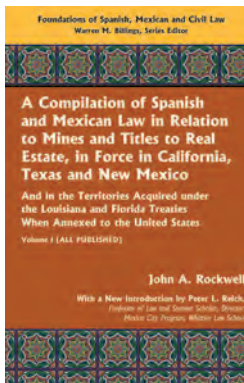
With a New Introduction by Agustín Parise
Research Associate, Center of Civil Law Studies, LSU Law Center

White's *Laws* provides a comprehensive survey of historical and cultural events that developed hand-in-hand with the property law of the southern region of the United States.

Introduction, XIII

Hardcover 2010
ISBN 9781584779797
\$195.

Paperback 2010
ISBN 9781616190750
\$125.



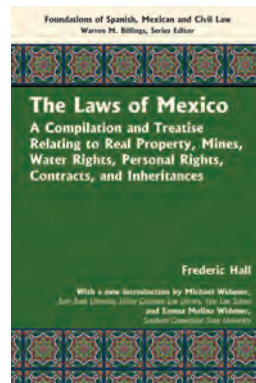
John A. Rockwell A Compilation of Spanish and Mexican Law in Relation to Mines and Titles to Real Estate, in Force in California, Texas and New Mexico

Originally published: New York: John S. Voorhies, 1851
xvi (new introduction), xix, 663 pp.

With a New Introduction by Peter L. Reich
Professor of Law, Whittier Law School

Hardcover 2011
ISBN 9781584779803
\$79.95

Paperback 2011
ISBN 9781616190798
\$69.95



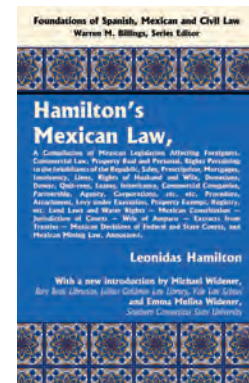
Frederic Hall The Laws of Mexico A Compilation and Treatise Relating to Real Property, Mines, Water Rights, Personal Rights, Contracts and Inheritances

Originally published: San Francisco: A. L. Bancroft, 1885
cxxiv, 840 pp.

With a New Introduction by Mike Widener
Rare Book Librarian, Yale Law School and Emma Molina Widener Southern Connecticut State University

Hardcover \$95.
(September 2012)
ISBN 9781584779957

Paperback \$85.
(September 2012)
ISBN 9781616190774



Leonidas Hamilton Hamilton's Mexican Law A Compilation of Mexican Legislation affecting foreigners, commercial law, property real and personal rights pertaining to the inhabitants of the Republic

Originally published: London: Stevens and Sons, [1882]
xiii, 327, XII pp.

With a New Introduction by Mike Widener
Rare Book Librarian, Yale Law School and Emma Molina Widener Southern Connecticut State University

Hardcover \$59.95
(September 2012)
ISBN 9781584779964

Paperback \$49.95
(September 2012)
ISBN 9781616190781

* Warren Billings is the Distinguished Professor of History, Emeritus, at University of New Orleans and Visiting Professor of Law, William and Mary School of Law.

Foundations of the Laws of War Series

General Editor Joseph Perkovich



Hardcover 2008 \$125.
ISBN 9781584775768

Paperback (2 ed. 2008)
ISBN 9781584779018
\$59.95

Raphael Lemkin

Axis Rule in Occupied Europe Analysis of Government, Proposals for Redress

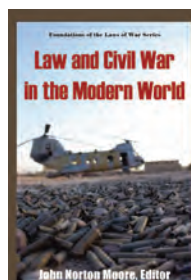
Originally published: Washington: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of International Law, 1944. xxiii (new introduction), xxxviii, 674 pp.

With a New Introduction by Samantha Power

Author of "A Problem from Hell": America and the Age of Genocide, winner of the 2003 Pulitzer Prize

Introduction to the Second Edition by The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd. by William A. Schabas

OC, MRIA, Professor of Human Rights Law, National University of Ireland, Galway and Director, Irish Centre for Human Rights; Global Legal Scholar, University of Warwick; Professor, Queen's University Belfast; Visiting Fellow, All Souls College, University of Oxford (2008)



Hardcover 2010 \$125.
ISBN 9781584777229

John Norton Moore, Editor

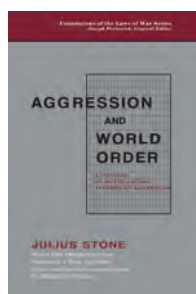
Law and Civil War in the Modern World

Originally published: Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, [1974]. xii (new introduction), xxv, 648 pp.

With a New Introduction for this Edition

by John Norton Moore

Walter L. Brown Professor of Law, Director, Center for National Security Law and Director, Center for Oceans Law and Policy, University of Virginia School of Law



Hardcover 2010 \$85.
ISBN 9781584776017

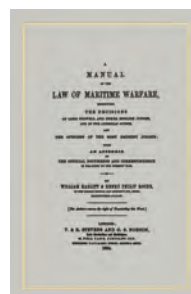
Julius Stone

Aggression and World Order A Critique of United Nations Theories of Aggression

Originally published: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1958. xxvii (new introduction), xiv, 226 pp.

With a New Introductory Essay "Paradoxes of a Sharp Legal Mind: Professor Julius Stone and International Aggression" by Benjamin Ferencz

Chief Prosecutor for the United States at the Nuremberg War Crimes Trial, author of Defining International Aggression: The Search for World Peace (1975), Adjunct Professor of International Law, Pace University; founder, Pace Peace Center



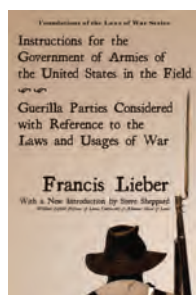
Hardcover 2009 \$110.
ISBN 9781584776604

William Hazlitt and Henry Philip Roche A Manual of the Law of Maritime Warfare

Originally published: London: V. & R. Stevens and G.S. Norton, 1854. XXVI (new introduction), xvi, 457 pp.

With a New Introduction by William E. Butler

John Edward Fowler Distinguished Professor of Law, Pennsylvania State University Dickinson School of Law



Hardcover 2005 \$29.95
ISBN 9781584775263
Paperback 2011 \$19.95
ISBN 9781616191528

Francis Lieber

Instructions for the Government of Armies of the United States in the Field

Originally published: Washington: Government Printing Office, 1898. x (new introduction), 51 pp.

[With]

Francis Lieber

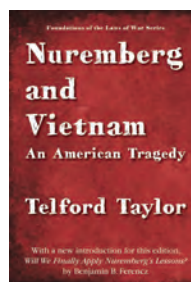
Guerilla Parties Considered with Reference to the Laws and Usages of War

Originally published: New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1862. 22 pp.

With a New Introduction by Steve Sheppard

William Enfield Professor of Law,
University of Arkansas School of Law

**NEW
IN PAPERBACK**



Hardcover 2010 \$49.95
ISBN 9781584779995

Paperback 2010 \$39.95
ISBN 9781616190330

Telford Taylor

Nuremberg and Vietnam An American Tragedy

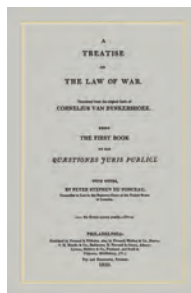
Originally published: Chicago: Quadrangle Books, [1970]. xxiii (new introduction), 224 pp.

With a New Introductory Essay

"Will We Finally Apply Nuremberg's Lessons?"

by Benjamin Ferencz

Chief Prosecutor for the United States at the Nuremberg War Crimes Trial, author of Defining International Aggression: The Search for World Peace (1975), Adjunct Professor of International Law, Pace University; founder, Pace Peace Center



Hardcover 2008 \$95.
ISBN 9781584775669

Cornelius van Bynkershoek

A Treatise on the Law of War Being the First Book of His Quaestiones Juris Publici

Translated From the Original Latin with Notes,

by Peter Stephen du Ponceau

Originally published: Philadelphia: Published by

Farrand & Nicholas [et al.], 1810

LIII (new introduction), xxxiv, 218 pp.

With a New Introduction by William E. Butler

John Edward Fowler Distinguished Professor of Law, Pennsylvania State University Dickinson School of Law



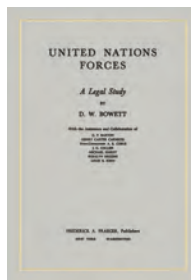
Hardcover 2010 \$95.
ISBN 9781584777212

Richard A. Falk, Editor

The International Law of Civil War

Originally published: [Baltimore]: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1971. xix, 452 pp.

Explores the complex relationship between international law and civil war through six case studies: The American Civil War, 1861-65 by Quincy Wright, International Legal Aspects of the Civil War in Spain, 1936-39 by Ann Van Wynen Thomas and A. J. Thomas, Jr., The Algerian Revolution as a Case Study in International Law by Arnold Fraleigh, The Postindependence War in the Congo, by Donald W. McNemar, The Relevance of International Law to the Internal War in Yemen by Kathryn Boals and The Vietnam Struggle and International Law by P. E. Summary and Interpretation, by Edwin Brown Firmage.



Hardcover 2008 \$150.
ISBN 9781584777151

D.W. Bowett

United Nations Forces A Legal Study of United Nations Practice

Foreword by Lord McNair, QC

Originally published: New York: Frederick A. Praeger,

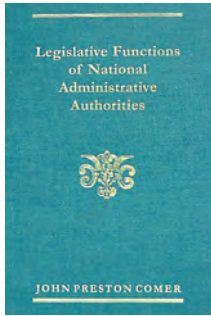
[1964]

xiii (new introduction), xxiv, 579 pp.

With a New Preface by H.E. Judge Rosalyn Higgins

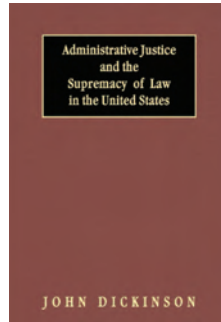
President, International Court of Justice

Administrative Law



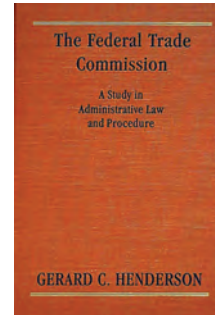
John Preston Comer
Legislative Functions of National Administrative Authorities
Originally published:
New York: Columbia University Press, 1927
274 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$65.
ISBN 9781584772972



John Dickinson
Administrative Justice and the Supremacy of Law
Originally published:
Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1927
xiii, 403 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$150.
ISBN 9781584772736



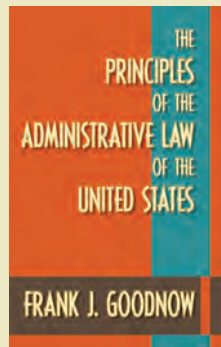
Gerard C. Henderson
The Federal Trade Commission
A Study in Administrative Law and Procedure
Originally published:
New Haven: Yale University Press, 1924
xiii, 382 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$80.
ISBN 9781584773153



Frank Johnson Goodnow
Comparative Administrative Law
An Analysis of the Administrative Systems, National and Local, of the United States, England, France and Germany
Originally published:
New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1897
2 Vols. xxv, 357; viii, 327 pp.

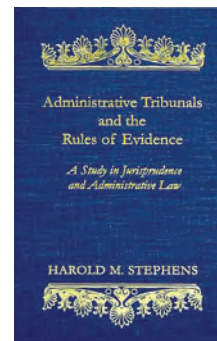
Hardcover 2005 \$195.
ISBN 9781584776222



Frank J. Goodnow
The Principles of the Administrative Law of the United States
Originally published:
New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, [1905]
xxvii, 480 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$38.95
ISBN 9781584773481
Paperback 2012 \$28.95
ISBN 9781616192259

NEW
IN PAPERBACK



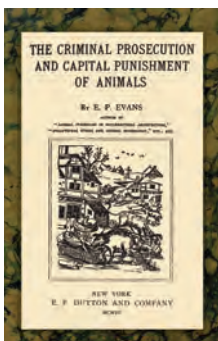
Harold M. Stephens
Administrative Tribunals and the Rules of Evidence
A Study in Jurisprudence and Administrative Law
Originally published:
Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1933
x, 128 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$65.
ISBN 9781584773399

Stephens offers a thorough study of the influence exerted upon administrative tribunals by the methods of evidence gathering utilized by the Interstate Commerce Commission, the Federal Trade Commission, the United States Bureau of Immigration and other agencies.

FRANK JOHNSON GOODNOW [1859–1939] was the first individual in the United States to hold a professorship in administrative law.

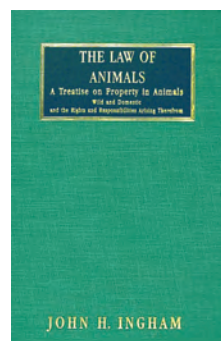
Animal Law



E.P. Evans
The Criminal Prosecution and Capital Punishment of Animals
Originally published:
New York: E.P. Dutton, 1906
x, 384 pp.

Hardcover 1998 \$27.95
ISBN 9781886363526
Paperback 2010 \$10.95
ISBN 9781616190309

This pioneering work collects an amazing assemblage of court cases in which animals have been named as defendants—providing insight into such modern issues as animal rights, capital punishment, and social and criminal theory.

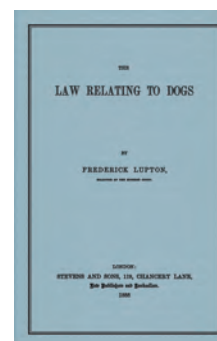


John H. Ingham
The Law of Animals
A Treatise on Property in Animals Wild and Domestic and the Rights and Responsibilities Arising Therefrom
Originally published:
Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson & Co., 1900
xiii, 800 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$125.
ISBN 9781584773245

The First Treatise on Animal Law

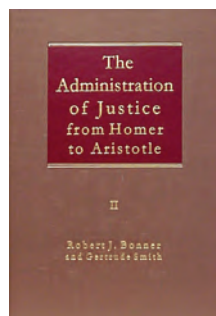
Discusses the rights and liabilities of animal owners, cruelty to animals, game laws and injuries inflicted by railroads. Other chapters consider animals in relation to the law of property and the law of bailments. The thorough index includes words and phrases utilized in animal law cases.



Frederick Lupton
The Law Relating to Dogs
Originally published:
London: Stevens, 1888
xii, 160 pp.

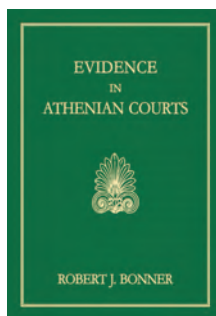
Hardcover 2007 \$85.
ISBN 9781584777717

Reprint of the first work devoted exclusively to the law of dogs, differentiating them legally as ferocious, dangerous, mischievous, and harmless; with an extensive analysis of the criminal law pertaining to dogs and to injury and cruelty to them, among other subjects.



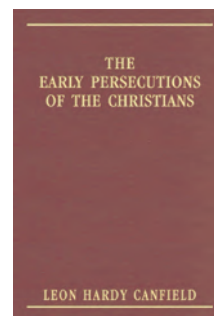
Robert J. Bonner
Gertrude Smith
The Administration of Justice from Homer to Aristotle
Originally published:
Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, [1930]
2 Vols. ix, 390; vii, [320] pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$160.
ISBN 9781584771173



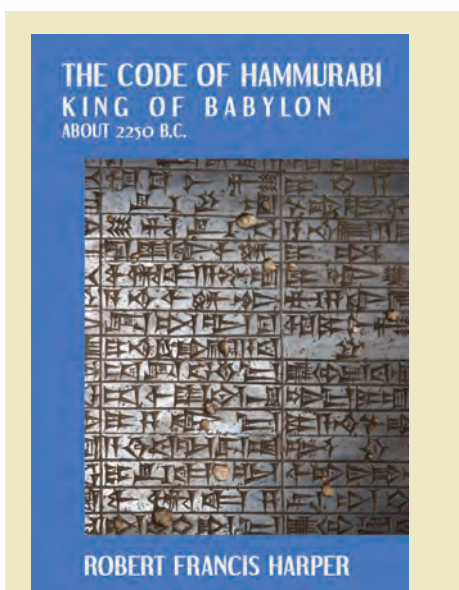
Robert Johnson
Bonner
Evidence in Athenian Courts
Originally published:
Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1905
98 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$90.
ISBN 9781584777236



Leon Hardy
Canfield
The Early Persecutions of the Christians
Originally published:
New York: Columbia University Press, 1913
215 pp.

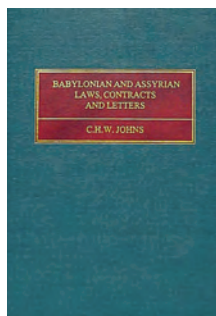
Hardcover 2005 \$75.
ISBN 9781584774815



Hardcover 2010 \$35.95
ISBN 9781584770039
Paperback 2010 \$27.95
ISBN 9781616190521

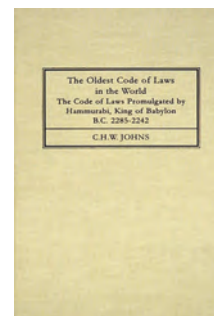
Robert Francis Harper
The Code of Hammurabi King of Babylon
About 2250 B.C. Autographed Text Transliteration...

Originally published: Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1904
xxviii, 194, ciii pp. Plates, folding map



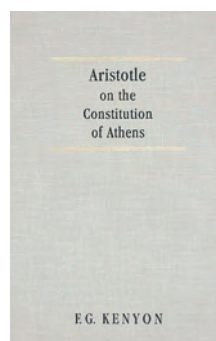
C.H.W. Johns
Babylonian and Assyrian Laws, Contracts and Letters
Originally published:
Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1904
xxii, 424 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$80.
ISBN 9781584770220



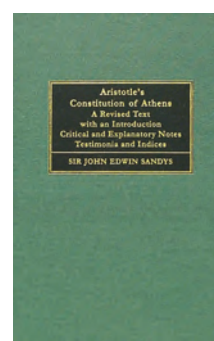
C.H.W. Johns,
Translator
The Oldest Code of Laws in the World
The Code of Laws Promulgated by Hammurabi, King of Babylon, B.C. 2285-2242
Originally published:
Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1926
xii, 88 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$60.
ISBN 9781584770619



F.G. Kenyon,
Editor
Aristotle on the Constitution of Athens [Athenaion Politeia]. Third and Revised Edition
Originally published:
Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1892
lxvii, 229 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$39.95
ISBN 9781584772613



Sir John Edwin
Sandys
Aristotle's Constitution of Athens
A Revised Text with an Introduction Critical and Explanatory Notes Testimonia and Indices
Second edition,
Revised and Enlarged.
Originally published:
London: Macmillan & Co., Limited, 1912
xcii, 331 pp. Frontis. Illus.

Hardcover 2000 \$75.
ISBN 9781584770046

The Code of Hammurabi is a collection of laws decreed by Hammurabi, the King of Babylon, (ruled ca. 1796 BC–1750 BC). These were inscribed on cuneiform tablets towards the end of his reign and discovered in 1901 by the Egyptologist Gustav Jequier. The code consists of 282 case laws carved in forty-nine columns on a basalt stele. The code encompasses commercial, criminal and civil law. This edition contains a complete English translation of the code with a running parallel transliteration of the original ideograms. All corrections and erasures are included. This edition also includes facsimiles of all of the original cuneiform tablets, a thorough glossary and index of subjects, lists of proper names and tables of weights and currencies.

ROBERT FRANCIS HARPER [1864–1914] was Professor of the Semitic Languages and Literatures in the University of Chicago, Director of the Babylonian Section of the Oriental Exploration Fund of the University of Chicago, Managing Editor of *The American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures*, and Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.

SEE ALSO

The History of Lawyers, p. 13
Lectures on the Growth of Criminal Law in Ancient Communities, p. 23
Commentaries on the Laws of the Ancient Hebrews, p. 67
Ancient Athenian Maritime Courts, p. 87
Ancient Roman Statutes, p. 94

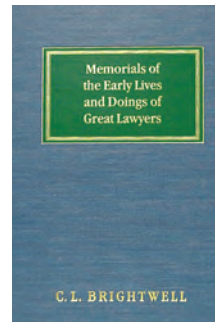


F. Elrington Ball
The Judges in Ireland, 1221-1921
 London: John Murray. [1926]
 2 Vols., each with frontis. xxiii, 366; vii, 408 pp.

These interesting volumes serve a double purpose; they supply condensed biographies. . .
In short, they are the Irish counterpart to Foss's book, *The Judges of England*. And secondly, the general chapters are a careful history of the Irish judiciary, its members, their politics and connections, and the legal profession in general, with some remarks upon the history of the courts in Ireland.

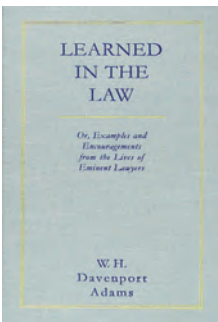
T.F.T. Plucknett
Harvard Law Review 41:275

Hardcover 2005 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584774280



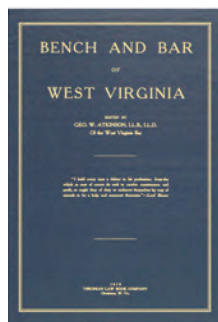
C.L. Brightwell
Memorials of the Early Lives and Doings of Great Lawyers
 Originally published:
 London: T. Nelson and Sons, 1866
 251 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584772361



W.H. Davenport Adams
Learned in the Law Or Examples and Encouragements from the Lives of Eminent Lawyers
 London: S.W. Partridge & Co., [1882?]
 vi, 392 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$100.
 ISBN 9781584772385



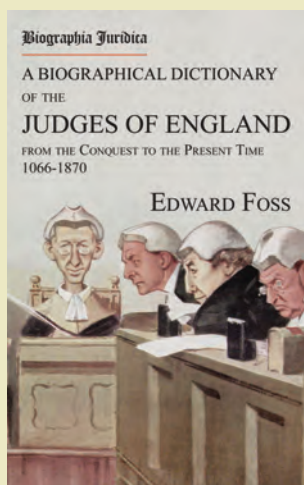
George W. Atkinson
Bench and Bar of West Virginia
 Originally published:
 Charleston, W. Va.: Virginia Law Book Co., 1919
 xxvii, 543 pp. incl. portraits

Hardcover 2008 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584778981



Horace Binney
The Leaders of the Old Bar of Philadelphia
 Originally published:
 Philadelphia: [H.B. Ashmead], 1866
 120 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584774235



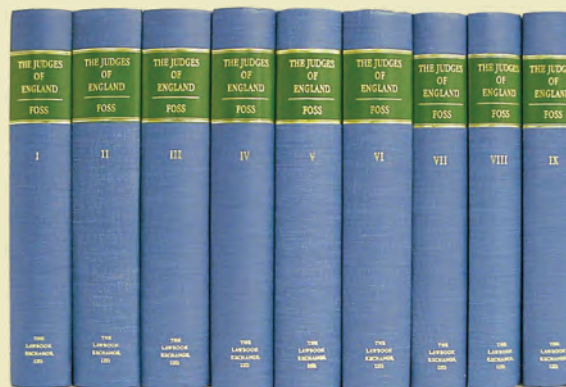
Edward Foss
Biographia Juridica
A Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England From the Conquest to the Present Time 1066-1870

Originally published:
 London: John Murray, 1870
 xv, 792 pp.
 Based on original sources, this is an important and handy reference for legal historians.

NEW
 IN PAPERBACK

Hardcover 2000, 2011 \$59.95
 ISBN 9781886363861
 Paperback 2011 \$39.95
 ISBN 9781616191771

"A" rated in the American Association of Law Schools,
 Law Books Recommended for Librarians



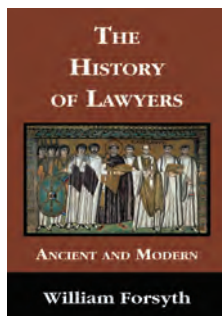
Edward Foss
The Judges of England
With Sketches of Their Lives, and Miscellaneous Notices Connected with the Courts of Westminster, from the Time of the Conquest
 Originally published:
 London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1848-1864

9 Vols. xxiv, 432; vi, 540; viii, 552; vi, 502; vi, 556; vi, 528; viii, 416; vi, 424; vi, 330 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$895.
 ISBN 9781584773047

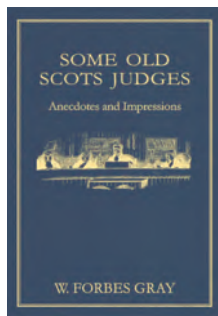
Reprint of the only edition. Authoritative biographies of 1,589 chancellors, masters of the rolls, and judges of the courts are provided for each reign, from the time of the Norman Conquest through the reign of Queen Victoria, 1066-1864. Based on original sources, it is an important reference work for legal historians. Considered "the standard authority" in its field by J.C. Robertson in the *Law Times* of Sept. 24, 1870, (see *Dictionary of National Biography* VII:491-492), it is frequently cited by Holdsworth in *A History of English Law*.

EDWARD FOSS [1787-1870], an English jurist, was a founder and later president of the Incorporated Law Society.



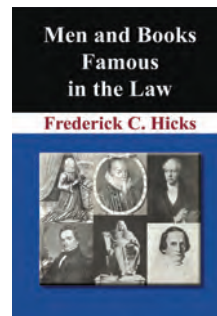
William Forsyth
The History of Lawyers
 Ancient and Modern
 Originally published:
 Boston: Estes &
 Lauriat, 1875
 Illustrated. xvii, 404 pp.

Hardcover 1996, 2010 \$35.95
 ISBN 9781886363144
 Paperback 2010 \$25.95
 ISBN 9781616190538



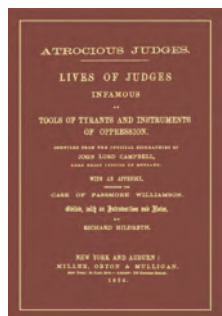
W. Forbes Gray
Some Old Scots Judges
 Anecdotes and Impressions
 Originally published:
 New York: E.P. Dutton
 and Company, 1915
 xii, 317 pp. Frontis. 13
 plates.

Hardcover 2005 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584774969



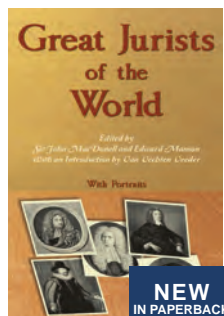
Frederick Hicks
Men and Books Famous in the Law
 With an introduction by
 Harlan F. Stone
 Originally published:
 Rochester, New York:
 Lawyers Co-operative
 Publishing, 1921
 259 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$29.95
 ISBN 9780963010629
 Paperback 2008 \$19.95
 ISBN 9781584779193



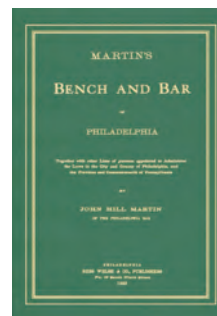
Richard Hildreth,
 Editor
 [Lord John
 Campbell]
Atrocious Judges
 Lives of Judges
 Infamous as Tools
 of Tyrants and
 Instruments of
 Oppression
 Originally published:
 New York and Auburn:
 Miller, Orton &
 Mulligan, 1856
 432 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584775409



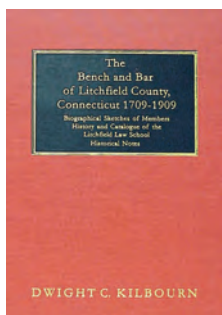
[Sir John
 MacDonell and
 Edward Manson]
Great Jurists of the World
 Originally published:
 Boston: Little, Brown,
 and Company, 1914
 Illus. xxxii, 607 pp.
 This highly readable
 book covers the lives
 and chief works of
 selected eminent
 classical, continental
 and English jurists.

Hardcover 1997 \$49.95
 ISBN 9781886363281
 Paperback 2011 \$38.95
 ISBN 9781616190767



John Hill Martin
Martin's Bench and Bar of Philadelphia
 Together With Other
 Lists of Persons
 Appointed to
 Administer the Laws
 in the City
 and County of
 Philadelphia, and
 Pennsylvania
 Originally published:
 Philadelphia: R. Welsh
 & Co., 1883
 xvi, [5]-326 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584776475



Dwight C. Kilbourn
The Bench and Bar of Litchfield County, Connecticut 1709-1909
 Biographical Sketches
 of Members,
 History and
 Catalogue of the
 Litchfield Law School.
 Historical Notes
 Originally published:
 Litchfield: Published by
 the Author, 1909
 xiv, 344, [3], viii pp. Illus.

Hardcover 2002 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584772132



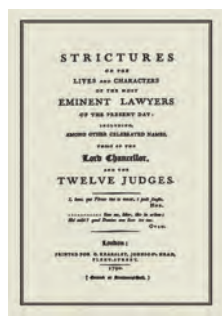
[David Laing
 Purves]
Law and Lawyers
 Curious Facts
 and Characteristic
 Sketches
 Originally published:
 Philadelphia: Lippincott
 & Co., [1860-1869?]
 [v], 154 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584775898



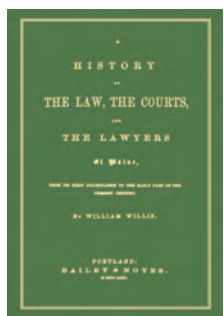
Oscar T. Shuck,
 Editor
History of the Bench and Bar of California
 Originally published:
 Los Angeles: The
 Commercial Printing
 House, 1901
 1152 pp. Illustrated with
 numerous portraits

Hardcover 2007 \$250.
 ISBN 978158477069



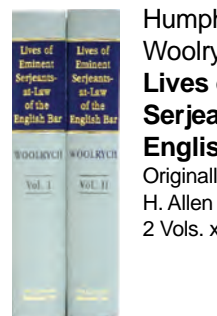
[Leman Thomas
 Rede, Supposed
 Author]
Strictures on the Lives and Characters of the Most Eminent Lawyers of the Present Day
 Originally published:
 London: Printed for G.
 Kearsley, 1790
 Portrait frontispiece, xv,
 232 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584775072



William Willis
A History of the Law, the Courts, and the Lawyers of Maine
 From Its First
 Colonization to the
 Early Part of the
 Present Century
 Originally published:
 Portland: Bailey &
 Noyes, 1863
 iv, [ii], [v]-viii, [2], [9]-
 712 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584776284



Humphrey William
 Woolrych
Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-Law of the English Bar
 Originally published: London: Wm.
 H. Allen & Co., 1869
 2 Vols. xxviii, 452; [4], 453-900 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584772170

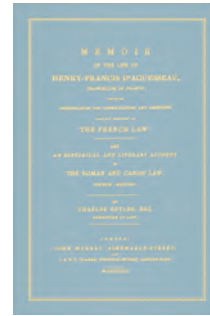


Otto Schoenrich
The Legacy of Christopher Columbus
 The Historic Litigations Involving His Discoveries, His Will, His Family, and His Descendants

Originally published: Los Angeles: The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1949
 2 vols. Illus. 349; 320 pp.

An important scholarly study of how the legacy left by Christopher Columbus kept his family in a turmoil for more than ten generations. It also describes the obstructions and losses occasioned by the acts of Sir Francis Drake, Admiral William Penn and others. The material is compiled from the archives in Spain, France and the Americas. This story of Columbus' litigious descendants offers a view of Spanish contract and estate law from 1492 to 1796. With a bibliography.

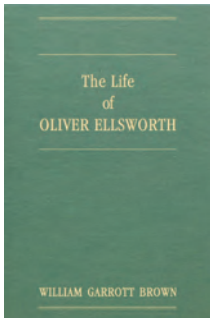
Hardcover 2004 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584774044



Charles Butler
Memoir of the Life of Henry-Francis D'Aguesseau, Chancellor of France

Originally published: London: J. Murray: 1830
 207 pp.

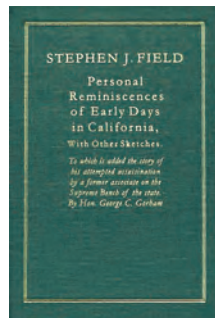
Hardcover 2008 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584777465



William Garrott Brown
The Life of Oliver Ellsworth

Originally published: New York: The Macmillan Company, 1905
 369 pp. Frontis. 3 plates.

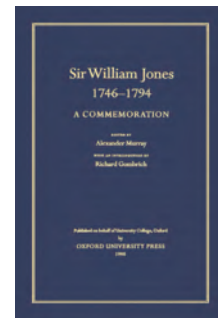
Hardcover 2005 \$90.
 ISBN 9781584774501



Stephen J[ohnson] Field
Personal Reminiscences of Early Days in California, with Other Sketches

Originally published: [Washington, D.C.]: Printed for a Few Friends. Not Published, [1893]
 vi, 406 pp.

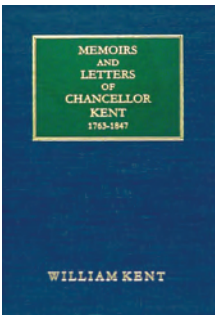
Hardcover 2001 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584771333



Alexander Murray, Editor
Sir William Jones, 1746-1794 A Commemoration.

With an introduction by Richard Gombrich
 Originally published: Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1998
 xvi, 169 pp. Illus.

Hardcover 2006 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584776888



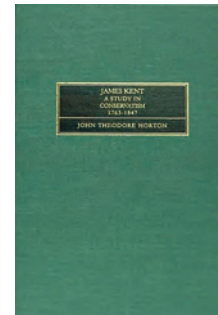
James Kent
Memoirs and Letters of James Kent, L.L.D.

Edited by William Kent
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1898
 x, 341 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584771005

JAMES KENT [1763–1847] was the Chief Judge of the New York Supreme Court and Chancellor of New York, at the time the highest judicial office in the state. The first professor of law at Columbia College, he was the author of the magisterial *Commentaries on American Law* (1826–1830).

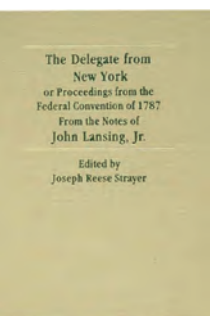
FRANCIS LIEBER [1798–1872] was a prominent political philosopher who helped lay the foundation for the study of political science in the United States. He became professor of history and political economy at South Carolina College, and later moved to Columbia Law School, where he was renowned for his contributions.



John Theodore Horton
James Kent A Study in Conservatism, 1763-1847

Originally published: New York: D. Appleton-Century Co., [1939]
 xi, 354 pp.

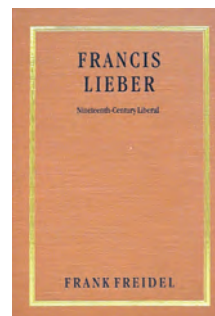
Hardcover 2000 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584770695



John Lansing, Jr.
The Delegate from New York Or Proceedings of the Federal Convention of 1787 from the Notes of John Lansing, Jr.

Edited by Joseph Reese Strayer
 Originally published: Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1939
 x, 125 pp.

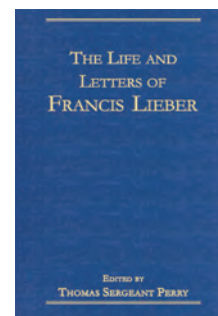
Hardcover 2002 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584772187



Frank Freidel
Francis Lieber Nineteenth-Century Liberal

Originally published: Baton Rouge, Louisiana State University Press, [1947]
 xiii, 445 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584773504

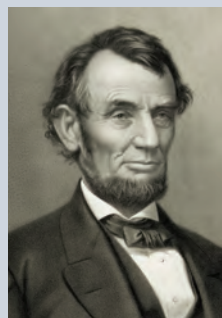


Thomas Sergeant Perry, Editor
The Life and Letters of Francis Lieber

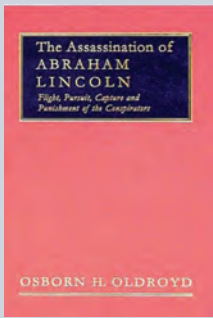
Originally published: Boston: James R. Osgood and Company, 1882
 iv, 439 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584776826

SEE ALSO
 Other titles by Francis Lieber, pp. 9, 59

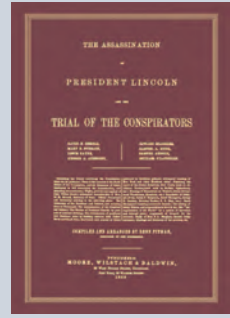


ABRAHAM LINCOLN
[1809–1865) was the 16th President of the United States. He led the country through the US Civil War. He served from March 1861 until his assassination in April 1865.



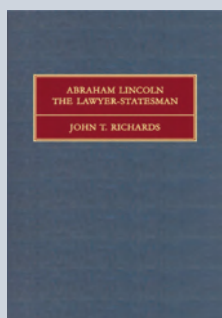
Hardcover 2001 \$75.
ISBN 9781584771258

Osborn H. Oldroyd
The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln
The Flight, Pursuit, Capture and Punishment of the Conspirators
Originally published: Washington, D.C.: O.H. Oldroyd, 1901
xviii, 305 pp. Illus.



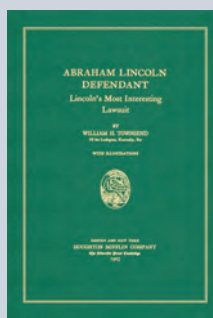
Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584776000

Benn Pitman
The Assassination of President Lincoln and the Trial of the Conspirators
Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach & Baldwin, 1865
xvi, [17]-421, 203-210 pp. Frontis., Illus., three maps and Appendix.



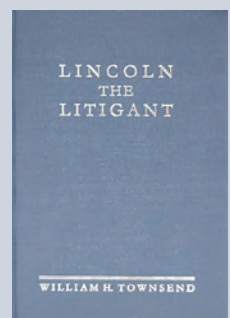
Hardcover 1999 \$65.
ISBN 9781886363946

John T. Richards
Abraham Lincoln The Lawyer-Statesman
Originally published: Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1916
Frontis. Illustrated. xii, 260 pp.



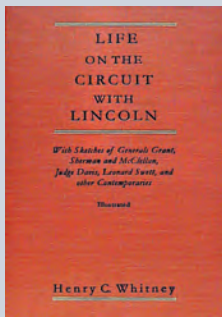
Hardcover 2008 \$65.
ISBN 9781584778301

William H. Townsend
Abraham Lincoln, Defendant
Lincoln's Most Interesting Lawsuit
Originally published: Boston, New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1923
vii, [1] p., 2 l., 3-40, [1] p. front., facsimis.



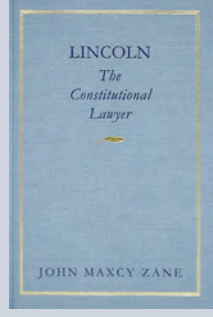
Hardcover 2000 \$60.
ISBN 9781584770213

William H. Townsend
Lincoln the Litigant
Originally published: Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1925
[ix], [117] pp. Frontis. Illus.



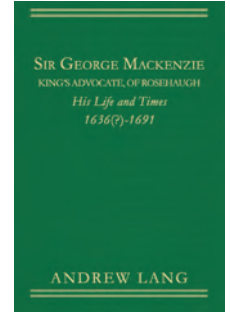
Hardcover 2001 \$110.
ISBN 9781584771159

Henry C. Whitney
Life on the Circuit with Lincoln
With Sketches of Generals Grant, Sherman and McClellan, Judge Davis, Leonard Swett, and Other Contemporaries. Illustrated
Originally published: Boston: Estes & Lauriat, 1892
viii, 601 pp.



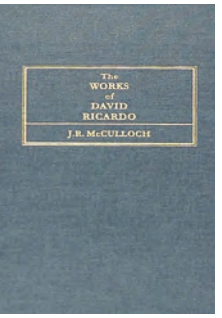
Hardcover 2003 \$80.
ISBN 9781584772576

John Maxcy Zane
Lincoln The Constitutional Lawyer
Originally published: Chicago: The Caxton Club, 1932
92 pp.



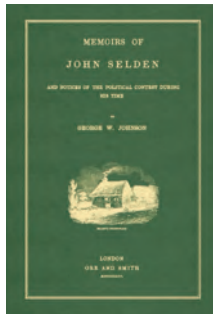
Hardcover 2005 \$95.
ISBN 9781584776161

Andrew Lang
Sir George Mackenzie King's Advocate, of Rosehaugh, His Life and Times 1636(?)–1691
Originally published: London, New York, Bombay, and Calcutta: Longmans, Green and Co., 1909
xi, 347 pp. Illus.



Hardcover 2000 \$90.
ISBN 9781584770282

J.R. McCulloch
The Works of David Ricardo, Esq., M.P.
With a Notice of the Life and Writings of the Author
Originally published: London: John Murray, 1846
xxxiii, 584 pp.



Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584775591

George W. Johnson
Memoirs of John Selden and Notices of the Political Contest During His Time
Originally published: London: Orr and Smith, 1835
viii, 374 pp.

JOHN SELDEN [1584–1654] was an English jurist and prolific scholar known for his legal writings. William Holdsworth regards him “as the first scientific historian of English law” and goes on to say that “his great intellectual qualities justify us in regarding him both as the pioneer of the select band of English legal historians, and one of the most eminent of its representatives.”: *The Historians of Anglo-American Law* 50–51. 1835

SEE ALSO
Other titles by John Selden, p. 36



William Story
Life and Letters of Joseph Story
 Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States and Dane Professor of Law at Harvard University
 Edited by his Son, William W. Story
 Originally published: Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1851
 2 Vols. xii, 574; viii, 676 pp. Frontis.

From Story's vast correspondence his son William has selected those letters that describe his childhood and youth, education, life at the bar, and judicial and professorial life. Taken along with his various published treatises and his monumental work on the Constitution, *Commentaries on the Constitution* (1833), this assemblage illuminates the fine mind that was Story's.

Hardcover 2001 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584770718

Apart from James Kent, no man has had greater influence on the development of American law than **JOSEPH STORY** [1779–1845]. He was Dane Professor of Law at Harvard, where he played a key role in the growth of the school, and an associate justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, where he was the author of several landmark decisions. His many bookshave been cited extensively, and he remains an authority today.

SEE ALSO

Other titles by Joseph Story, pp. 56, 75, 79, 90, 106



James Wilson
The Works of the Honourable James Wilson, L.L.D.
 Published under the Direction of Bird Wilson, Esquire
 Originally published: Philadelphia: Lorenzo Press, 1804
 3 Vols. Frontis. xvi, 468; vi, 498; iv, 440 pp.

The *Works* are comprised mostly of lectures delivered in 1790–1791 at the College of Philadelphia. They cover several aspects of public and private law, such as the common law, general principles of the law of nations and the law of nature, the U.S. Constitution, crime, obligations and property. The texts of several important speeches given at the Federal Convention and his rousing oration celebrating Pennsylvania's adoption of the Constitution on July 4, 1788 are also included. Many of these pieces are important early commentaries on the Constitution.

Hardcover 2005 \$250.
 ISBN 9781584774051

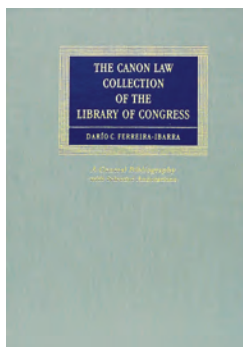
Reprint of the rare first edition

JAMES WILSON [1742–1798] was one of the most influential delegates to the Federal Constitutional Convention and one of the six founding fathers who signed both the Declaration of Independence and the U.S. Constitution.

SEE ALSO

Adventures in International Law:
A Biography of James Brown Scott, p. 2
The Imperialism of John Marshall, p. 53
The International Law of John Marshall, p. 53
The Spanish Origin of International Law:
Francisco De Vitoria and His Law of Nations, p. 54
The Catholic Conception of International Law:
Francisco de Vitoria..., p. 54
Miscellaneous Writings (Francis Lieber), p. 59
Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana, p. 80
Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Jefferson, p. 81
Thomas Jefferson's Library, p. 81
Daniel Webster and the Salem Murder, p. 99
A Bibliography of John Marshall, p. 120
Miscellaneous Writings of Joseph Story, p. 120
Writings of Levi Woodbury, LL.D., p. 120

Canon Law



Dario C. Ferreira-Ibarra, Compiler
The Canon Law Collection of the Library of Congress
 A General Bibliography with Selective Annotations
 Originally published: Washington: Library of Congress, 1981
 xiii, 210 pp.
 8-1/2" x 11"

Hardcover 2004 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584773665



Emil Albert Friedberg and Aemilius Ludwig Richter
Corpus Iuris Canonici
 Editio Lipsiensis Secunda
 Originally published: Leipzig: Tauchnitz, 1879–1881
 2 Vols. civ, 1472 columns (736 pp.); lxxxii, 1340 columns (670 pp.)

Hardcover 2000 \$300.
 ISBN 9781584770886



Friedrich Maassen
Geschichte der Quellen und der Literatur des Canonischen Rechts im Abendlande bis zum Ausgange des Mittelalters
 Originally published: Graz: Leuschner & Lubensky, 1870
 lxx, 981, [1] pp.

Hardcover 2009 \$225.
 ISBN 9781584779445

An important study of medieval canon law, it remains a standard title in bibliographies devoted to post-medieval legal history and canon law.



Joh. Friedrich von Schulte
Die Geschichte der Quellen und Literatur der canonischen Rechts
 Originally published: Stuttgart: Verlag von Ferdinand Enke, 1875
 2 Vols. viii, 264, xviii, 582; xvi, [2], 783, [2], 415 pp.

Reprint of the still definitive classic bibliography on canon law.

JOHANN FRIEDRICH VON SCHULTE [1827–1914] was a German ecclesiastical law historian.

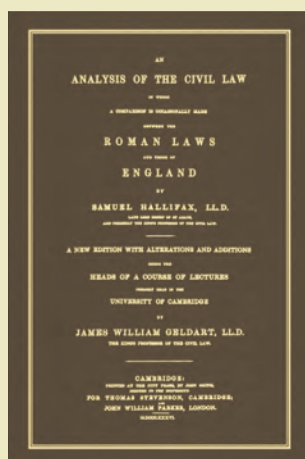
Hardcover 2000 \$225.
 ISBN 9781584770893

SEE ALSO

Memoir of the Life of Henry-Francis D'Aguesseau, Chancellor of France...
An Historical and Literary Account of the Roman and Canon Law, p. 14
The Canon Law in Mediaeval England, p. 34

With New Introductions by MICHAEL H. HOEFLICH

John H. & John M. Kane Professor of Law, University of Kansas School of Law

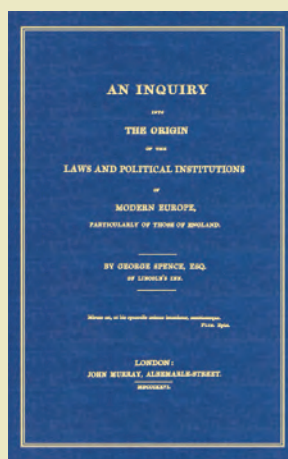


Samuel Hallifax
An Analysis of the Civil Law
 In Which a Comparison Is Occasionally Made between the Roman Laws and Those of England. A New Edition With Alterations and Additions, Being the Heads of a Course of Lectures Publicly Read in the University of Cambridge by John William Geldart

Originally published: Cambridge: John Smith, Printer to the University, 1836
 v (new introduction), xxxv, 227 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584778905

Reprint of the final and best edition. In 1774 **SAMUEL HALLIFAX**, Bishop of Gloucester, Regius Professor of Civil Law at Cambridge University and teacher of Sir Henry Maine, offered a course of lectures on "the Roman Civil Law." According to the *Dictionary of National Biography*, they were "attended by persons of the highest rank and fortune at the university." The lectures were published that year and reissued in 1775, 1779 and 1818. Geldart became Regius Professor in 1814. His lectures are interesting because they offer a snapshot of civil law studies at Cambridge a half-century later.



George Spence
An Inquiry into the Origin of the Laws and Political Institutions of Modern Europe, Particularly Those of England

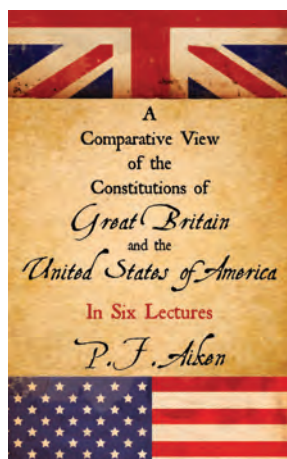
Originally published: London: John Murray, 1826
 iv (new introduction), xxxvi, 600 pp.

GEORGE SPENCE [1787-1850] was an English jurist and barrister of the Inner Temple. He was the author of several books, including an important treatise on chancery law and a translation of the Code Napoleon.

Hardcover 2006 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584776840

Reprint of the only edition. This book is mentioned by Holdsworth in *A History of English Law*, who deems it

a "learned book" (XIII: 496). According to Spence's preface, his work on the translation of the Code Napoleon led him to "look attentively into the civil law of the Romans, where he found that a great proportion of the doctrines of the common law of England, even many of those which are purely artificial, were to be found in the [*Corpus Juris Civilis*]. This induced him to study the civil and criminal code of the Romans with some minuteness, and to compare the political and judicial institutions of modern Europe, and of our own country in particular, with those of ancient Rome, in order to discover to what extent the former might be traced from the latter, their venerable and classical origins." (v).



P[eter] F[reeland] Aiken
A Comparative View of the Constitutions of Great Britain and the United States of America

In Six Lectures
 Originally published: London: Longman and Co., 1842
 vi, 192 pp.

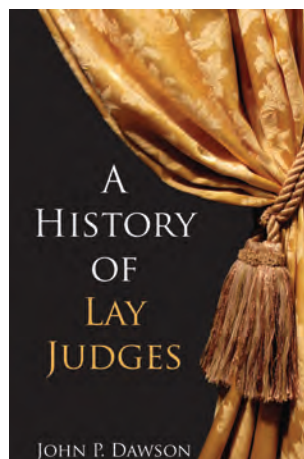
CONTENTS:
 I Introductory
 II Provincial Institutions
 Outline of American Constitution
 III Elective Franchise. Legislative Assemblies
 IV The Executive Power
 V Law-Religion
 VI Social Influence of Political Institutions

NEW
 IN PAPERBACK

Hardcover 2009 \$27.95
 ISBN 9781584779476
 Paperback 2011 \$17.95
 ISBN 9781616191733

In six lectures, Aiken compares the constitutions of Great Britain and the United States and also examines their similarities and differences in terms of government, (The House of Commons and the House of Representatives, the Senate and the House of Lords), religion, slavery, elections, the judiciary and other topics.

PETER FREELAND AIKEN [1799?-1877] was an author and Scottish advocate for some time, who later moved to Bristol, England.

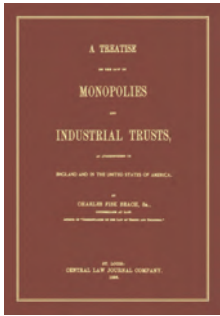


John P. Dawson
A History of Lay Judges

Originally published: Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1960
 viii, [2], 310 pp.

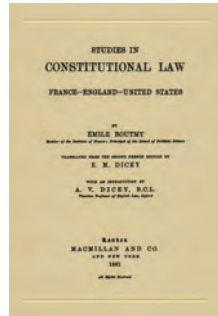
Hardcover 1999, 2010 \$75.
 ISBN 9781886363694

An analysis of the divergent legal systems of England, France, Germany and Rome showing the relationship of the courts to the community, the legal structure and political organizations. The work examines the evolution of medieval French and German courts from the Roman canonist system, explores the role of the local courts in England and examines in detail the workings and influence of a typical manor court, Redgrave, in Suffolk, England, (which was owned by Sir Nicholas Bacon, the father of Sir Francis Bacon) for the period up to 1711. Extensive notes, indexed. Scholars interested in the roots of the modern political structures in Europe will find this work of supreme benefit.



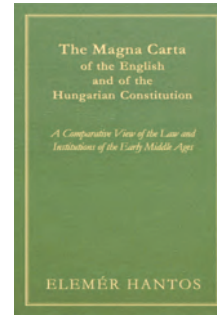
Hardcover 2007 \$185.
ISBN 9781584777526

Charles Fisk Beach
A Treatise on the Law of Monopolies and Industrial Trusts, as Administered in England and in the United States of America
Originally published: St. Louis: Central Law Journal Company, 1898
lxx, 760 pp.



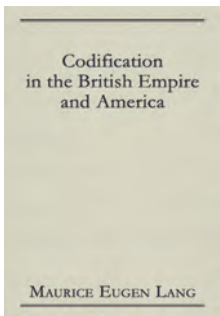
Hardcover 2005 \$75.
ISBN 9781584775300

Emile Boutmy
Studies in Constitutional Law
France, England, United States
Translated from the Second French Edition by E.M. Dicey. With an Introduction by A.V. Dicey
Originally published: London: MacMillan and Co., 1891
xiv, [2], 183 pp.



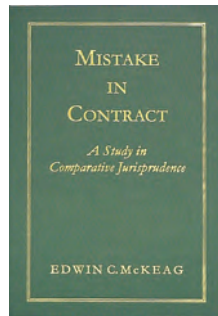
Hardcover 2005 \$90.
ISBN 9781584774662

Elemer Hantos
The Magna Carta of the English and of the Hungarian Constitution
A Comparative View of the Law and Institutions of the Early Middle Ages
Originally published: London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 1904
xxxi, 209 pp.



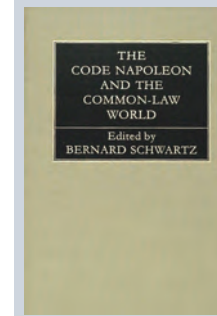
Hardcover 2005 \$65.
ISBN 9781584776208

Maurice Eugen Lang
Codification in the British Empire and America
Originally published: Amsterdam: H.J. Paris, 1924
[xiv], 204 pp.



Hardcover 2003 \$60.
ISBN 9781584772767

Edwin C. McKeag
Mistake in Contract
A Study in Comparative Jurisprudence
Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, 1905
132 pp.



Hardcover 1998 \$80.
ISBN 9781886363595

Bernard Schwartz, Editor
The Code Napoleon and the Common-Law World
The Sesquicentennial Lectures Delivered at The Law Center of New York University December 13-15, 1954
Originally published: New York: New York University Press, 1956
x, 438 pp.

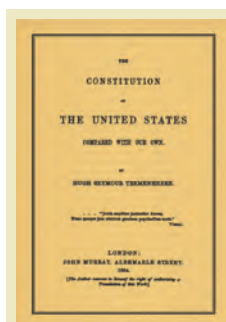


James Walker
The Theory of the Common Law
Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1852
xxiv, 130 pp.

Hardcover 1998 \$65.
ISBN 9781886363458

Reprint of the rare first and only edition of an original essay written by a successful lawyer and accomplished scholar from South Carolina, comparing Roman law and common law. Untypical of most American practitioners at this time, Walker had a deep interest in Roman law, which is reflected here in numerous comparative references.

JAMES WALKER (1813-1854) was a graduate of the University of South Carolina and a member of the South Carolina bar; He published three books before his premature death at age 41.



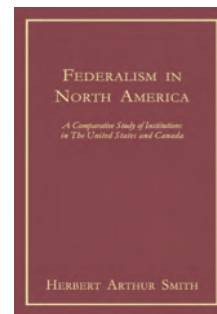
Hardcover 2006 \$125.
ISBN 9781584776048

Hugh Seymour Tremenheere
The Constitution of the United States Compared With Our Own
Originally published: London: John Murray, 1854.
xvi, 389 pp.

In this comparative study of the American and English constitutions, Tremenheere follows the arrangement of Story's *Commentaries* and "state[s] in as compendious a manner as is consistent with clearness, the substance of that learned judge's remarks and opinions, upon each of the most important articles of the Constitution." To this he adds "the observations of the authors of the 'Federalist,' and also those of Mr. Justice Kent, under the same heads, together with extracts from any other writers whose facts and opinions may seem worthy of consideration in connection with those of the above principal authorities" (Introduction).

HUGH SEYMOUR TREMENEERE [1804–1893] was a member of the Inner Temple. The author of six exhaustive reports on child labor, his work was the foundation for at least fourteen acts of Parliament.

Reprint of the first edition, the work consists of the papers delivered by participants in the conference sponsored by the New York University Institute of Comparative Law to honor the 150th anniversary of the French Civil Code, which was the largest public celebration of the event in the legal world. The papers deal with the influence of the Code upon common-law countries in their efforts to manage statute and case law and gives examples of modern attempts at restatement of the law and uniform state laws as examples of the effect of the Code's coherence and logic. At the time of these lectures Schwartz was Director of the Institute.



Hardcover 2005 \$85.
ISBN 9781584776246

Herbert Arthur Smith
Federalism in North America
A Comparative Study of Institutions in the United States and Canada
Originally published: Boston: The Chipman Law Publishing Company, 1923
v, 328 pp.

SEE ALSO

Comparative Administrative Law, p. 10
Appellate Courts in the United States and England, p. 21
The Legal Property Relations of Married Parties, p. 40



Robert Joseph Pothier
A Treatise on Obligations, Considered in a Moral and Legal View
 Translated from the French of Pothier
 Translated by Francois-Xavier Martin
 Originally published: Newbern, N.C.: Martin & Ogden, 1802
 2 Vols. in 1 book. x (new introduction), [viii], 364; [ix], 315, [1] pp.

**With a new introduction by
 Warren M. Billings**

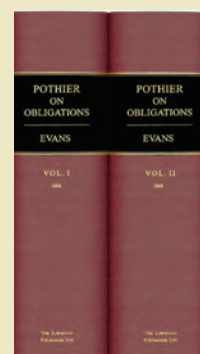
Distinguished Professor of History, Emeritus,
 University of New Orleans, and Visiting Professor of Law,
 William and Mary School of Law

Hardcover 1999 \$95.
 ISBN 9781886363625

Reprint of the rare New Bern edition. In the decades before the Civil War, this classic treatise was required reading for practitioners, scholars and law students. **FRANCOIS-XAVIER MARTIN** [1762–1846], an attorney and printer in New Bern, North Carolina, later a distinguished leader of the New Orleans bar, gained distinction for this translation. Marvin quotes and endorses Sir William Jones's assessment of Pothier's treatises: "For my own part, I am so charmed with them, that if my undissembled fondness for the study of jurisprudence, were never to produce any greater benefit to the public, than barely the introduction of Pothier to the acquaintances of my countrymen, I should think that I had, in some measure, discharged the debt which every man, according to Lord Coke owes to his profession." Walker adds: "The Treatise on Obligations was soon recognized as a major contribution to legal science...and frequently cited in British Courts." Marvin, *Legal Bibliography*

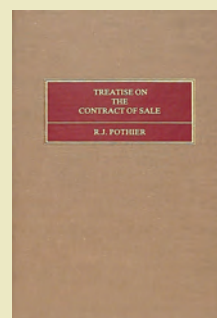
Arguably the greatest French jurist of the eighteenth century, **ROBERT JOSEPH POTHIER** [1699–1772] devoted much of his career to the study of French civil law. A brilliant and prolific scholar, he wrote a number of treatises on law.

Reprint of the Uncommon Evans Translation



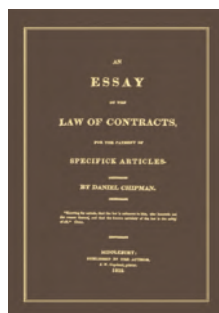
Robert Joseph Pothier
A Treatise on the Law of Obligations, or Contracts
 Translated from the French, with an Introduction, Appendix, and Notes.
 By William David Evans
 Originally published: London: A. Strahan, 1806
 2 vols. [1], 578, [1]; iv, 715, [1] pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$195.
 ISBN 9781886363984



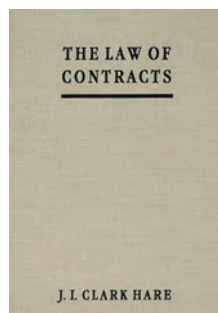
R. J. Pothier
Treatise on the Contract of Sale
 Translated from the French by L.S. Cushing
 Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1839
 xvi, 406 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$70.
 ISBN 9781886363823



Daniel Chipman
An Essay on the Law of Contracts, for the Payment of Specifick Articles
 Middlebury [Vt.]: Published by the Author, 1822. xvi, [17]-224 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584776369



J[ohn] I[nnes] Clark Hare
The Law of Contracts
 Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1887
 xxxiv, 679 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584773115



John Joseph Powell
Essay Upon the Law of Contracts and Agreements
 Walpole: Printed, At the Press of Thomas & Thomas, by David Newhall, 1802
 2 Vols. Star-numbered (646 pp.)
 First American edition of the first treatise on contracts.

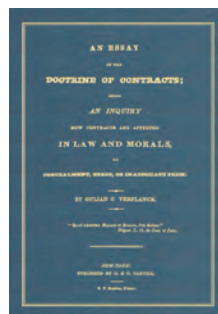
Hardcover 2005 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584775201



William W[etmore] Story
A Treatise on the Law of Contracts
 Revised and Greatly Enlarged
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1856
 2 Vols. cxi, 782; viii, 820 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$250.
 ISBN 9781584776185

The son of Joseph Story, **WILLIAM WETMORE STORY** [1819–1895] wrote two textbooks that were standard works during the nineteenth century.



Gulian C. Verplanck
An Essay on the Doctrine of Contracts
 Being an Inquiry How Contracts are Affected in Law and Morals, By Concealment, Error, Or Inadequate Price
 New York: Published by G. & C. Carvill, [1825]
 vi, 234 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584776376

It is a landmark in the development of the will theory of contract and an elaborate critique of the doctrine of *caveat emptor*, which had recently been adopted by the U.S. Supreme Court in *Laidlaw v. Organ* (1817). On a broader level, this key work is interesting for its insights into the tandem development of contract law and the market economy on the cusp of the economic boom of the 1820s.

SEE ALSO
A Selection of Cases on the Law of Contracts, p. 84



Peter Megargee Brown
The Art of Questioning
Thirty Maxims of Cross Examination
 Originally published: New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., [1987]
 xxxiii, 122 pp.

Written for seasoned attorneys, novices and laymen, this classic essay reveals, step by step, how lawyers and non-lawyers can learn to ask the right question and get the answer they want. Useful beyond his stated purpose, Brown shows how effective inquiry is a skill that can be learned to gain success in almost any line of endeavor.

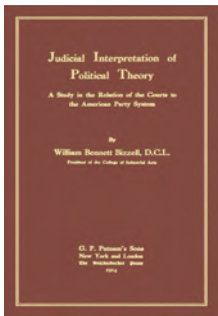
SEE ALSO
Figure It Out, p. 80

Hardcover 2008 \$39.95
 ISBN 9781584778622
 Paperback 2008 \$19.95
 ISBN 9781584778639

Peter Megargee Brown's delightful collection of tips on questioning for the litigating attorney should be almost as much fun for the layman. It is full of wit and wisdom and shrewd insights, and the chapters read like short plays.

Louis Auchincloss

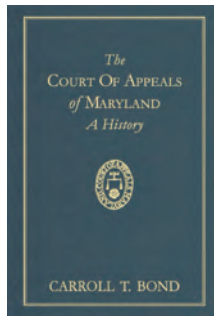
PETER MEGARGEE BROWN began his legal career as assistant counsel to John Marshall Harlan on the New York State Crime Commission. After Mr. Harlan was appointed to the United States Supreme Court, Mr. Brown went on to become chief litigator for the New York firm of Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft. In 1982, he founded his own law firm in New York, Brown & Seymour. He is a Past President of the Federal Bar Council and a Fellow of the American College of Trial Lawyers.



William Bennett Bizzell
Judicial Interpretation of Political Theory
A Study in the Relation of the Courts to the American Party System

Originally published:
 New York: G.P. Putnam, 1914
 v, 273 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$70.
 ISBN 9781584779179



Carroll T. Bond
The Court of Appeals of Maryland
A History

Originally published:
 Baltimore: The Barton-Gillet Company, 1928
 iii, 214 pp. Plates.

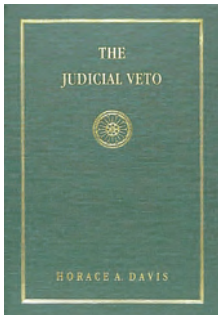
Hardcover 2006 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584775812



Alden Chester in Collaboration with E. Melvin Williams
Courts and Lawyers of New York
A History, 1609-1925

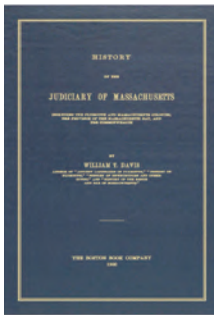
Originally published:
 New York: The American Historical Society, Inc., 1925
 3 Vols. xi, 463; ii, 465-976; ii, 977-1414 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$295.
 ISBN 9781584774242



Horace A. Davis
The Judicial Veto
 Originally published:
 Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1914
 vi, 148 pp.

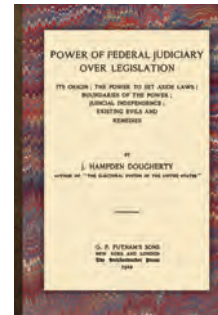
Hardcover 2002 \$60.
 ISBN 9781584772125



William T[homas] Davis
History of the Judiciary of Massachusetts
Including the Plymouth and Massachusetts Colonies, the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, and the Commonwealth

Originally published:
 [Boston]: The Boston Book Company, 1900
 xxiv, 446 pp.

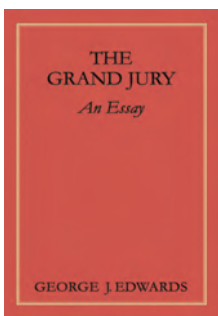
Hardcover 2008 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584778677



J. Hampden Dougherty
Power of Federal Judiciary Over Legislation
Its Origin; The Power to Set Aside Laws; Boundaries of the Power; Judicial Independence; Existing Evils and Remedies

Originally published:
 New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1912
 vii, 125 pp.

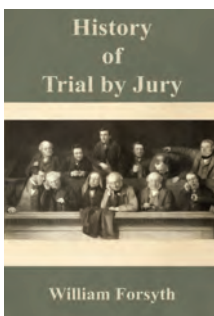
Hardcover 2004 \$25.95
 ISBN 9781584773634
 Paperback 2010 \$15.95
 ISBN 9781616190811



George J. Edwards
The Grand Jury
An Essay Awarded the Peter Stephen Duponceau Prize by the Law Academy of Philadelphia

Originally published:
 Philadelphia: George T. Bissel Company, 1906
 lxxix, 219 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584774327

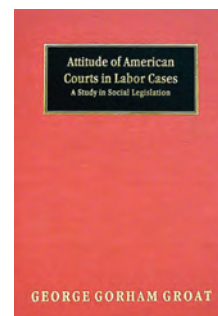


William Forsyth
History of Trial by Jury
[Second edition]

Jersey City: Frederick D. Linn, [1875]
 x, 388 pp.
 Highly regarded and first full-scale historical account of the rise and growth of the jury system in England.

Hardcover 1994 \$65.
 ISBN 9780963010681
 Paperback 2012 \$21.95
 ISBN 9781616192624

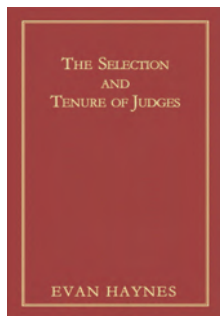
NEW
IN PAPERBACK



George Gorham Groat
Attitude of American Courts in Labor Cases
A Study in Social Legislation

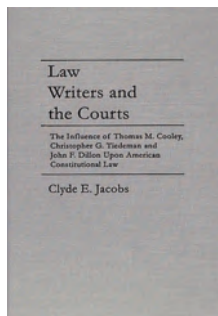
Originally published:
 New York: Columbia University Press, 1911
 vii, 400 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584773085



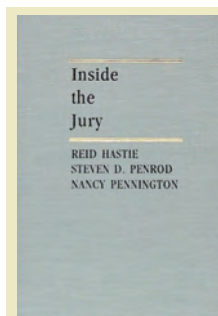
Evan Haynes
The Selection and Tenure of Judges
 Originally published: [Newark]: The National Conference of Judicial Councils, 1944
 x, 308 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584774839



Clyde E. Jacobs
Law Writers and the Courts
The Influence of Thomas M. Cooley, Christopher G. Tiedeman and John F. Dillon Upon American Constitutional Law
 Originally published: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1954
 x, 223 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584771951



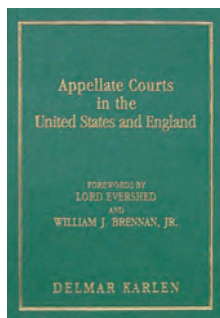
Reid Hastie, Steven D. Penrod and Nancy Pennington
Inside the Jury
 Originally published: Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1983
 viii, 277 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584772699

A landmark jury study.
Contemporary Sociology

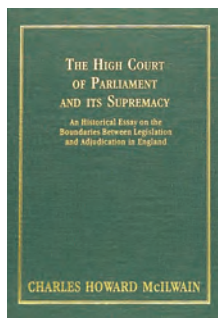
The book will stand as the third great product of social research into jury operations, ranking with Kalven and Zeisel's *The American Jury* and Van Dyke's *Jury Selection Procedures*.
American Bar Association Journal

An important statistical study of the dynamics of jury selection and deliberation that offers a realistic jury simulation model, a statistical analysis of the personal characteristics of jurors, and a general assessment of jury performance based on research findings conducted by reputed scholars in the behavioral sciences.



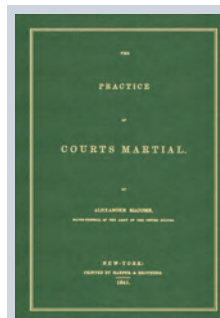
Delmar Karlen
Appellate Courts in the United States and England
 Forewords by Lord Evershed and William J. Brennan, Jr.
 Originally published: [New York]: New York University Press, 1963
 x, 180 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$60.
 ISBN 9781584774723



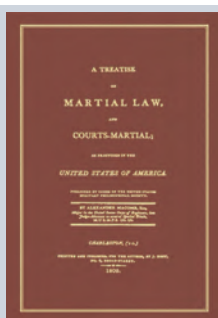
Charles Howard McIlwain
The High Court of Parliament and Its Supremacy
An Historical Essay on the Boundaries Between Legislation and Adjudication in England
 Originally published: New Haven: Yale University Press, 1910
 xxi, 408 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584773887



Alexander Macomb
The Practice of Courts Martial
 Originally published: New-York: Harper Brothers, 1841
 x, 11-154 pp.

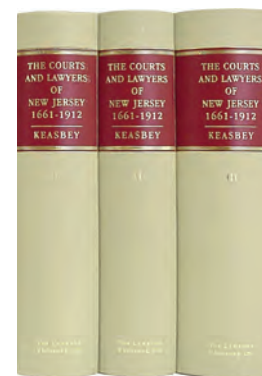
Hardcover 2008 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584778875



Alexander Macomb
A Treatise on Martial Law, and Courts-Martial As Practised in the United States of America
 Originally published: Charleston: Printed and Published, for the Author, by J. Hof, 1809
 [ii], 340 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584777090

ALEXANDER MACOMB [1782–1841], one of the first officers trained at West Point, was a judge-advocate in the U.S. Army. He was decorated for his conduct in the Battle of Plattsburg during the War of 1812 and ended his career as commander-in-chief of the army, a post he filled with distinction.

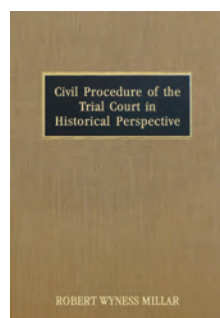


Edward Quinton Keasbey
The Courts and Lawyers of New Jersey 1661–1912

Originally published: New York: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1912
 3 Vols. xxxii, 459; ii, 461-856, lxxxiii; ii, 492 pp. Illus.

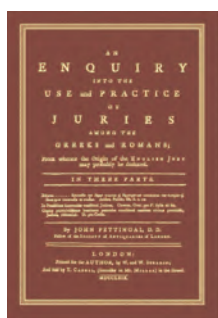
Hardcover 2002 \$295.
 ISBN 9781584772330

An extensive chronicle of the years 1661-1912 that covers the origin, history and jurisdiction of the various courts and detailed biographical sketches of leading attorneys. **EDWARD KEASBEY** [1849-1925] also includes numerous full-page portraits of the lawyers described.



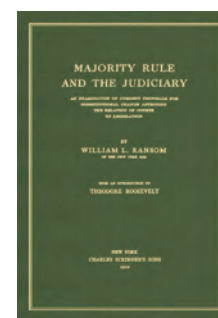
Robert Wyness Millar
Civil Procedure of the Trial Court in Historical Perspective
 Originally published: New York: Published by the Law Center of New York University for the National Conference of Judicial Councils, 1952
 xvi, 534 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584774587



John Pettingal
An Enquiry into the Use and Practice of Juries among the Greeks and Romans
From whence the Origin of the English Jury May Probably be Deduced
 Originally published: London: Printed for the Author, by W. and W. Strahan, 1769
 xv, [1], 200 pp.

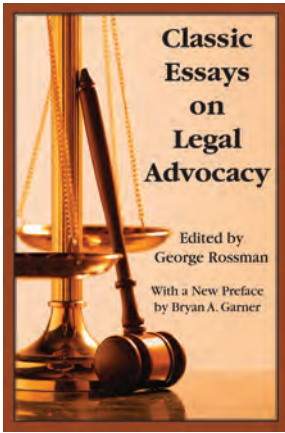
Hardcover 2007 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584777496



William L. Ransom
Majority Rule and the Judiciary
An Examination of Current Proposals for Constitutional Change Affecting the Relation of Courts to Legislation
 With an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt
 Originally published: New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1912
 xx, 183 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584777793

A "Garland of Treatises" on Legal Writing



George Rossman, Editor
Classic Essays on Legal Advocacy
 Originally published: Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Company, [1960]
 xiv, 976 pp.
 2010 reprint published in co-operation with Scribes - The American Society of Writers

**With a New Preface by
 Bryan A. Garner**

Reprint of the only edition of *Advocacy and the King's English: A Garland of Treatises on Advocacy and the Better Use of the English Language Selected by the Scribes, an Organization Composed of Lawyers Who Have Done Superior Legal Writing*. This anthology is organized by the following topics: "Inspirational and Introduction," "Form," "Contents," "The Use of English," "The Appellate Process and Judicial Opinions" and "The Ethics of Advocacy."

Hardcover 2010 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584779971

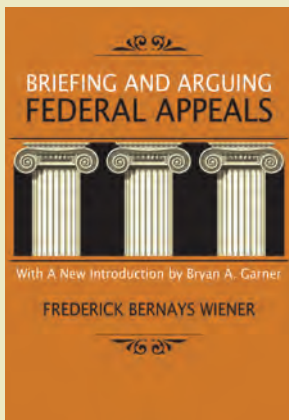


BRYAN A. GARNER is President of LawProse, Inc., editor in chief of *Black's Law Dictionary*, and author of *Garner's Modern American Usage*, *Making Your Case: The Art of Persuading Judges*, cowritten with Justice Antonin Scalia, and *Garner on Language and Writing*, an anthology published by the American Bar Association.

SEE ALSO

Other titles by Bryan A. Garner, pp. 62, 71-72

The Best Treatise on the Subject of Appellate Advocacy



Frederick Bernays Wiener
Briefing and Arguing Federal Appeals

Originally published: Washington, D.C.: BNA
 Incorporated, 1961
 iii (new introduction), xvi, 506 pp.

With a New Introduction by Bryan A. Garner

To get into court and to maintain your right to be there is the object of all pleading and is as important in an appellate court as in a trial court (...) This book is a guide to handling of cases on appeal in the Federal courts by one who is eminently qualified to instruct and direct in this field.

from the foreword by Sherman Minton, Associate Justice, U.S. Supreme Court

This book tells how to brief and how to argue a Federal case on appeal. Its primary purpose is to explain to the lawyer how to best persuade a Federal appellate court to decide a case in his favor. It is neither a practice manual nor a text of Federal appellate procedure, being written on the assumption that all the procedural steps necessary to perfect the appeal have been or will be timely taken. Consequently this book deals with problems that are common to appeals in whatever Federal court they may be presented.

In addition to its discussion of appellate advocacy and a description of procedure in the federal appellate courts (Supreme Court, U.S. Court of Appeals, and specialized federal courts), it provides valuable guidelines for writing briefs and appeals and the preparing of oral arguments. Among other lessons, it teaches ways to think before writing, state facts and phrase issues persuasively, use argumentative headings, employ clear, forceful English, handle questions in oral argument, use maps and charts effectively and prevent "forensic halitosis."

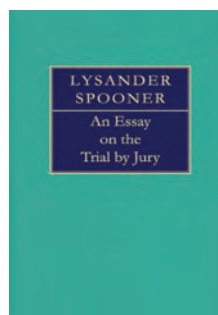
FREDERICK BERNYS WIENER [1906-1996], or "Fritz" as he was known to his friends, was educated at Brown University and Harvard Law School, where he was a note editor on *Harvard Law Review*. In addition to several years in private practice, Wiener held positions in the U.S. Department of the Interior, the Judge Advocate General's Corps (as an officer during the Second World War) and the Solicitor General's Office, where he successfully argued the landmark Supreme Court case *Reid v. Covert*. A scholar of vast learning and high reputation, he wrote copiously on courts-martial, martial law and legal history.



Henry W. Scott
**The Courts of the State of New York
 Their History, Development and Jurisdiction**

Originally published:
 New York: Wilson Publishing Co., 1909
 iv, 506 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$95.
 ISBN 9781886363847



Lysander Spooner
An Essay on the Trial by Jury

Originally published:
 Boston: Bela Marsh, 1852
 224 pp.

An early treatise on the subject. This powerful argument for reform of the jury system holds that jurors should be drawn by lot from the whole body of citizens, and that they should be judges of law as well as of the fact in question.

Hardcover 2002 \$70.
 ISBN 9781584771562

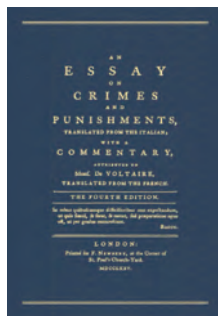
SEE ALSO

- Biographia Juridica*, p. 12
- The Judges in Ireland, 1221-1921*, p. 12
- The Judges of England*, p. 12
- Atrocious Judges*, p. 13
- Some Old Scots Judges*, p. 13
- The Courts of the State of New York*, p. 22
- Council and Courts in Anglo-Norman England*, p. 86
- The Englishman's Right*, p. 29
- Naval History in the Law Courts*, p. 90
- A Treatise on Military Law and the Jurisdiction, Constitution, and Procedure of Military Courts*, p. 91
- A Treatise on Courts Martial and Military Law*, p. 91
- Eulogy of Judges*, p. 83
- The Courts, The Constitution and Parties*, p. 105



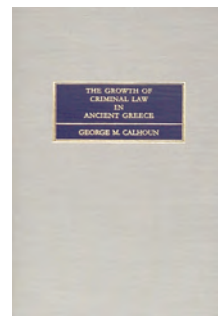
Carl Ludwig von Bar
A History of Continental Criminal Law
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1916
 Ivi, 561 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$90.
 ISBN 9781584770138



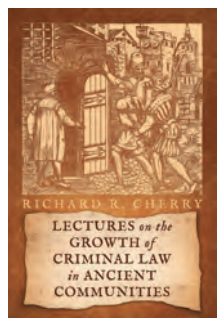
[Cesare Bonesana, Marchese de] Beccaria
An Essay on Crimes and Punishments, Translated from the Italian
 With a Commentary Attributed to Mons. De Voltaire, Translated from the French
 Originally published: London: Printed for E. Newberry, 1775
 [iv], viii, [iv], 179, lxxix pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584776383



George M. Calhoun
The Growth of Criminal Law in Ancient Greece
 Originally published: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1927
 x, 149 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$50.
 ISBN 9781584770374



Richard R. Cherry
Lectures on the Growth of Criminal Law in Ancient Communities
 Originally published: London: Macmillan and Co., 1890
 xi, 123 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$26.95
 ISBN 9781584771678
 Paperback 2012 \$15.95
 ISBN 9781616192686

NEW
 IN PAPERBACK



Josse (Joost) de Damhouder
Praxis Rerum Criminalium
 Originally published: Antwerp: Ioan Belleri, 1601. xii, 637 pp.
 First published in 1554, this was the first comprehensive study of criminal procedure published in northern Europe.

Hardcover 2005 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584775607

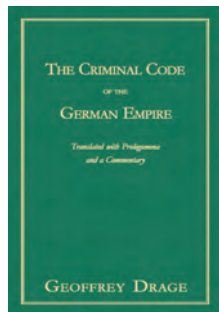
Reprint of the definitive revised edition.



Josse de Damhouder
Sententiae Selectae Pertinentes ad Materiam Praxis Rerum Criminalium et Aliarum Partium Iuris Scientiarumque
 Originally published: Antwerp: Ioan Belleri, 1601. [xii], 192 pp.

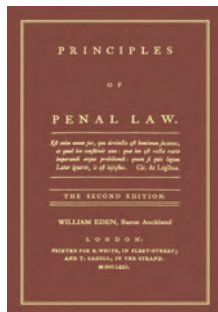
Hardcover 2005 \$90.
 ISBN 9781584775355

Published posthumously, this book is a useful appendix to *Praxis Rerum Criminalium*.



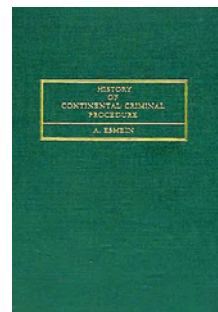
Geoffrey Drage, Translator
The Criminal Code of the German Empire
 Originally published: London: Chapman and Hall, 1885
 xv, 365 pp.

Hardcover \$90.
 ISBN 9781584775935



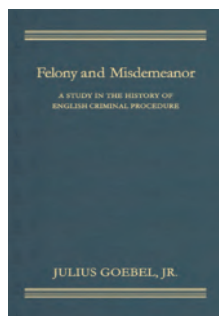
William Eden
Principles of Penal Law
 Originally published: London: Printed for B. White, in Fleet-Street; and T. Cadell, 1771
 xxvii, 331 pp.

Hardcover 2009 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584779513



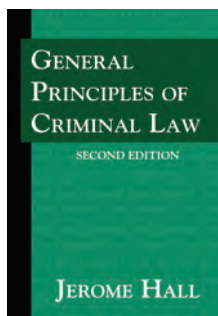
A[dhemar] Esmein
A History of Continental Criminal Procedure with Special Reference to France
 Translated by John Simpson
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1913
 xlv, 640 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$100.
 ISBN 9781584770428



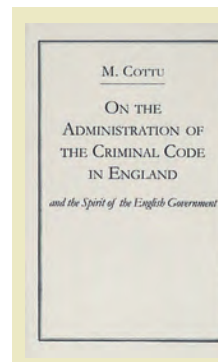
Julius Goebel, Jr.
Felony and Misdemeanor: A Study in the History of English Criminal Procedure. Volume I [all published]
 Originally published: New York: The Commonwealth Fund, 1937
 xxix, 455, [1] pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584776031



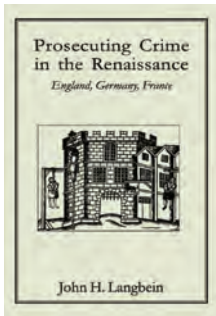
Jerome Hall
General Principles of Criminal Law
 Second Edition
 Originally published: Indianapolis: The Bobbs Merrill Company, [1960]
 xii, 642 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584774983



[Charles] Cottu
On the Administration of the Criminal Code, in England, and the Spirit of the English Government
 Originally published: London: Pam[phleteer], Vol. XVI, No. 31, 1820
 152 pp.
[With] "M. Cottu, Criminal Law of England"
Quarterly Review 1820
 18 pp.

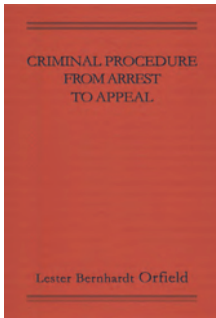
Hardcover 2004 \$90.
 ISBN 9781584773832



John H. Langbein
Prosecuting Crime in the Renaissance
 England, Germany, France

Originally published:
 Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1974
 ix, 321 pp. Illus.

Hardcover 2005 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584775775



Lester Bernhardt Orfield
Criminal Procedure from Arrest to Appeal

Originally published:
 New York: New York University Press, 1947
 xxxi, 614 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584775225

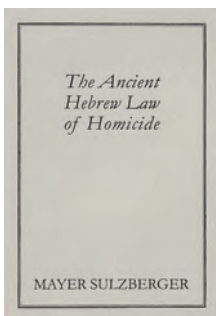


Sir William Staunford
Les Plee del Coron

Originally published:
 [London]: In Aedibus Richardi Tottelli, 1557
 [viii] pp., 198 ff., [1] pp.

The first work devoted to criminal law.

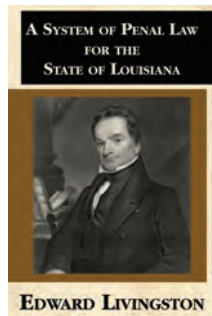
Hardcover 2006 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584776345



Mayer Sulzberger
The Ancient Hebrew Law of Homicide

Originally published:
 Philadelphia: Julius H. Greenstone, 1916
 160 pp.

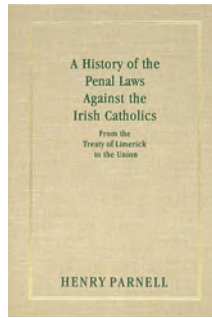
Hardcover 2004 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584774655



Edward Livingston
A System of Penal Law, for the State of Louisiana
 Consisting of A Code of Crimes and Punishments, A Code of Evidence, A Code of Reform and Prison Discipline, A Book of Definitions

Originally published:
 Philadelphia: James Kay, Jun. & Brother, 1833. v, 745 pp.

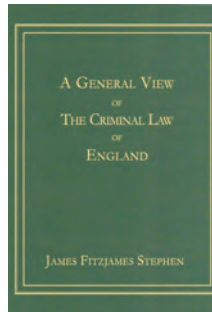
Hardcover 1999 \$59.95
 ISBN 9781886363830
 Paperback 2010 \$29.95
 ISBN 9781616190736



Henry Parnell
A History of the Penal Laws Against the Irish Catholics, from the Treaty of Limerick to the Union

Originally published:
 Dublin: Printed by H. Fitzpatrick, 1808
 226, xxii pp.

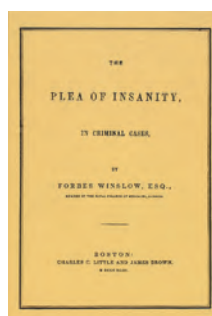
Hardcover 2003 \$40.
 ISBN 9781584773108



Sir James Fitzjames Stephen
A General View of the Criminal Law of England

Originally published:
 London: Macmillan and Co., 1863
 xii, 499 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584774785

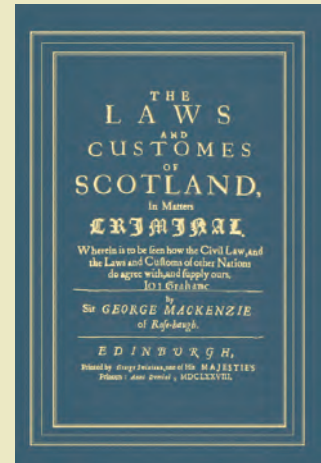


Forbes Winslow
The Plea of Insanity, In Criminal Cases

Originally published:
 Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1843
 viii, 111 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584775119

Reprint of the first edition of one of the earliest systematic studies of criminal law



Hardcover 2005 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584776055

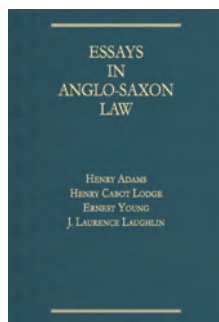
Sir George Mackenzie
The Laws and Customes of Scotland, in Matters Criminal
 Wherein is to be Seen How the Civil Law and the Laws and Customs of other Nations do Agree with and Supply Ours
 Originally published: Edinburgh: Printed by George Swintoun, 1678
 xxiii (new introduction), [xiv], 581 pp.

With a new introduction by
James Chalmers
 Senior Lecturer, University of Edinburgh School of Law
Fiona Leverick
 Senior Lecturer in Law, University of Aberdeen
 and **Christopher Gane**
 Professor of Scots Law, University of Aberdeen.

SIR GEORGE MACKENZIE OF ROSENHUGH [1636–1691], was known for his resistance to the Crown, but in 1677, was made Lord Advocate. He was later prosecuted and persecuted Covenanters with such zeal as to earn the title 'The Bloody Mackenzie.' He is also well-known for having founded the Advocates Library, now the national law library for Scotland.

SEE ALSO

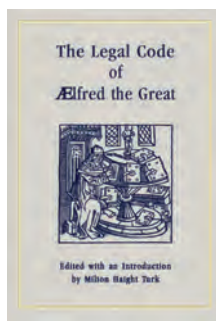
- The Criminal Prosecution and Capital Punishment of Animals*, p. 10
- Criminal Abortion*, p. 41
- The Criminal Code of the Jews*, p. 65
- The Criminal Jurisprudence of the Ancient Hebrews*, p. 67
- Twice Condemned*, p. 98
- The Code of Criminal Procedure of the State of New York, Reported Complete by the Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings. 1850*, p. 110



Hardcover 2005 \$95.
ISBN 9781584774358

Henry Adams
Henry Cabot Lodge
Ernest Young and
J. Laurence
Laughlin
Essays in Anglo-Saxon Law

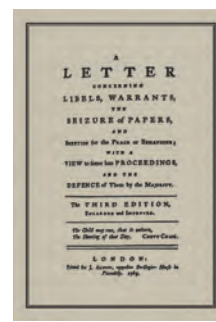
Originally published:
Boston: Little, Brown,
and Company, 1876
xii, 392 pp.



Hardcover 2004 \$95.
ISBN 9781584773924

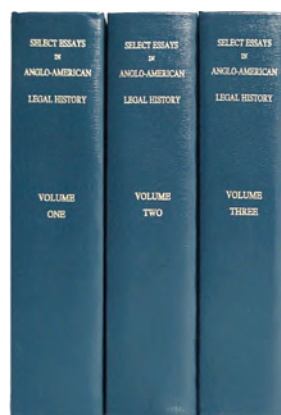
Alfred, King of
Wessex
**The Legal Code
of Aelfred
the Great**

Edited With an
Introduction by Milton
Haight Turk
Originally published:
Boston: Published by
Ginn and Company,
1893
viii, 147 pp.



Hardcover 2007 \$65.
ISBN 9781584778523

[Father of Candor]
J[ohn] Almon,
Attributed
**A Letter
Concerning Libels,
Warrants, The
Seizure of Papers,
and Sureties
for the Peace of
Behaviour**
With a View to some
late Proceedings
Originally published:
London: J. Almon, 1765
112 pp.

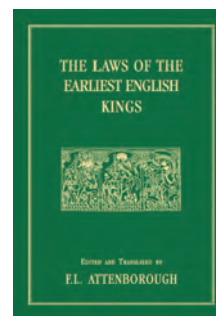


Hardcover 1992 \$195.
ISBN 9780963010612

[American Association of Law Schools]
Select Essays in Anglo-American Legal History
Compiled and edited by a Committee of the Association of
American Law Schools

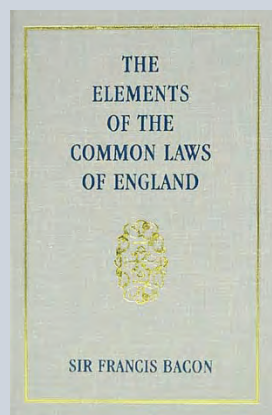
Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1907
3 Vols. 847; 823; 862 pp.

Originally conceived as a companion volume to Pollock and Maitland's *History of English Law*, this valuable work of legal scholarship, was long out-of-print. Its 76 essays fill some 2,500 pages. At the time of its original publication the *Harvard Law Review* stated: "No one can fail to be impressed with the deep research, the deliberate construction, and the substantial worth of these essays."



Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584775836

F.L. Attenborough,
Editor and
Translator
**The Laws of
the Earliest
English Kings**
Originally published:
Cambridge: University
Press, 1922
xi, 256 pp.

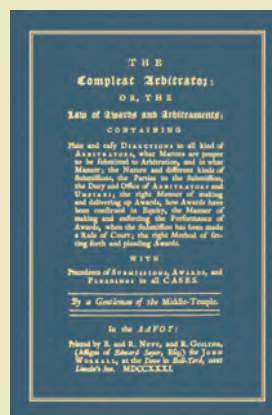


Hardcover 2003 \$85.
ISBN 9781584772484

Sir Francis Bacon
**The Elements of the
Common Laws of England,
Branched into a Double Tract**
The One Contayning A Collection of
Some Principal Rules and Maxims
of the Common Law, With Their
Latitude and Extent. Explicated for
the More Facile Introduction of Such
as are Studiously Addicted to That
Noble Profession

[With]
The Other
The Use of the Common Law, for
the Preservation of our Persons,
Goods, and Good Names
According to the Laws and
Customs of this Land

Originally published: London: Printed
by the Assignes of I. More Esq., 1630
xix, 104, vii, 84 pp.



Hardcover 2009 \$125.
ISBN 9781584779599

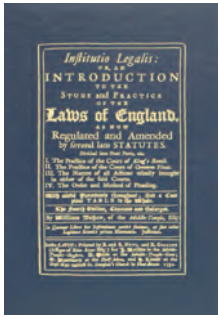
[Matthew Bacon]
By a Gentleman of the
Middle-Temple
The Compleat Arbitrator
Or the Law of Awards and Arbitraments;
Containing Plain and Easy Directions to
all Kinds of Arbitrators; What Matters are
Proper to be Submitted to Arbitration,
And in What Manner; The Nature and
Different Kinds of Submissions, the
Parties to the Submission, The Duty and
Office of Arbitrators and Umpires; The
Right Manner of Making and Delivering
up Awards; How Awards Have Been
Construed in Equity, The Manner of
Making and Enforcing the Performance of
Awards, When the Submission has Been
Made a Rule of Court; The Right Method
of Setting Forth and Pleading Awards
Originally published: [London]: In the
Savoy: Printed by E. and R. Nutt, 1731
XXXI (new introduction), vi, [6], 308 pp.

With a new introduction by Derek Roebuck

Senior Associate Research Fellow, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies, University of London

SIR FRANCIS BACON [1561–1626], one of the great intellectuals of the age, held the posts of Solicitor General, Attorney General and Lord Chancellor during the reign of James I.

Reprint of first edition of the first significant treatise on arbitration. (It was preceded by an anonymous 93-page work from 1694.) "It is a good straightforward and up-to-date account of the law. That it was found to be useful is shown by the fact that it reached a third edition in 1770.": Holdsworth, *A History of English Law* XII:393.



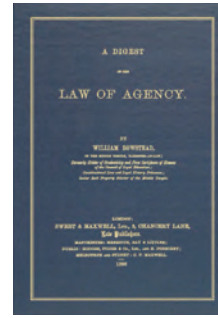
Hardcover 2007 \$125.
ISBN 9781584776765

William Bohun
Institio Legis, Or, An Introduction to the Study and Practice of the Laws of England As Now Regulated and Amended by Several Late Statutes
Originally published: [London]: Printed by E. and R. Nutt, and R. Gosling [et. al.], 1732
viii, 610, [14] pp.



Hardcover 2009 \$65.
ISBN 9781584779940

William Bohun
Privilegia Londini Or, The Rights, Liberties, Privileges, Laws, and Customs, of the City of London
Originally published: London: Printed for D. Browne, W. Mears, R. Gosling, T. Woodward [et.], 1723
xvi, 296, 273-498, [22] pp.



Hardcover 2007 \$95.
ISBN 9781584777007

William Bowstead
A Digest of the Law of Agency
Originally published: London: Sweet & Maxwell, 1896
xxxvii, 394 pp.



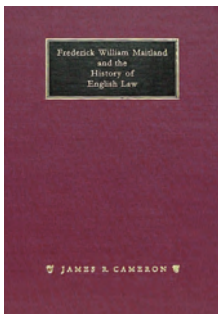
Hardcover 2009 \$150.
ISBN 9781584779346

The First Treatise on English Law
Henry de Bracton
De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliae, Libri Quinque In Varios Tractatus Distincti, Ad Diversorum et Vetustissimorum Codicum Collationem
London: Typis Milonis Flesher & Roberti Young, 1640
[xvi], 444 [i.e. 442] fol.
Reprint of the second edition, which was a reissue of the first edition. (1569). Frederick William Maitland called it "the crown and flower of English medieval jurisprudence" and "by far the greatest of our medieval law books." Maitland, *Collected Works* II:43.



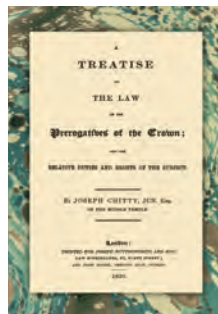
Hardcover 2004 \$225.
ISBN 9781584773900

C[harles] Purton Cooper
An Account of the Most Important Public Records of Great Britain, and the Publications of the Record Commissioners
Originally published: London: Baldwin and Cradock, 1832
2 Vols. xxii, [2], 458; x, 496 pp.



Hardcover 2001 \$85.
ISBN 9781584771357

James R. Cameron
Frederick William Maitland and the History of English Law
Originally published: Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, [1961]
xvi, 214 pp. Portrait frontis. Illus.



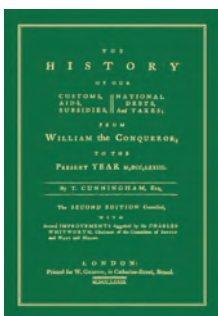
Hardcover 2010 \$49.95
ISBN 9781616190644
Paperback 2010 \$39.95
ISBN 9781616190651

Joseph Chitty
A Treatise on the Law of the Prerogatives of the Crown And the Relative Duties and Rights of the Subject
Originally published: London, Printed for J. Butterworth and Son, 1820
xv, 500 pp.



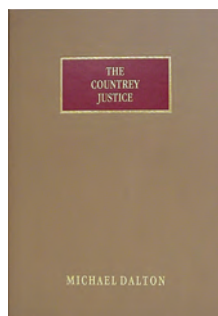
Hardcover 2005 \$125.
ISBN 9781584774822.

Herman Cohen
A History of the English Bar and Attornatus to 1450
Originally published: London: Sweet & Maxwell, Limited, 1929
x, 622 pp.



Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584776499

Timothy Cunningham
The History of Our Customs, Aids, Subsidies, National Debts, and Taxes from William the Conqueror to the Present Year MDCCLXXIII
Originally published: London: Printed for W. Griffin, 1773
[1], 396 pp.



9" x 12"
Hardcover 2003 \$150.
ISBN 9781584772996

Michael Dalton
The Country Justice Conteyning the Practice of the Justices of the Peace out of their Sessions
Originally published: London: Printed for the Societe of Stationers, 1618
[xi], 370, [xiii] pp.



Hardcover 2005 \$80.
ISBN 9781584774945

G. Lowes Dickinson
The Development of Parliament During the Nineteenth Century
London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1895
viii, 183, 24 pp.



Sir Edward Coke
The First Part of the Institute of the Laws of England
 Or, A commentary upon Littleton. . .
 The Eighteenth Edition, Corrected
 Originally published: London, J. & W.T. Clarke, 1823
 2 Vols. ccxvi, [606]; iv, [772] pp.

Hardcover 1999
 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584770336



Sir Edward Coke
The Reports of Sir Edward Coke, Knt. In Thirteen Parts. A New Edition, with Additional Notes and References, and with Abstracts of the Principal Points: The First Three Parts and the Fourth to Fol. 38a. by John Henry Thomas, Esq.
The Rest of the Fourth and the Remaining Nine Parts by John Farquhar Fraser, Esq.
 Originally published: London: Joseph Butterworth and Son, 1826
 6 Vols. xxi (new introduction), xxxiii, [iv], 669; xlvii, 578, 391-394; lxxviii, 414; xvi, 484; xlv, 512; xvi, 495 pp.

Hardcover 2002, 2011 \$595.
 ISBN 9781584772392

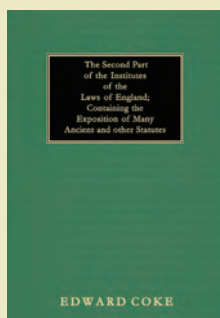
With a new introduction by Steve Sheppard

William Enfield Professor of Law,
 University of Arkansas School of Law

"The best and last [edition], which has superseded all older ones, is in English; the whole thirteen Parts in 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1826." Wallace 194-195. This edition is also noteworthy for the inclusion of Coke's complete prefaces.

Written between 1572 and 1616, *The Reports* are not reports in the conventional sense but highly detailed anthologies of precedents organized according to the cases they consider. In each instance Coke assembled a large body of cases, outlined their arguments, and explained the reasons for the judgment, using it as a basis for a statement of general principles. They are, in effect, a series of treatises on the points of law adjudged, and not merely notes for citation. Taken together, *The Reports* form the most extensive and detailed treatment of Common Law pleading that had yet appeared. A work of immense authority, it was often cited as *The Reports*, there being no need to mention the author's name. Coke's accounts, especially of pleadings, were applauded for both their clarity and usefulness as stylistic models for students. And his selection of cases, cited frequently in subsequent years, has served as the starting point for numerous decisions. He also attracted some powerful enemies, however, principally James I, who was angered by some of his opinions concerning royal prerogative. Coke's refusal to retract them and apologize to the King cost him his seat on the Bench.

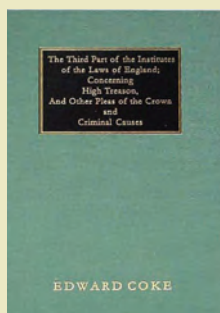
SIR EDWARD COKE [1552–1643] was considered to be the greatest legal practitioner of his day.



Sir Edward Coke
The Second Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England
 Containing the Exposition of Many Ancient and Other Statutes

Originally published: London: Printed for W. Clarke and Sons, 1817
 [xvii], [1], 746, [49] pp.
 Paging irregular; star-paged to 1681 folio edition.

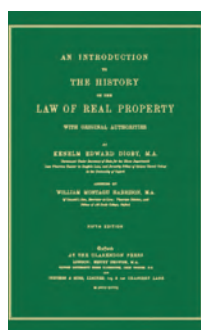
Hardcover 2002 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584772002



Sir Edward Coke
The Third Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England
 Concerning High Treason, and Other Pleas of the Crown and Criminal Causes

Originally published: London: Printed for W. Clarke and Sons, 1817
 [xii], 244, [21] pp. Paging irregular; star-paged to 1681 folio edition.

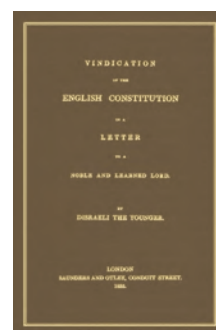
Hardcover 2001 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584772019



Kenelm Edward Digby
An Introduction to the History of the Law of Real Property with Original Authorities
 Fifth Edition

Originally published: Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1897
 xiv, 448 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584774952



Benjamin Disraeli
Vindication of the English Constitution in a Letter to a Noble and Learned Lord

Originally published: London: Saunders and Otley, 1835
 ix, [3]-210 pp.

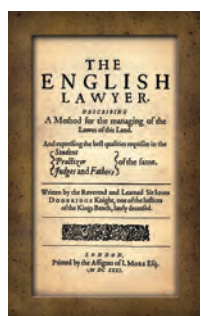
Hardcover 2007 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584777304



Sir Edward Coke
The Fourth Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England
 Concerning The Jurisdiction of the Courts

Originally published: London: Printed for W. Clarke and Sons, 1817
 [xiv], [1], 364, [49] pp. Paging irregular; star-paged to 1681 folio edition.

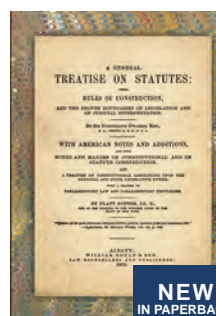
Hardcover 2002 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584772026



John Doderidge
The English Lawyer
 Describing a Method for the Managing of the Laves of this Land. And Expressing the Best Qualities Requisite in the Student, Practizer, Judges and Fathers of the Same

Originally published: London: Assignes of I. More, 1631. 277 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$49.95
 ISBN 9781584775362



Sir Fortunatus Dwarrius
A General Treatise on Statutes
 Their Rules of Construction, and the Proper Boundaries of Legislation and of Judicial Interpretation . . . By Platt Potter

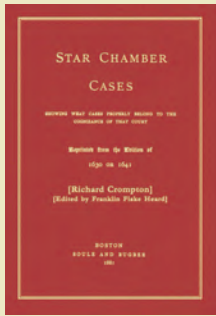
Originally published: Albany: William Gould & Sons, 1871
 xxiv, [33]-693 pp.

Hardcover 2009, 2011 \$45.
 ISBN 9781584779391
 Paperback 2011 \$31.95
 ISBN 9781616191757

NEW
 IN PAPERBACK

With New Introductions by THOMAS GARDEN BARNES [1931-2010]

Professor of History & Law, University of California, Berkeley



[Richard] Crompton
Star Chamber Cases
Showing What Cases Properly Belong to the Cognizance of that Court. Reprinted from the Edition of 1630 or 1641

Originally published: Boston: Soule and Bugbee, 1881
XVIII (new introduction), xiii, 57 pp.

Reprint of the second edition. Crompton's *L'Autoritie et Jurisdiction des Cours de la Maiestie de la Roygne* (1594) is one of the best sources we have today about the court system of his day. *Star-Chamber Cases*

Hardcover 2008 \$95.
ISBN 9781584778950

was derived from this treatise. As W.S. Holdsworth points out, "it is the book of a common lawyer to whom details as to the procedure and the jurisdiction of the court are more interesting than large questions as to its position in the state, or its legal title to exercise jurisdiction." Despite its somewhat haphazard organization, "it is a useful collection of concrete facts and instances put together...from statutes, abridgments, year books, law reports, books of entries, legal test books, chronicles, and his own experiences": *History of English Law V*:166-67.



Michael Dalton
Officium Vicecomitum
The Office and Authoritie of Sherifs, Written for the Better Incouragement of the Gentry (Upon Whom the Burthen of This Office Lyeth) to Keepe Their Office, And Undersherife, In Their Houses; That so by Their Continuall Care of the Businesse, And Eyeover Their Officeres, They May the Better Discharge Their Dutie to God, Their Prince, And Countrey, In the Execution of This Their Office. Gathered Out of the Statutes, And Bookes of the Common Lawes of this Kingdome

Originally published: London: Printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1623
XII (new introduction), [iv], 194 (folios)

8-1/2" x 11"
Hardcover 2009 \$295.
ISBN 9781584779575

Reprint of the first edition of the first English treatise on sheriffs. As its title suggest, it is a remarkably comprehensive treatise. Holdsworth, who cites it several times, says "in spite of a growing number of rivals, it continued to be a standard authority until the beginning of the eighteenth century.": *History of English Law IV*:119.



John Hawarde
W. Paley Baildon, Editor
Les Reportes del Cases in Camera Stellata, 1593 to 1609
From the Original MS. of John Hawarde

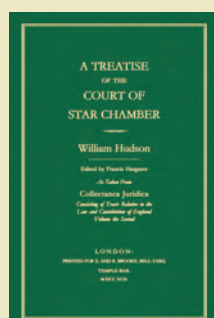
Originally published: [London]: Privately printed [by Spottiswoode & Co.], 1894
XIV (new introduction), lxxv, 502 pp. ill.

Reprint of the limited edition printed for Alfred Morrison, Esquire.

Hardcover 2008 \$195.
ISBN 9781584779001

The Court of Star Chamber was established by the Crown in 1487 to try offences dealing with the safety of the state before a council.

Its scope expanded over time to include a wider array of criminal matters and a limited number of civil matters, such as suits between corporations and prize cases. In its final years the court was infamous for cruelty, arbitrary nature and illegal extensions of power. It was abolished in 1641.



William Hudson
A Treatise of the Court of Star Chamber

As Taken from Collectanea Juridica Consisting of Tracts Relative to the Law and Constitution of England, Volume the Second
Originally published: London: E. and R. Brooke, 1792

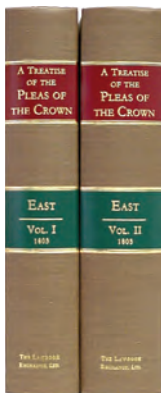
xvi (new introduction), [iv], 239 pp.

Reprint of the first edition.
Edited by Francis Hargrave.

Hardcover 2008 \$150.
ISBN 9781584778943

This publication is intended to supply, in some degree, a repository for the preservation of such portions of scattered literature as relate to [the English] Constitution and form of government, the theory and practice of law, the jurisdiction of the several courts, and of such authorities and determinations of the courts as have wholly escaped the attention of our reporters, or which are but slightly or imperfectly recorded in their books; with other special arguments and opinions in cases of difficulty and importance.

Preface



Sir Edward Hyde East
A Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown

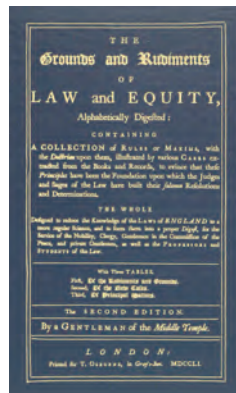
Originally published: London: Printed by A. Strahan for J. Butterworth and J. Cooke, 1803
2 Vols. lxiv, 480; [2], 481-1126 pp.

Reprint of the first edition. East's *Pleas* is one of the classics of English criminal law. It is still a standard work.

The author spent about fifteen years in preparing [it]. He had access to private collections of cases, and his treatise is a result of a most thorough examination and sifting of all English Crown law writers to the time of publication. It is written in a clear, concise style...

J. G. Marvin, *Legal Bibliography* (1847) 286

Hardcover 2004 \$230.
ISBN 9781584773849

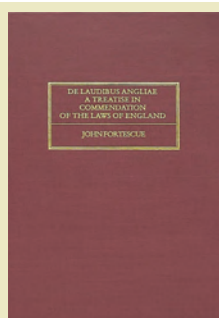


[A Gentleman of the Middle Temple]
The Grounds and Rudiments of Law and Equity, Alphabetically Digested

Containing a Collection of Rules
Originally published: London: T. Osborne, 1751
[34], 372, [16] pp.

Reprint of the second edition. First published in 1749, this fascinating textbook for laymen and law students is a fine example of the maxim-based pedagogy represented by such authors as Bacon, Noy, Wingate and Broome. *Grounds and Rudiments* contains 526 alphabetically arranged maxims, rules, principles and quotations accompanied by comments and illustrations. It also includes short essays on law in general, the sources of law, the nature of equity and the pedagogical value of maxims.

8" x 12"
Hardcover 2009 \$150.
ISBN 9781584779353



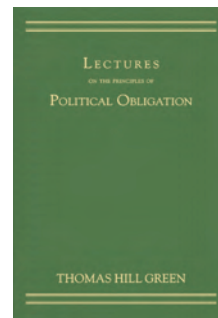
Sir John Fortescue
De Laudibus Legum Angliae
A Treatise in Commendation of the Laws of England
 With Translation by Francis Gregor.
 Originally published: Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1874
 lxiv, 302 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$40.
 ISBN 9781584770190



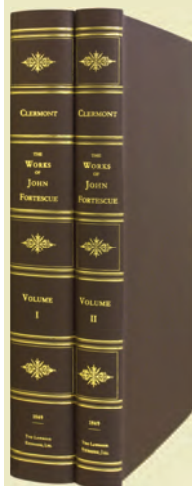
Sir John Fortescue
The Governance of England
Otherwise Called The Difference between an Absolute and a Limited Monarchy. A Revised Text edited with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices by Charles Plummer
 Originally published: London: Oxford University Press, 1885
 xxiii, 387 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$70.
 ISBN 9781886363793



Thomas Hill Green
Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation
 Originally published: London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1895
 xxiv, 252 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584776147



Sir John Fortescue
The Works of John Fortescue, Knight, Chief Justice of England and Lord Chancellor to Henry the Sixth
Now First Collected and Arranged by Thomas (Fortescue) Lord Clermont
 Originally published: London: Printed for Private Distribution, 1869
 2 Vols. including 57 illus., 17 in color. xxviii, 556, 119; xii, 378, [xx] pp.
 10" x 14"

Hardcover 2009 \$695.
 ISBN 9781584779582
 Reprint of a privately printed original which was limited to 120 family copies, and consisting of two handsome, illustrated volumes. A majestic set, collected and arranged by Lord Clermont, a direct descendant.

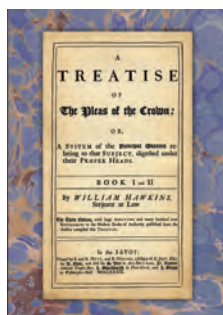
SIR JOHN FORTESCUE
 [c. 1397–c. 1479] was Chief Justice of the King's Bench and later appointed Chancellor of England by Henry VI. His celebrated works are considered to be a masterly vindication of the laws of England and are essential to the student of the common law.



Francis Hilliard
The Law of Torts, or Private Wrongs
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1859
 2 Vols. xxxviii, 540; xxxvii, 719 pp.

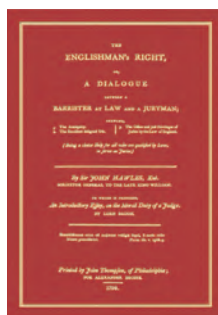
The first English-language treatise on the subject.

Hardcover 2006 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584775416



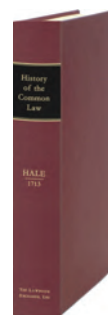
William Hawkins
A Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown
Or, a System of the Principal Matters Relating to that Subject, Digested Under Their Proper Heads
 Originally published: [London]: Printed by E. and R. Nutt, and R. Gosling, 1739
 2 vols. in 1 book, with separate paginations (880 pp.).

8-1/2" x 11"
 Hardcover 2009 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584779360



Sir John Hawles
The Englishman's Right
A Dialogue Between a Barrister at Law and a Jurymen
 Originally published: Philadelphia: Printed by John Thompson for Alexander Brodie, 1798
 70 pp.
 Landmark 1680 essay on English juries.

Hardcover 2007 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584777144



Matthew Hale
The History and Analysis of the Common Law of England
 Originally published: Stafford: J. Nutt, 1713
 [x], 264, [28], 176 pp.

The highly respected first history of the common law ever written is reprinted here in its first edition.

Hardcover 2000 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584770244

The First History of English Criminal Law



Sir Matthew Hale
Historia Placitorum Coronae
The History of the Pleas of the Crown
 Originally published: [London]: Printed by E. and R. Nutt and R. Gosling, 1736
 2 Vols. [iv], xxviii, 710; [vi], 414, [415-620] pp.
 Reprint of the first edition. Widely acclaimed for its skillful and masterful discourse. Although Sir Matthew Hale had planned to write this work in three books; only the first book was completed before his death. It covers the capital offenses - treasons and felonies.

Hardcover 2003 \$295.
 ISBN 9781584772828

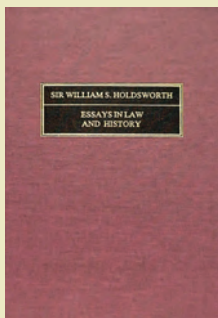
This book, so far as it extends, gives a complete presentment of this branch of the law, both in its development and in its condition at Hale's own time...Ever since its first publication it has been regarded as a book of the highest authority.

William S. Holdsworth, *Sources and Literature of English Law* 152-153



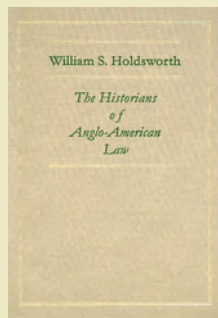
Francis Ludlow Holt [Anthony Bleeker, Editor]
The Law of Libel
In Which is Contained a General History of This Law in the Ancient Codes
 Originally published: New York: Published by Stephen Gould, 1818
 xii, [13]-328 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584775133



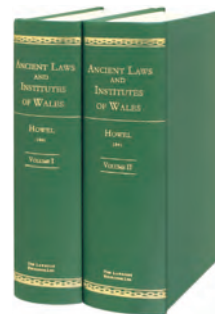
Hardcover 1995 \$75.
ISBN 9781886363137

William S. Holdsworth
Essays in Law and History
Edited by A.L. Goodhart and H.G. Hanbury
Originally published: Oxford: At the Clarendon Press, 1946 xv, 302 pp.
Seventeen essays on martial law, the English constitution, case law, equity, trusts, libel, contract and land law, and more.



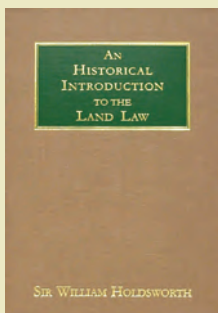
Hardcover 1994 \$50.
ISBN 9780963010698

W.S. Holdsworth
The Historians of Anglo-American Law
Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, 1928 175 pp.
Stimulating treatment of the development of legal history, written in chronological order, beginning with Coke and Selden.



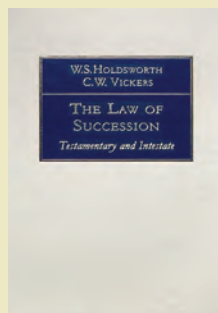
7" x 10"
Hardcover 2006 \$350.
ISBN 9781584776949

[Howel, Welsh king].
Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales
Comprising Laws Supposed to be Enacted by Howel the Good
Originally published: [London: Printed by George E. Eyre and Andrew Spottiswoode . . . 1841]
2 Vols. xxxvi, [8], 904; [19], 1128 pp. Main text in parallel columns.



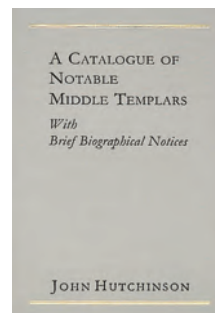
Hardcover 2004 \$95.
ISBN 9781584772620

Sir William Holdsworth
An Historical Introduction to the Land Law
Originally published: London: Oxford University Press, 1927 xxiv, 339 pp.



Hardcover 2004 \$125.
ISBN 9781584774716

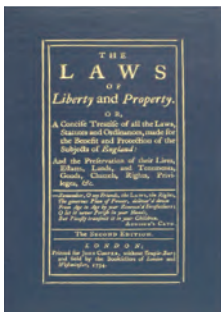
William S. Holdsworth and C.W. Vickers
The Law of Succession, Testamentary and Intestate
Originally published: Oxford: B.H. Blackwell, 1899 xiv, 311 pp.



Hardcover 2003 \$80.
ISBN 9781584773238

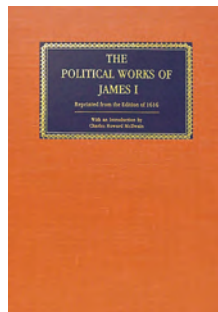
John Hutchinson
A Catalogue of Notable Middle Templars
With Brief Biographical Notices
[London]: The Honourable Society of the Middle Temple, 1902 xiv, 284 pp.

SIR WILLIAM HOLDSWORTH [1871–1944] was one of the most distinguished historians of English common law.



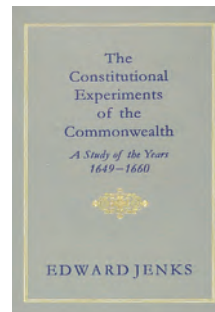
Hardcover 2007 \$75.
ISBN 9781584778516

Giles Jacob
The Laws of Liberty and Property
Or, A Concise Treatise of All the Laws, Statutes and Ordinances, Made for the Benefit and Protection of the Subjects of England . . . The Second Ed.
Originally published: London: John Cooper, 1734 [xii], 118 pp.



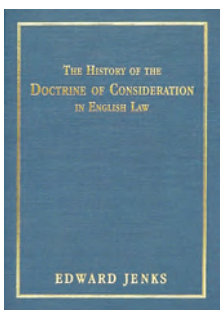
Hardcover 2002 \$125.
ISBN 9781584772224

James I
The Political Works of James I
Reprinted from the Edition of 1616. With an Introduction by Charles Howard McIlwain
Originally published: Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1918 cxi, 354 pp.



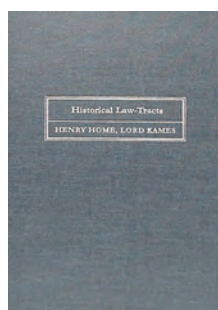
Hardcover 2002 \$80.
ISBN 9781584771418

Edward Jenks
The Constitutional Experiments of the Commonwealth
A Study of the Years 1649–1660
Originally published: Cambridge: The University Press, 1890 iv, 154 pp.



Hardcover 2004 \$95.
ISBN 9781584773993

Edward Jenks
The History of the Doctrine of Consideration in English Law
(Being the Yorke Prize Essay for the Year 1891)
Originally published: London: C.J. Clay and Sons, 1892 [viii], 225 pp.



Hardcover 2000 \$95.
ISBN 9781584770381

Lord Henry Home Kames
Historical Law-Tracts
The Second Edition
Originally published: Edinburgh: A. Kincaid, 1761 xv, 463 pp.

SEE ALSO
Principles of Equity, p. 7



Hardcover 2009 \$495.
ISBN 9781584779384

John Mitchell Kemble, editor
Codex Aevi Saxonici
Originally published: London: Sumptibus Societatis, 1839–1848 6 vols. [12], cxxix, 321; xxiv, 436; lii, 468; xx, 317; xv, 403; xvi, 359 pp.

An extensive study of Anglo-Saxon and Norman legal and administrative documents. Includes introductory material and index in English. Text in Latin.



Stewart Kyd
A Treatise on the Law of Awards
 Revised and Corrected; With Very Considerable Additions from Printed and Manuscript Cases: And an Appendix, Containing a Variety of Useful Precedents

Hardcover 2009 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584779605
 Reprint of the second edition.

Originally published: London: Printed for J. Johnson, 1799
 xxxv,* xvii, 583, [1] pp.

With a New Introduction by Derek Roebuck
 Senior Associate Research Fellow,
 Institute of Advanced Legal Studies,
 University of London, and editor of *Arbitration*,
 the Journal of the Chartered Institute of Arbitrators

The best book on [awards] was published by Stewart Kyd in 1791. It is a learned book, which describes historically the growth of the rules on this topic from the Year Books downwards, and discusses intelligently the modern cases both legal and equitable. The author knows a good deal of Roman law, and makes an effective use of some of its rules, which, he thinks, may have influenced the growth of the parallel English Rules.

William S. Holdsworth
History of English Law XII:399

*New introduction



Felix Liebermann
Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen

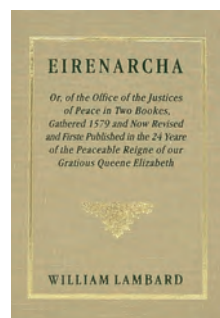
Originally published: Halle a. S., M. Niemeyer, 1898–1912
 4 Vols. in 3 books. lxii, 675; viii, 758; [6], 356 pp.

Text in Anglo-Saxon, Latin and German.

Liebermann's edition has superseded all others; and has gone a long way towards providing us with a complete text of the materials for the history of English law both before the Conquest, and also of that confused period which lies between the Conquest and the reign of Henry II. (...)The texts are explained; and, in the glossary, the material is not only collected under appropriate headings, it is systematically arranged in the form of concise essays, which contain many relevant references to other Germanic bodies of law, and to other Anglo-Norman sources. It is, as Professor Hazeltine has said, one of the finest products of the new historical school of the nineteenth century.

William S. Holdsworth
The Historians of Anglo-American Law 127-128

Hardcover 2007 \$750.
 ISBN 9781584778363



William Lambard[e]
Eirenarcha
 Or, of the Office of the Justices of Peace in Two Bookes, Gathered 1579 and Now Revised and Firste Published in the 24

Originally published: London: Newbery, 1581
 [viii], 511, [xv] pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584772460



W.E. Lingelbach
The Merchant Adventurers of England
 Their Laws and Ordinances with Other Documents

Originally published: Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania, [1902]
 xxxix, 260 pp.

Hardcover 2010 \$22.95
 ISBN 9781584774426
 Paperback 2010 \$17.95
 ISBN 9781616190613

England's first important international trading company



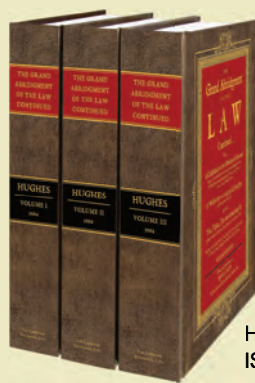
Anthony Fitzherbert
La Grande Abridgement Collecte par le ludge

Tresreverend Monsieur Anthony Fitzherbert
 Originally published: London: Richard Tottell, 1577. xxiii (new introduction), [ii], 342 [i.e. 341]; [ii], 265; [iii], 66 ff. First and second parts of abridgment have title pages.

9" x 12"
 Hardcover 2009 \$395.
 ISBN 9781584778769

Reprint of the second Tottell edition. Arguably one of the most imposing volumes in the history of English law, Fitzherbert abridged 13,485 cases under 263 titles in alphabetical order. It was the first serious attempt to set the law down in systematic shape, and served as a model to such writers as Brooke and Rolle. According to Boersma, Fitzherbert accomplished "nothing less than to abridge all notes of significant cases at common law." Graham and Heckel refer to this work as the "book that 'made' the common law.": *Law Library Journal* 51 [1957]: 100-101.

With new introductions by David J. Seipp
 Professor of Law, Boston University School of Law



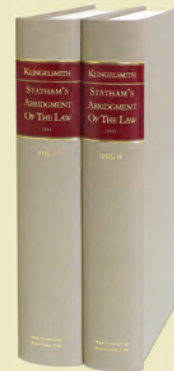
William Hughes
The Grand Abridgement of the Law Continued
 Or, A Collection of the Principal Cases and Points of the Common-Law of England

Originally published: London: Printed by J.S. for Henry Twyford, George Sawbridge, Thomas Dring, and John Place, 1660-1662
 3 Vols.; with Appendix, in 3 books. Main text in double columns. XX (new introduction), [47], 758, [114]; [50], 759-1576, [86]; [32], 1577-2132, [65], [36], 2133-2418, [64] pp.

Reprint of sole edition. **WILLIAM HUGHES**, a barrister of Gray's Inn, conceived this abridgement as a continuation of Robert Brooke's *Graunde Abridgement* of English case reports (first edition 1573).

... a good authority.
 J. G. Marvin, *Legal Bibliography* (1847)
 402

Hardcover 2011 \$295.
 ISBN 9781584779377

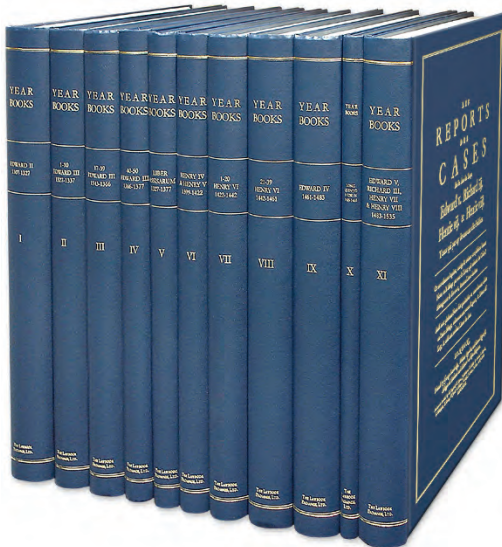


[Nicholas Statham]
 Margaret Center KlingelSmith, Translator
Statham's Abridgment of the Law

Originally published: Boston: The Boston Book Company, 1915. 2 Vols. XXII (new introduction), xxxiv, 1308 pp.
 Hardcover 2007 \$350.
 ISBN 9781584776963

The only English translation of the first book of its kind, enhanced by Professor Seipp's detailed Table of Contents demonstrating the exhaustive scope of the work, followed by his new introductory essay.

Statham's *Abridgment* was originally published circa 1490. Drawn from the *Year Books* and arranged alphabetically, it contains 258 titles and about 3,700 notes on cases and points of law. Some of the earlier entries are brief, but it also contains some long reports that do not appear in the printed *Year Books*. **NICHOLAS STATHAM** [d.1472], to whom this work is attributed, devotes much attention to criminal law, trespass and procedure. It is, on the whole, a fascinating document and a landmark in the development of the common law.



[Great Britain]. [Vulgate Edition]

The Year Books

Or Reports in the Following Reigns, with Notes to Brooke and Fitzherbert's Abridgments

Originally published: London: by George Sawbridge, [etc.], 1678, 1679-80

11 vols. (5,802 pp.) viii,* iv, 44, 685, [68]; viii,* v, 26, 36, 51, 57, 70, 57, 70, 72, [31]; viii,* iv, 80, 60,62, 97, 22, 24, 49, 32, 37, 39,[46]; viii,* iv, 49, 31, 26, 36, 46, 28, 34, 26, 34, 27, 27, [34]; vi,* iv, 326, [34]; viii,* iv, 25, 19, 4, 4, 9, 46, 24, 8, 9, 94, 26, 17, 39, 14, 12, 13, 9, 11, 15, [20]; viii,* iv,16, 56, 32, 45, 37, 67, 26, 56, 8, 26, 34, 80, 46, [32]; viii,* iv, 58, 60,10, 13, 16, 34, 56, 53, 63, 34, 38, 40, 51, [106]; viii,* iv,10, 29, 28, 44, 8, 12, 32, 25, 53, 19, 11, 21, 10, 33, 12, 8, 30, 10, 19, 84, 51, [72]; vi,* iv, 143, [8]; vi,* iv, 22, 31,19, 15, 18, 41, 16, 16, 13, 30, 29, 29, 28, 32, 17, 17, 13, 41, 16, 31, 14, 10, 30, [60]

9" x 14"
 Hardcover 2007 \$2,495.
 ISBN 9781584777816

**With New Introductory Notes
 and Tables in Each Volume
 Naming all Justices and Serjeants,
 and Listing Calendar Years of Law Terms**

by DAVID J. SEIPP

Professor of Law, Boston University

with CAROL F. LEE

District of Columbia Bar

It is difficult to overestimate the importance of *The Year Books*. As Marvin put it in his *Legal Bibliography* (1847), these were the “venerable books” from which Littleton, Hobart, Hale and Coke drew “so much valuable ore, melting it into ingots and refining and sending it abroad as the correct coin of the common law” (756). As a series of notes on debates and points of pleadings they are primary sources for our knowledge of medieval common law. The origin of *The Year Books* is unknown. Maitland believed that the earliest volumes were notes taken by law students in court copied for the use of pleaders in later cases. Holdsworth maintained that *The Year Books*, like other law reports, were records of cases made by lawyers for their own private use with no thought toward subsequent publication. Though it is not known when the first volumes were compiled, it is clear that the earliest cases date from 1268; the printed series continues to 1535. The first *Year Books* were printed in 1481-1482 by William de Machlinia. This is a reprint of the Vulgate edition which was published between 1678 and 1680; it remains the standard edition.

With new detailed introductions that address the history, content and significance of *The Year Books*, and tables that list all justices and sergeants, as well as calendar years of law terms. The new material includes references to Seipp's Index and Paraphrase of Printed Year Book Reports 1268-1535, which is based on the edition reprinted here. Seipp's Index and Paraphrase of Printed Year Book Reports 1268-1535 is a powerful research tool, a free online database of all printed Year Book reports that indexes and summarizes almost all of the cases in this edition. It also guides the reader to later and prior proceedings of individual cases and to all case references in abridgments and other sources.

THE SET COMPRISES:

- VOL. I** Edward II 1307–1327
- VOL. II** 1–10 Edward III 1327–1337
- VOL. III** 17–39 Edward III 1343–1366
- VOL. IV** 40–50 Edward III 1366–1377
- VOL. V** Liber Assisarum 1327–1377
- VOL. VI** 1–14 Henry IV and 1-9 Henry V 1399–1422
- VOL. VII** 1–20 Henry VI 1422–1442
- VOL. VIII** 21–39 Henry VI 1442–1461
- VOL. IX** 1–22 Edward IV 1461–1483
- VOL. X** Long Quinto, 5 Edward IV 1465–1466
- VOL. XI** Edward V, Richard III, Henry VII and Henry VIII 1483–1535

(Each volume includes a new introduction.)

*(Individual volumes printed on demand.
 Approximately 14 weeks
 from date of order to ship date)*

*New introduction

VOLUME I

viii, [2], 685, [70] pp.
 Hardcover 2007 \$330.
 ISBN 9781584777823

VOLUME II

Various paginations (586 pp.)
 Hardcover 2007 \$300.
 ISBN 9781584777830

VOLUME III

Various paginations (558 pp.)
 Hardcover 2007 \$300.
 ISBN 9781584777847

VOLUME IV

Various paginations (402 pp.)
 Hardcover 2007 \$280.
 ISBN 9781584777854

VOLUME V

Various paginations (374 pp.)
 Hardcover 2007 \$275.
 ISBN 9781584777861

VOLUME VI

Various paginations (434 pp.)
 Hardcover 2007 \$285.
 ISBN 9781584777878

VOLUME VII

Various paginations (580 pp.)
 Hardcover 2007 \$300.
 ISBN 9781584777885

VOLUME VIII

Various paginations (644 pp.)
 Hardcover 2007 \$310.
 ISBN 9781584777892

VOLUME IX

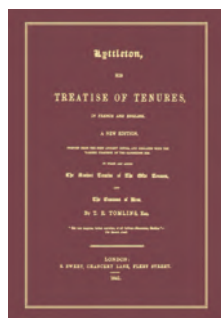
Various paginations (642 pp.)
 Hardcover 2007 \$310.
 ISBN 9781584777908

VOLUME X

Various paginations (160 pp.)
 Hardcover 2007 \$250.
 ISBN 9781584777915

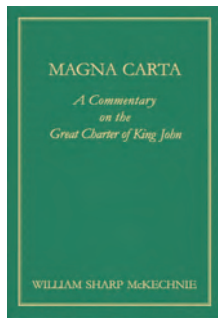
VOLUME XI

Various paginations (630 pp.)
 Hardcover 2007 \$310.
 ISBN 9781584777922



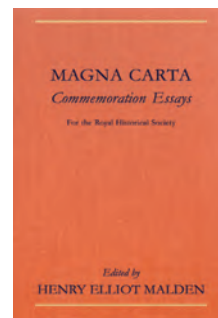
Sir Thomas Littleton
T[homas] E[dlyne] Tomlins, Editor
Lyttleton, His Treatise of Tenures, in French and English
A New Edition
Originally published: London: S. Sweet, 1841
iv, [1], 727 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$135.
ISBN 9781584776307



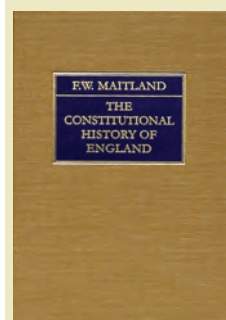
William Sharp McKechnie
Magna Carta A Commentary on the Great Charter of King John.
With an Historical Introduction
Second Edition, Revised and in Part Re-written
Originally published: Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1914
xvii,530, [2] pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$95.
ISBN 9781584770312



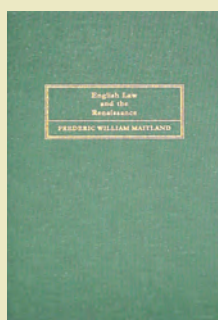
Henry Elliot Malden, Editor
Magna Carta Commemoration Essays
With a Preface by the Rt. Hon. Viscount Bryce
Originally published: [London]: For the Royal Historical Society, 1917
xxxi, 310 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$80.
ISBN 9781584774365



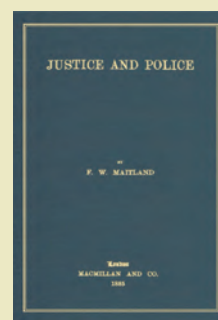
Frederic William Maitland
The Constitutional History of England
A Course of Lectures Delivered
Originally published: Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1908
xxviii, 547 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$95.
ISBN 9781584771487



Frederic William Maitland
English Law and the Renaissance (The Rede Lecture for 1901) with Some Notes
Originally published: Cambridge: at the University Press, 1901
98 pp.

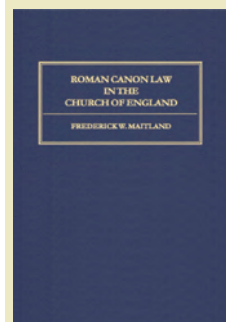
Hardcover 2000 \$60.
ISBN 9781584770343



F[rederic] W. Maitland
Justice and Police
Originally published: London: Macmillan and Co., 1885
viii, 176 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$75.
ISBN 9781584775843

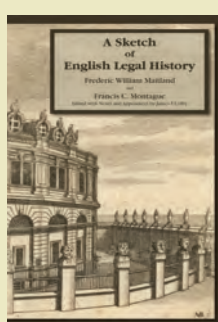
Widely considered the father of legal history, **FREDERIC WILLIAM MAITLAND** [1850–1906] was an English jurist, historian and founder of the Selden Society.



Frederic William Maitland
Roman Canon Law in the Church of England
Six Essays
Originally published: London: Methuen & Co., 1898
vii, 184 pp.

Hardcover 1998 \$27.95
ISBN 9781886363571

SEE ALSO
Other titles by Frederic William Maitland, p. 35



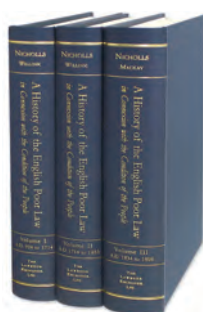
Frederic William Maitland
Francis C. Montague
A Sketch of English Legal History
Edited with Notes and Appendices by James F. Colby
Originally published: New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1915
x, 234pp.
An excellent introduction to English legal history.

Hardcover 1998 \$27.95
ISBN 9781886363502
Paperback 2010 \$8.50
ISBN 9781616190675



Sir George Nicholls
A History of the Irish Poor Law in Connexion with the Condition of the People
Originally published: London: John Murray, 1856
x, 424 pp.

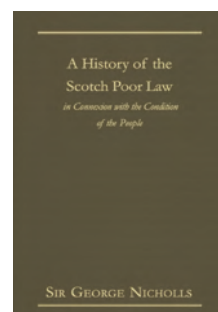
Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584776864



Influential Study of English Poor Law by an Important Reformer

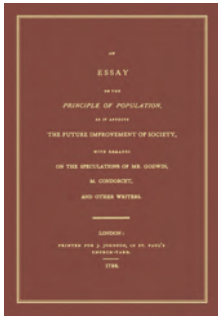
Sir George Nicholls
A History of the English Poor Law in Connection with the State of the Country and the Condition of the People
Originally published: London: P.S. King, 1904
2 Vols. lxxvii, 384 pp; vii, 460 pp.
[With]
Thomas Mackay
A History of the English Poor Law
Volume 3. From 1834 to the present time [1904]. Being a Supplementary Volume to "A History of the English Poor Law"
xv, 617 pp.

Together 3 Vols.
Hardcover 2007 \$295.
ISBN 9781584776918



Sir George Nicholls
A History of the Scotch Poor Law in Connexion with the Condition of the People
Originally published: London: John Murray, Albemarle Street, 1856
x, 288 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$80.
ISBN 9781584775676



Hardcover 2007 \$125.
ISBN 9781584777281

[Thomas Robert Malthus]
An Essay on the Principle of Population
As it Affects the Future Improvement of Society, with Remarks On the Speculation of Mr. Godwin, M. Condorcet, and Others
Originally published: London: J. Johnson, 1798
ix, 396 pp.



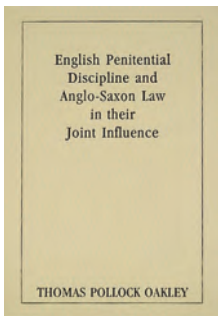
Hardcover 2003 \$165.
ISBN 9781584772583

Francis Morgan Nichols
Britton
The French Text Carefully Revised with an English Translation, Introduction and Notes
Originally published: Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1865
2 vols. lxxv, 419; iii, 399 pp.



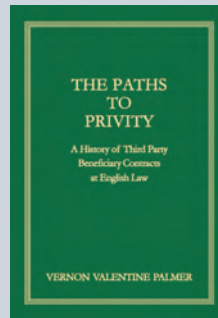
Hardcover 2005 \$195.
ISBN 9781584775027

Michael Nolan
A Treatise of the Laws for the Relief and Settlement of the Poor
Originally published: London: Printed by A. Strahan for J. Butterworth, 1805
2 Vols. xl, 390; xxxii, 188, (unnumbered index 1-47) pp.



Hardcover 2003 \$65.
ISBN 9781584773023

Thomas Pollack Oakley
English Penitential Discipline and Anglo-Saxon Law in Their Joint Influence
Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, 1923
226 pp.

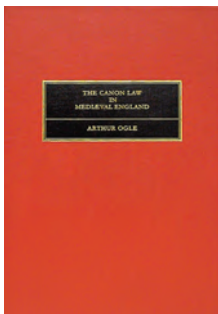


Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584777205

Vernon V. Palmer
The Paths to Privy
The History of Third Party Beneficiary Contracts at English Law
Originally published: San Francisco: Austin & Winfield, 1992
[1] (new preface), [vii], 250 pp.

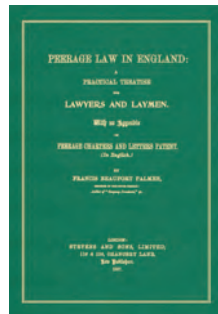
With a new preface by Vernon V. Palmer
Thomas Pickles Professor of Law,
Tulane University Law School

Palmer's fascinating study analyzes the ingrained tendency to prevent third party beneficiary actions through a historical account of privity of contract. Chapter I discusses the origins and historical questions surrounding the issue of privity. Chapter II covers the triumph of consideration in the formative period, 1500–1680. Chapter III outlines the expansion in the chancery phase, 1680–1800, and Chapter IV deals with the rise of the parties-only principle at law and equity during the 1800s.



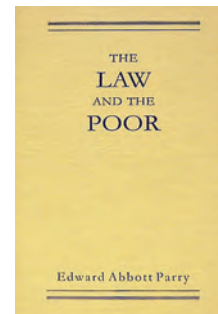
Hardcover 2000 \$75.
ISBN 9781584770268

Arthur Ogle
The Canon Law in Mediaeval England
An Examination of William Lyndwood's "Provinciale," in Reply to the Late Professor F.W. Maitland
Originally published: London: John Murray, 1912
xv, 220 pp.



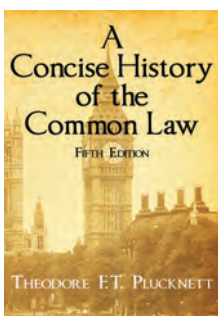
Hardcover 2007 \$125.
ISBN 9781584777489

Francis Beaufort Palmer
Peerage Law in England
A Practical Treatise for Lawyers and Laymen. With an Appendix of Peerage Charters and Letters Patent in English
Originally published: London: Stevens and Sons, Limited, 1907
xiv, 314 pp.



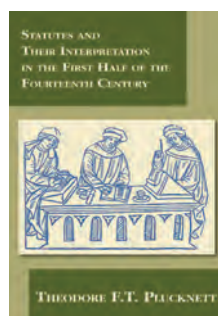
Hardcover 2004 \$70.
ISBN 9781584773542

Edward Abbott Parry
The Law and the Poor
Originally published: London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1914
xxi, 316 pp.



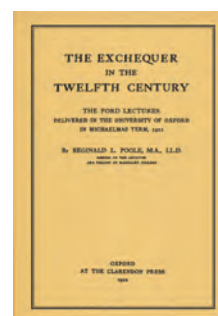
Hardcover 2001 \$65.
ISBN 9781584771371
Paperback 2010 \$49.95
ISBN 9781616191245

A Standard History of the Common Law
Theodore F.T. Plucknett
A Concise History of the Common Law
Fifth Edition
Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1956.
xxvi, 746, 56 pp.



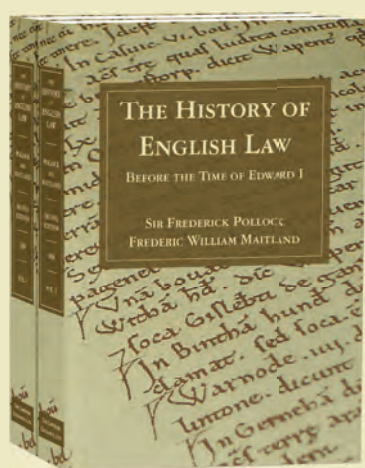
Hardcover 2005 \$23.95
ISBN 9781584774853
Paperback 2010 \$18.95
ISBN 9781616190712

Theodore F.T. Plucknett
Statutes and Their Interpretation in the First Half of the Fourteenth Century
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1922
xliv, 200 pp.



Hardcover 2006 \$75.
ISBN 9781584776581

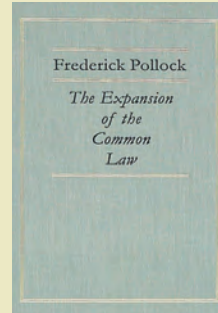
Reginald Lane Poole
The Exchequer in the Twelfth Century
Originally published: Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1912
ix, 195 pp.



Frederick Pollock
and
Frederic William Maitland
**The History of English Law Before
the Time of Edward I**

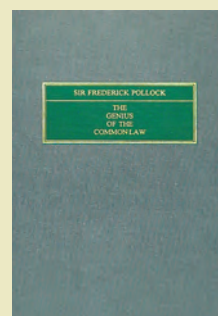
Second Edition
Originally published: Cambridge:
Cambridge University Press, 1898
2 Vols. xxxviii, 688; xiv, 691 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$150.
ISBN 9781886363229
Paperback 2008 \$65.
ISBN 9781584777182



Hardcover 2002 \$65.
ISBN 9781584771692

Sir Frederick
Pollock
**The Expansion
of the
Common Law**
Originally published:
London: Stevens
and Sons, Limited,
1904
vii, 164pp.



Hardcover 2000 \$60.
ISBN 9781584770435

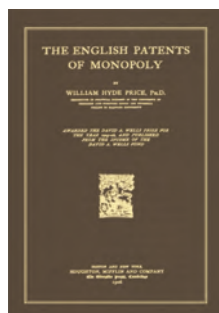
Sir Frederick
Pollock
**The Genius of
the Common
Law**
Originally published:
New York: The
Columbia University
Press, 1912
vii, 141 pp.

SIR FREDERICK POLLOCK [1845–1937] was an English jurist best known for this work as well as his extensive correspondence with US Supreme Court Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes, which was published posthumously as *The Holmes-Pollock Letters*. His treatises on contracts, jurisprudence, the common law and other subjects did much to clarify and systematize English law. Several of these were standard texts that went through several editions. He was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, and admitted to the Bar in 1871. He taught at the University of Oxford from 1883–1903.

Widely considered the father of legal history, **FREDERIC WILLIAM MAITLAND** [1850–1906] was an English jurist and historian best known for this work. He was educated at Eton and Cambridge and studied at Lincoln's Inn, London. Maitland was called to the bar in 1876, and practiced until 1884 when he became a reader in English law (1884) and professor (1888) at Cambridge. He founded the Selden Society in 1887. Hailed for his original outlook on history, his works profoundly influenced legal scholarship. An extraordinarily productive career was shortened by his death from tuberculosis at age 45.

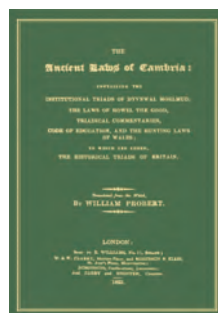
SEE ALSO

Pollock, *The League
of Nations*, p. 53



Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584776239

William Hyde
Price
**The English
Patents of
Monopoly**
Originally published:
Boston: Houghton,
Mifflin, and Co., 1906
x, [iv], [3]-261, [1] pp.



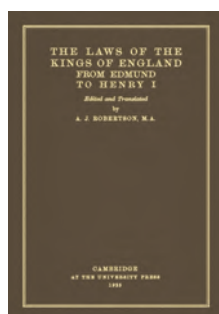
Hardcover 2005 \$110.
ISBN 9781584775645

William Probert,
Translator
**The Ancient
Laws of Cambria
Containing the
Institutional Triads of
Dyvnwal Moelmud,
the Laws of Howel
the Good, Triadical
Commentaries, Code
of Education**
Originally published:
London: Sold by E.
Williams, 1823
iv, 414 pp.



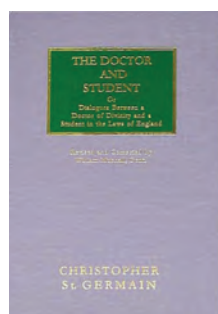
8" x 11"
Hardcover 2007 \$175.
ISBN 9781584776970

Ferdinand[o] Pulton
**De Pace Regis Et
Regni**
... Collected Out of
the Reports of the
Common Laws of This
Realme, and of the
Statutes in Force
Originally published:
London: Printed for
the Companie of
Stationers, 1609
5 p. l., 258 (i.e. 516) l.,
[42] pp.



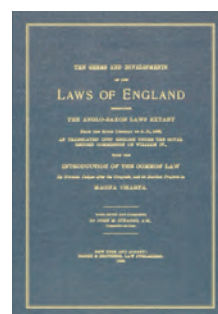
Hardcover 2009 \$95.
ISBN 9781584779438

A[gnès] J.
Robertson, Editor
and Translator
**The Laws of the
Kings of England
from Edmund
to Henry I**
Originally published:
Cambridge: University
Press, 1925
xiii, 426 pp.



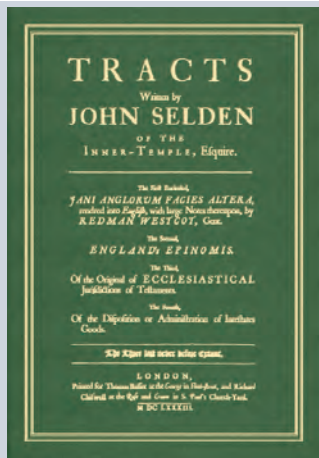
Hardcover 1998 \$85.
ISBN 9781886363496

[Christopher Saint
Germain [German]
**The Doctor and
Student
Or Dialogues
Between a Doctor of
Divinity and a Student
in the Laws of
England Containing
the Grounds of
Those Laws**
Originally published:
Cincinnati: Robert
Clarke & Co., 1874
xiv, 401 pp.



Hardcover 2007 \$95.
ISBN 9781584777328

John M. Stearns
**The Germs and
Developments
of the Laws
of England
Embracing the Anglo-
Saxon Laws Extant:
From the Sixth
Century to A.D., 1066**
Originally published:
New York: Banks, 1889
370 pp.



John Selden
Tracts Written by John Selden of the Inner-Temple, Esquire
 The first Entituled, *Jani Anglorum Facies Altera*, rendred into English, with large Notes thereupon, by Redman Westcot, Gent. The Second, *England's Epinomis*. The Third, *Of the Original of Ecclesiastical Jurisdictions of Testaments*. The Fourth, *Of the Disposition or Administration of Intestates Goods*. The Three last never before Extant
 Originally published: London: Printed for Thomas Basset, 1683 xii (new introduction), [xxxiii], 131; [7], 39; [4], 24 pp.

9" x 12" Hardcover 2006 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584774082

With a new introduction

"Method, Art and Authority: An Introduction to Selden's Tracts" by Steve Sheppard

William Enfield Professor of Law, University of Arkansas School of Law

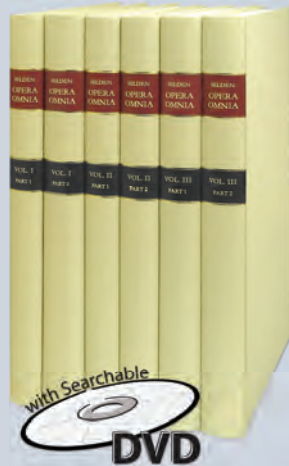
Reprint of first edition. In three parts; each part has separate title page; the last two tracts form the third part. The first two tracts, *Jani Anglorum* (*The Reverse or Back-Face of the English Janus*) and *England's Epinomis*, discuss the development of the common law and the English constitution through Magna Charta. Holdsworth regards Selden "as the first scientific historian of English law" and goes on to say that "his great intellectual qualities justify us in regarding him both as the pioneer of the select band of English legal historians, and one of the most eminent of its representatives.": *The Historians of Anglo-American Law* 50-51.



JOHN SELDEN [1584–1654] was an English jurist and prolific scholar known for his legal writings. William Holdsworth regards him "as the first scientific historian of English law" and goes on to say that "his great intellectual qualities justify us in regarding him both as the pioneer of the select band of English legal historians, and one of the most eminent of its representatives.": *The Historians of Anglo-American Law* 50–51.

SEE ALSO

Mare Clausum by John Selden, p. 90



John Selden
Opera Omnia
Tam Edita Quam Inedita. Collegit ac Recensuit; Vitam Auctoris, Praefationes, & Indices Adjecit, David Wilkins
 Originally published: London: Guil Bowyer [Volume One]; S. Palmer [Volume Two]; T. Wood [Volume Three], 1726
 3 Vols. in 6 books. 10" x 16." Complete set. Portrait frontispiece by George Vertue after P. Lely. with text illustrations and ornaments. Text in double columns. Vols. 1-2 Latin; Vol. 3 English. xiv (new introduction), x, xxxiv, lvi, 757 cols.; vi, 765-1892 cols., lxxx; xviii, 860 cols.; 861-1721 cols., [xliv]; [x], 1058 cols.; 1069-2081 cols., [xxxviii] pp.

Hardcover 2006 [with] (1) searchable DVD for the entire set. \$1,995.
 DVD available separately at \$1,395. ISBN 9781584776703

With a new introduction

"The Works of John Selden: An Introduction for the American Reader" by Steve Sheppard

William Enfield Professor of Law, University of Arkansas School of Law

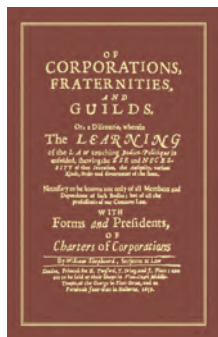
Reprint of the rare first collected edition which was limited to 750 sets, edited, with preface, index and life of the author, by Dr. David Wilkins. Collects all of the major legal treatises and antiquarian studies of one of the greatest figures in English legal history. This set is notable also for its handsome layout and typography, which features Roman, Italic and Hebrew type created for Bowyer by William Caslon. In *Printing Types* Updike refers to it as Bowyer's "greatest achievement" and as "a stupendous piece of work" (II:102, 136-137).



John Selden
Titles of Honor
Carefully Corrected With Additions and Amendments by the Author
 Originally published: London: E. Tyler and R. Holt, 1672 [xxxiv], 756 pp. Portrait frontis. Illus. [xxxiv], 756 pp.

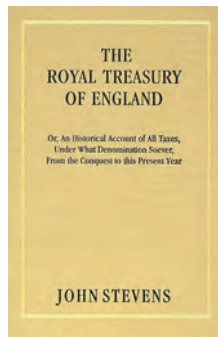
9" x 12"
 Hardcover 2006 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584774105

Reprint of the third edition. With a eulogy by Ben Jonson. Bibliographical references in margins. Selden's great historical work on nobility offers a general discussion of titles and nobility, the nobility of ancient Greece and Rome, Europe, the Roman Catholic and Greek Orthodox churches, and a survey of various aspects of ceremony and precedence. First published in 1614, this work went through three editions. The third is the best as it contains substantial additions. The text is complemented with numerous illustrations of court dress, insignia and maps.



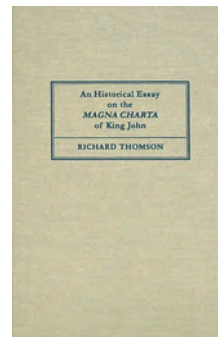
William Sheppard
Of Corporations, Fraternities, and Guilds
 Originally published: London: Printed for H. Twyford, T. Dring, and J. Place, 1659 [6], 187, [1] pp.
 The first English treatise on corporations.

Hardcover 2009 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584779216



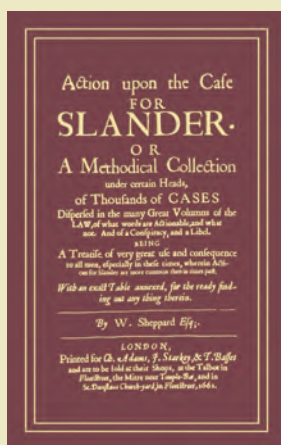
[John Stevens]
The Royal Treasury of England
Or, An Historical Account of All Taxes, Under What Denomination Soever, From the Conquest to this Present Year
 Originally published: London: Printed for T. Tebb, and J. Wilcox, 1725 xxxi, [1], 372 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584774006



Richard Thomson
An Historical Essay on the Magna Charta of King John
To which are added, the Great Charter in Latin and English, the charters of liberties and confirmations, granted by Henry III and Edward I
 Originally published: London: John Major and Robert Jennings, 1829. xxxii, 612 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584770305



W[illiam] Sheppard
Action Upon the Case for Slander
 Or a Methodical Collection Under Certain Heads, of Thousands of Cases Dispersed in the Many Great Volumns [sic] of Law, of What Words Are Actionable, and What Not. And of a Conspiracy, and a Libel. Being a Treatise of Very Great Use and Consequence to All Men, Especially in These Times, Wherein Actions for Slander are More Common Then in Times Past. With an Exact Table Annexed, For the Ready Finding Out any Thing Therein

Originally published: London: Printed for Ch. Adams, F. Starkey, & T. Basset, 1662
 xv (new introduction), [viii], [198] pp.

Hardcover 2009 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584778974

With a new introduction by Paul Mitchell
 Professor of Laws, Faculty of Laws, University College of London

Reprint of the first edition. Sheppard's *Action Upon the Case for Slander* and William March's *Actions for Slander* (1647) were the first two books to address the topic. As indicated by its preface, Sheppard's is especially interesting. "[A]mong the abiding Iniquity of this Age, the iniquity of the Tongue, that little Member, set on fire by Hell, is not the least; And among the evils of the Tongue, is there any more pernicious and deadly, and yet more common and epidemical then Backbiting and Slander? (...) It is true, that in former times, wee finde Actions of the Case for Slanderous words very rarely brought; which speaks this much, that such words were then very rarely spoken. But in these daies they are become almost as natural to men, as their language and discourse; and therefore the disease, so deeply rooted, and over-spreading, calls for the application of the Remedy, which our Law doth abundantly furnish us withall. And hence it is, I have been encouraged to ingage in this work; which is nothing else but a naked and Methodical Collection of the remedies prescribed by the Law against this Malady."



Henry John Stephen
New Commentaries on the Laws of England
 (Partly Founded on Blackstone)

Originally published: London: H. Butterworth, 1841–1845
 4 Vols. Folding table. xxvi, 588; xii, 622; xii, 744; x, 572 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$450.
 ISBN 9781584774938



Leo Francis Stock
Proceedings and Debates of the British Parliaments Respecting North America (1542–1754)

Originally published: Washington, D.C.: The Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1924.
 5 Vols. xx, 516; xv, 564; xxvi, 571; xxviii, 888; xxv, 658 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$495.
 ISBN 9781584772545



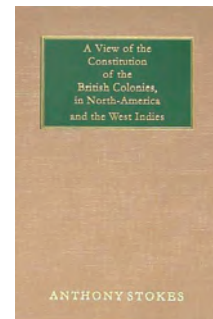
"The Megatherium of the Older Abridgments"

Charles Viner
A General Abridgment of Law and Equity
 Alphabetically Digested Under Proper Titles, with Notes and References to the Whole

Originally published: Aldershot: Printed for the Author, 1742–1753

9" x 14"
 23 volumes
 Hardcover 2010 \$3,995.
 [with] one searchable DVD 2010
 ISBN 9781584779773

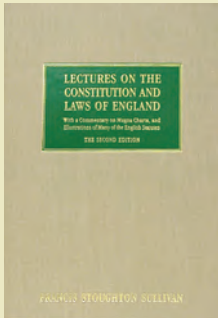
Reprint of the First edition. Descended from Rolle's *Abridgment*, Viner's *Magnum Opus* marks the end of an era in English legal bibliography. Originally intended as a continuation of D'Anver's abridgment, which ends at "Factor," Viner's work went on to become the longest and most detailed work of its kind. According to Winfield, "[i]t is the megatherium of the older abridgments...For several years we have used Viner for the purpose of getting all available references to all existing cases on three or four branches of the law, and we have found his book very useful." Marvin adds that "it is a vast Index of the law" that "often rewards the labour when all other resources have failed." In addition to the *Abridgment*, Viner [1678-1756] contributed much for the study of English law through his posthumous establishment of the Vinerian chair and Vinerian scholarships. The first holder of the Vinerian Chair was Sir William Blackstone. During his tenure he delivered the lectures that formed the basis of his *Commentaries on the Laws of England*. Please inquire with reference to individual volumes if desired.



Anthony Stokes
A View of the Constitution of the British Colonies, in North-America and the West-Indies, at the Time the Civil War Broke Out on the Continent of America

Originally published: London: Printed for the author and sold by B. White, 1783. 555, (1) pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$90.
 ISBN 9781584772248

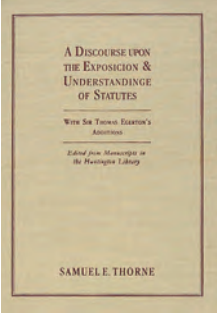


Francis Stoughton Sullivan
Lectures on the Constitution and Laws of England
 With a Commentary on Magna Charta, and Illustrations of Many of the English Statutes
 The Second Edition
 By Gilbert Stuart
 Originally published: London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly, 1776
 xvi (new introduction), xxxii, 415 pp.

With a new introduction by Sean Patrick Donlan
 Law Lecturer, University of Limerick School of Law


Reprint of the Lectures delivered in the University of Dublin where, in the author's opinion, circumstances required a more detailed and precise historical work than that of Blackstone. Sullivan employed "an historical method... more entertaining to Beginners, and better adapted to shew the Reasons for the original law, and its several subsequent alterations.": (Preface). With the supporting authorities supplied by Gilbert Stuart, who also adds an introductory essay.

Hardcover 2003 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584773795



Samuel E. Thorne, Editor
A Discourse Upon the Exposition and Understanding of Statutes
 With Sir Thomas Egerton's Additions.
 Edited From Manuscripts in the Huntington Library, 1942
 vii, 194 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$24.95
 ISBN 9781584773559



Benjamin Thorpe, Editor
Ancient Laws and Institutes of England
 Comprising Laws Enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings from Æthelbirth to Cnut.
 Originally published: [London: Printed by George E. Eyre and Andrew Spottiswoode, 1840]
 x, [iv], 548, [79] pp.

10" X 14"
 Hardcover 2004 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584772644

[Benjamin Thorpe, Editor]
Ancient Laws and Institutes of England
 Comprising Laws Enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings from Æthelbirth to Cnut.
 Originally published: [London: Printed by George E. Eyre and Andrew Spottiswoode, 1840]
 x, [iv], 548, [79] pp.



Benjamin Thorpe
Diplomatarium Anglicum Aevi Saxonici
 A Collection of English Charters, from the Reign of King Aethelberht of Kent . . . to That of William the Conqueror
 Originally published: London: Macmillan, 1865
 xli, 683 pp.


Hardcover 2008 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584779247



Alpheus Todd
Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies
 Edited by His Son
 Originally published: London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1894
 xx, 929 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584776178

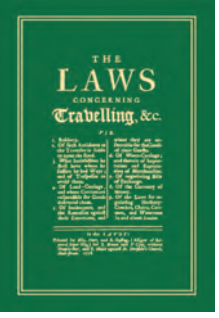
Alpheus Todd
Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies
 Edited by His Son
 Originally published: London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1894
 xx, 929 pp.



Sir Travers Twiss
The Black Book of the Admiralty
 With an Appendix. Monumenta Juridica
 Originally published: London: Longman & Co., 1871
 4 Vols. 4, xciii, 491, [2]; 4, lxxxvii, 500, 31; 4, lxxxvi, 673, [1], 31; 4, clii, 559, 32 pp.

SIR TRAVERS TWISS [1809-1897] was Professor of Political Economy in the University of Oxford, Professor of International Law in King's College, London and Regius Professor of Civil Law at Oxford. In 1862 he was appointed Advocate-General to the Admiralty, and in 1867 Queen's Advocate-General, the same year he was knighted.

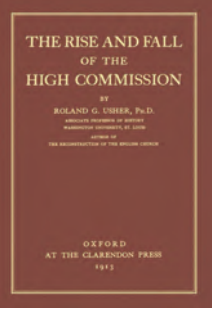
Hardcover 1998, 2011 \$250.
 ISBN 9781886363397



The Laws Concerning Travelling, &c. Viz. 1. Robbery. 2. Such Accidents as the Traveller is Liable to Upon the Road
 Originally published: [London]: Printed by Eliz. Nutt, and R. Gosling, 1718
 [xii], 237 pp.

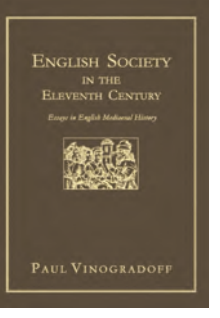
Hardcover 2006 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584776857

The Laws Concerning Travelling, &c. Viz. 1. Robbery. 2. Such Accidents as the Traveller is Liable to Upon the Road
 Originally published: [London]: Printed by Eliz. Nutt, and R. Gosling, 1718
 [xii], 237 pp.



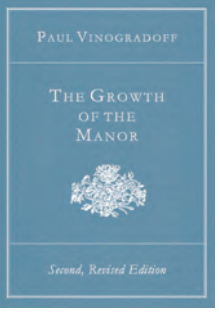
Roland G. Usher
The Rise and Fall of the High Commission
 Originally published: Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1913
 380 pp.
 A powerful court established by Henry VIII.

Hardcover 2007 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584777335



Sir Paul Vinogradoff
English Society in the Eleventh Century
 Essays in English Mediaeval History
 Originally published: Oxford: At the Clarendon Press, 1908
 xii, 599 pp.

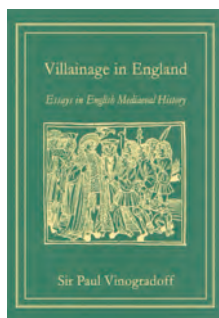
Hardcover 2005 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584774761



Sir Paul Vinogradoff
The Growth of the Manor
 Originally published: New York: The MacMillan Company, 1911
 ix, 384 pp.

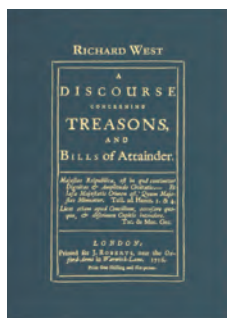
Hardcover 2005 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584774754

Sir Paul Vinogradoff
The Growth of the Manor
 Originally published: New York: The MacMillan Company, 1911
 ix, 384 pp.



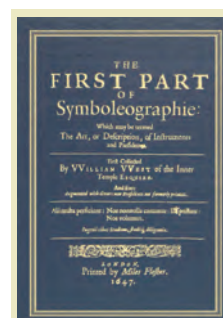
Hardcover 2005 \$95.
ISBN 9781584774778

Sir Paul
Vinogradoff
**Villainage in
England**
Essays in English
Mediaeval History
Originally published:
Oxford: At the
Clarendon Press, 1892
xii, 464 pp.



Hardcover 2008 \$70.
ISBN 9781584776987

[Richard West]
**A Discourse
Concerning
Treasons, and
Bills of Attainder**
Originally published:
London: Printed for J.
Roberts, 1716
[iv], 111 pp.
A learned defense of
attainder.



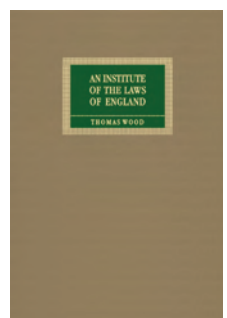
Hardcover 2008 \$180.
ISBN 9781584778721

William West
**The First Part of
Symboleographie
which May be
Termed, The Art,
or Description, of
Instruments and
Presidents**
First Collected by
William West of the
Inner Temple Esquire
Originally published:
London: Printed by
Miles Flesher, 1647
[624] pp.



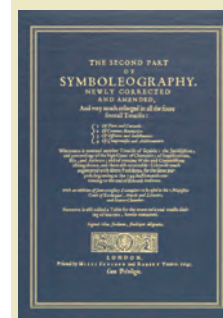
Hardcover 2003 \$95.
ISBN 9781584772712

John Willis
**The
Parliamentary
Powers
of English
Government
Departments**
Originally published:
Cambridge: Harvard
University Press, 1933
214 pp.



Hardcover 2006 \$250.
ISBN 9781584775881

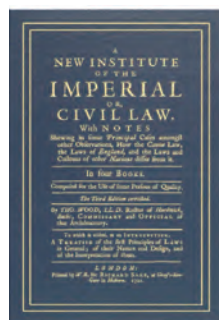
Thomas Wood
**An Institute
of the Laws
of England
Or, The Laws of
England in Their
Natural Order,
According to
Common Use**
Originally published:
London: Printed by
W. Strahan and M.
Woodfall, 1772
Folio. [ij], x, 657, [40] pp.



Hardcover 2008 \$195.
ISBN 9781584778745

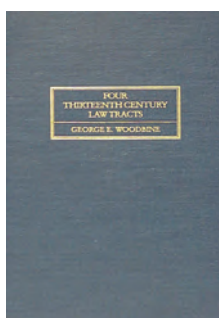
William West
**The Second
Part of
Symboleography,
Newly Corrected
and Amended,
and Verie Much
Enlarged in All the
Foure Severall
Treatises**
Originally published:
London: Printed by
Miles Flesher and
Robert Young, 1641
[722 pp.]

One of the earliest English texts that addresses conveyancing. A general practical treatise on English law under its several divisions, and held in great esteem at the time.



Hardcover 2007 \$125.
ISBN 9781584776871

Thomas Wood
**A New Institute
of the Imperial or,
Civil Law**
With Notes Shewing
in Some Principal
Cases Amongst Other
Observations, How
the Canon Law
Originally published:
London: Printed by
W.B. for Richard Sare,
1721
[x], 144, xvi, 414, 9 pp.



Hardcover 1999 \$50.
ISBN 9781584770077

George E.
Woodbine
**Four Thirteenth
Century
Law Tracts**
A Thesis Presented
to the Faculty of the
Graduate School of Yale
University in Candidacy
for the Degree of Doctor
of Philosophy
Originally published:
New Haven: Yale
University Press, 1910
vi, 183 pp.

SEE ALSO

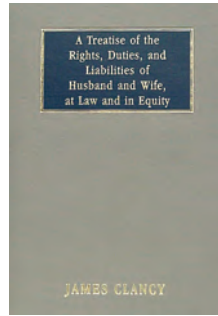
Biographia Juridica, p. 12
The Judges in Ireland, 1221-1921, p. 12
The Judges of England, p. 12
Atrocious Judges, p. 13
Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-Law of the English Bar, p. 13
Some Old Scots Judges, p. 13
Sir William Jones, p. 14
An Analysis of the Civil Law, p. 17
Codification in the British Empire and America, p. 18
The High Court of Parliament and Its Supremacy, p. 21
On the Administration of the Criminal Code, in England, p. 23
Felony and Misdemeanor, p. 23
A General View of the Criminal Law of England, p. 24
A History of the Penal Laws Against the Irish Catholics, p. 24
The Laws and Customes of Scotland, in Matters Criminal, p. 24
Les Plees del Coron, p. 24
A Collection of all the Wills, Now Known to Be Extant, of the Kings and Queens of England, p. 40

English Domestic Relations 1487-1653, p. 41
The Jews and the English Law, p. 66
The Return of the Jews to England, p. 66
The Extraordinary Black Book, p. 67
De Verborum Significatione, p. 70
Lex Mercatoria Rediviva, p. 76
Explaining Constructive Trusts, p. 77
Every Man His Own Broker, p. 78
Bibliotheca Legum Angliae, p. 81
Court-Hand Restored, p. 81
List of Legal Treatises Printed in the British Colonies and the American States Before 1801, p. 81
A Discourse on the Study of the Laws, p. 84
The Office of the Justice of the Peace in England, p. 83
Advice on the Study and Practice of the Law, p. 85
Middle Temple Table Talk, p. 85
A Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies, p. 85
Consuetudo, p. 89
A History of the Foreshore, p. 89
A Commercial Dictionary, p. 90
The Influence of the Roman Law on the Law of England, p. 95
The Institution of Property, p. 114



Hardcover 2005 \$95.
ISBN 9781584775904

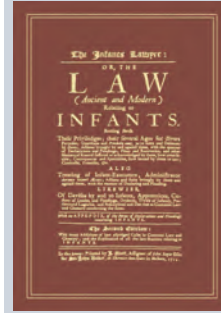
Mrs. [Julia C.]
Wm. Pitt Byrne,
Compiler
**Curiosities of
the Search-
Room**
A Collection of
Serious, and
Whimsical Wills
Originally published:
London:
Chapman and Hall,
1880
ix, 407 pp.



Hardcover 2003 \$150.
ISBN 9781584772811

James Clancy
**A Treatise on the
Rights, Duties,
and Liabilities
of Husband and
Wife at Law and
in Equity**
First American from the
Third London Edition,
with Great Additions
Originally published:
New York: Treadway &
Bogert, 1828
xxiii, 684 pp.

**First English Treatise on the
Law of Infants**

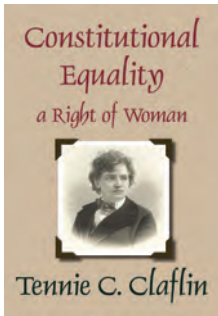


Hardcover 2008 \$135.
ISBN 9781584778332

[Samuel Carter]
**The Infants
Lawyer**
Or the Law (Ancient
and Modern)
Relating to Infants.
Setting Forth Their
Priviledges; Their
Several Ages for
Divers Purposes. . .
Bound by Them
or Not; Contracts,
Promises, &c.
Originally published:
London: Printed by J.
Nutt, 1712
ix (new introduction),
[xxiv], 380, [xxvii] pp.

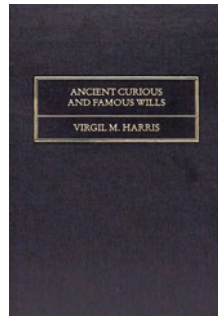
With a new introduction by
Morris L. Cohen [1927-2010]
Professor of Law, Yale Law School

Reprint of the second edition. First published
in 1697, this is the first English treatise on the
subject. Its twenty comprehensive chapters
consist of a digest of the case law relating to each
topic with explanatory comments. Holdsworth
notes that "[i]t was a useful book to practitioners
since it covers all the topics connected with its
subject" (*History of English Law* XII:399-400).



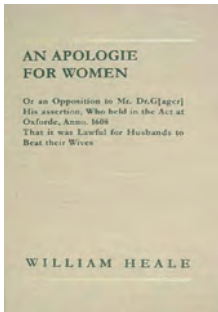
Hardcover 2008 \$65.
ISBN 9781584779094
Paperback 2008 \$16.95
ISBN 9781584779117

Lady Tennessee
Claffin Cook
**Constitutional
Equality a Right
of Woman**
Or, A Consideration of
the Various Relations
Which She Sustains
as a Necessary Part of
the Body of Society. . .
Also a Review of the
Rights of Children
Originally published:
New York: Woodhull,
Claffin & Co., 1871
3 p. l., 148 pp. frontis.



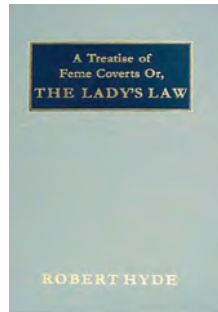
Hardcover 1999 \$80.
ISBN 781886363939

Virgil M. Harris
**Ancient, Curious,
and Famous Wills**
Originally published:
Boston: Little, Brown,
and Company, 1911
xiv, 472 pp.
All sorts of wills are
included, such as the
will of a pig, clauses
in wills concerning
slaves, a will that
attempts to bequeath
property to the devil,
and wills of the
"famous": well-known authors, European royalty
and U.S. presidents Well-indexed.



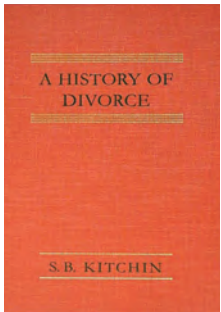
Hardcover 2003 \$95.
ISBN 9781584772873

[William Heale]
[W.H.]
**An Apologie
for Women**
Or an Opposition to
Mr. Dr.G[ager] His
Assertion, Who Held
in the Act at Oxforde,
Anno. 1608, That
it was Lawfull for
Husbands to Beate
their Wives
Originally published:
Oxford: Printed by
Joseph Barnes, 1609
[iv], 66 pp.



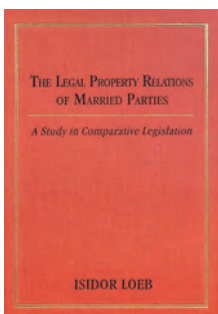
Hardcover 2002 \$65.
ISBN 9781584772866

[Robert Hyde]
**A Treatise of
Feme Coverts
Or, the Lady's Law.**
Containing All the
Laws and Statutes
relating to Women,
and Several Heads
Originally published:
[London]: E. and R.
Nutt, and R. Gosling,
1732
[viii], 264, [16] pp.



Hardcover 2002 \$33.95
ISBN 9781584771906

S.B. Kitchin
**A History
of Divorce**
Originally published:
London: Chapman &
Hall, Ltd., 1912
xvi, 293 pp.
A history of divorce
from the early Roman
era to the present.



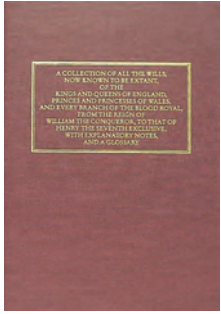
Hardcover 2004 \$80.
ISBN 9781584774211

Isidor Loeb
**The Legal
Property Relations
of Married Parties**
A Study in
Comparative
Legislation
Originally published:
New York: Columbia
University Press, 1900
197 pp.



Hardcover 2005 \$150.
ISBN 9781584774693

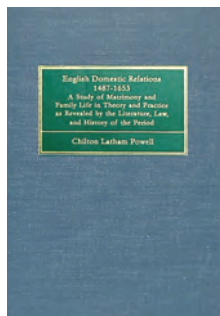
Edward D.
Mansfield
**The Legal Rights,
Liabilities and
Duties of Women**
With an Introductory
History of Their Legal
Condition in the
Hebrew, Roman and
Feudal Civil Systems
Originally published:
Salem: Published by
John P. Jewett & Co.,
1845
369 pp.



Hardcover 1999 \$36.95
ISBN 9781886363878
Paperback July 2012 \$26.95
ISBN 9781616192822

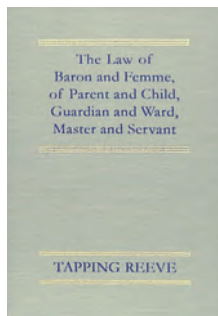
[John Nichols,
Richard Gough]
**A Collection
of all the Wills
Now Known to Be
Extant, of the Kings
and Queens of
England, Princes and
Princesses of Wales
and every Branch of
the Blood Royal, from
the Reign of William
the Conqueror**
Originally published:
London: J. Nichols,
1780. x, 434 pp.

SEE ALSO
*The Jewish Marriage
Contract*, p. 65



Hardcover 2001 \$75.
ISBN 9781584770961

Chilton Latham Powell
English Domestic Relations 1487-1653
A Study of Matrimony and Family Life in Theory and Practice as Revealed by the Literature, Law, and History of the Period
Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, 1917
xii, 274 pp.



Hardcover 1998 \$95.
ISBN 9781886363588

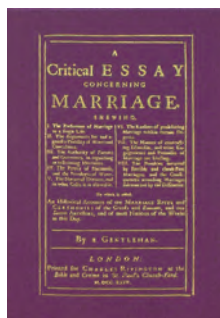
Tapping Reeve
The Law of Baron and Femme Of Parent and Child, Guardian and Ward, Master and Servant, and of the Powers of the Courts of Chancery
Originally published: Albany: William Gould, 1862
xlv, 677 pp.



Originally published: London: Printed for S. Bladon, 1779-1780
7 Vols. Numerous illus.

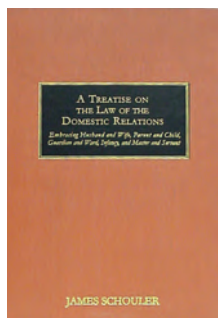
Trials for Adultery Or, the History of Divorces. Being Select Trials at Doctors Commons, for Adultery, Fornication, Cruelty, Impotence, &c. From the Year 1760, to the Present Time

Hardcover 2006 \$695.
ISBN 9781584774686



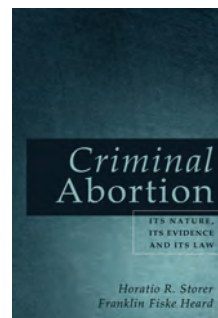
Hardcover 2005 \$95.
ISBN 9781584774600

[Thomas Salmon]
A Critical Essay Concerning Marriage
Shewing, I. The Preference of Marriage to a Single Life. II. The Arguments For and Against a Plurality of Wives and Concubines
Originally published: London: Printed for Charles Rivington, 1724
[xx], 310, 5 pp.



Hardcover 2004 \$120.
ISBN 9781584774198

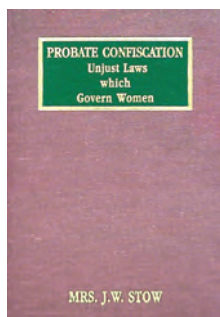
James Schouler
A Treatise on the Law of the Domestic Relations
Embracing Husband and Wife, Parent and Child, Guardian and Ward, Infancy, and Master and Servant
Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1870
lix, 670 pp.



Hardcover 2008 \$35.
ISBN 9781584777670
Paperback 2012 \$18.95
ISBN 9781616192679

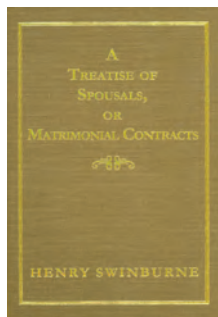
Horatio R. Storer and Franklin Fiske Heard
Criminal Abortion
Its Nature, Its Evidence, and Its Law
Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, 1868
viii, 215 pp.

NEW
IN PAPERBACK



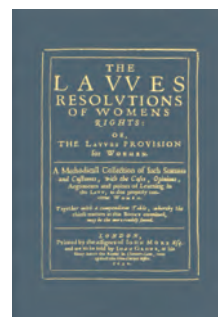
Hardcover 2003 \$75.
ISBN 9781584773405

J.W. Stow
Probate Confiscation Unjust Laws which Govern Women
Fourth edition revised and enlarged
[n.p.]: Printed and sold by the author, 1879
[irregular pagination]
381, 34, 288-301 pp.



Hardcover 2003 \$125.
ISBN 9781584772880

Henry Swinburne
A Treatise of Spousals, or Matrimonial Contracts
Wherein all the Questions Relating to that Subject are Ingeniously Debated and Resolved
Originally published: London: Printed by S. Roycroft for Robert Clavell, 1686
[xvi], 240 pp.

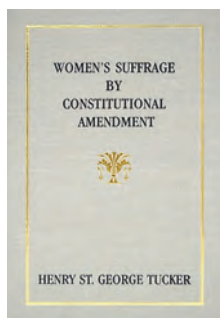


Hardcover 2005 \$125.
ISBN 9781584775256

Reprint of the rare first edition.

[T. E.]
The Lawes Resolutions of Womens Rights Or, The Lawes Provision for Woemen (sic)
Originally published: London: Printed by the Assignes of John More, 1632
[xiv], 404 pp.

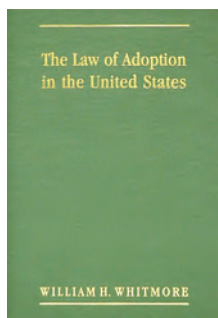
SEE ALSO
Women, Slaves and the Ignorant in Rabbinic Literature, p. 67



Hardcover 2003 \$65.
ISBN 9781584773429

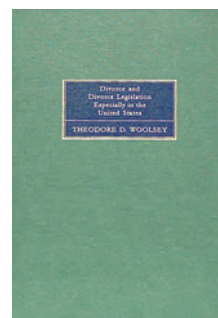
Henry St. George Tucker
Woman's Suffrage by Constitutional Amendment
Originally published: New Haven: Yale University Press, 1916
x, 204 pp.

SEE ALSO
Other titles by Henry St. George Tucker, p. 107



Hardcover 2003 \$80.
ISBN 9781584773443

William H. Whitmore
The Law of Adoption in the United States, and Especially in Massachusetts
Originally published: Albany: Joel Munsell, 1876
vii, 111 pp.



Hardcover 2001 \$75.
ISBN 9781584771180

Theodore D. Woolsey
Divorce and Divorce Legislation, Especially in the United States
Originally published: New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1882
x, [9]-328 pp.

A New Edition of the Nakaz

**William E. Butler and
Vladimir A. Tomsinov, Editors**

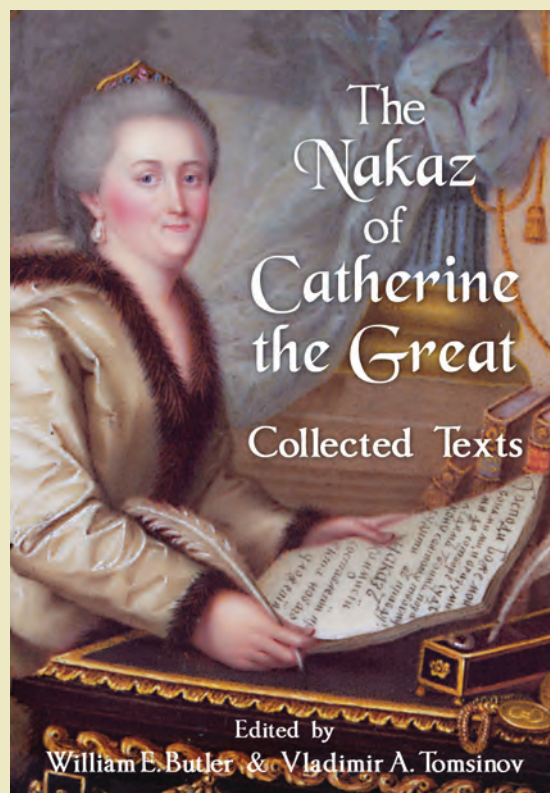
**The Nakaz of Catherine the Great
Collected Texts**

Clark: The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd. 2010
x, 531 pp.

Hardcover 2010 \$95.
ISBN 9781584779926

Paperback 2010 \$75.
ISBN 9781616191085

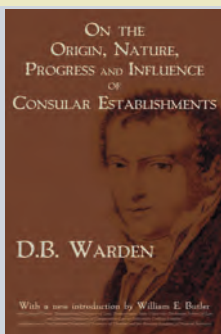
A major document of the Enlightenment, the Nakaz, or Instruction, composed by Catherine the Great served to guide the assembly summoned in 1766 to draft a new code of laws for the Russian Empire. Drawn from Montesquieu, Rousseau, and other Enlightenment thinkers, the Nakaz condemned torture and capital punishment and endorsed such principles as the equality of all before the law. Published in the principal European tongues, it proved to be a statement to the world as much as a practical legal text. The present edition contains the Russian, French, German, Latin, and two contemporary English translations, biographical notes, and a bibliography.



Edited by
William E. Butler & Vladimir A. Tomsinov

William E. Butler is the John Edward Fowler Distinguished Professor of Law and Director of the Vinogradoff Institute at the Pennsylvania State University Dickinson School of Law and Emeritus Professor of Comparative Law at University College London; Academician of the National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine and the Russian Academy of Natural Sciences.

Vladimir A. Tomsinov is the Head of the Chair of the History of State and Law, Moscow Lomonosov State University.



**David B. Warden
On the Origin, Nature, Progress and Influence of
Consular Establishments**

Originally published: Paris: Printed and sold by Smith, 1813
lxviii (new introduction), 331 pp.

With a new introduction by William E. Butler

Consular law, it is widely believed, is among the most venerable of the institutes of the law of nations and an early example, in State practice and doctrinal form, of the comparative investigation and analysis of State practice in the form of treaties, national legislation, and judicial application.

William E. Butler, iv

Hardcover 2011 \$95.
ISBN 9781616190668

Warden's was the first English-language treatise on consular law and one of the earliest works on the subject. Both a descriptive and prescriptive work, it outlines the ideal qualities of a consul, his role in diplomatic relations and legal status and a review of consular treaties in force at the time. Highly regarded in its day, it was translated into French, the language of nineteenth-century diplomacy, and circulated widely among diplomatic circles. A scarce work today, our edition is enhanced by Professor Butler's extensive introduction, which examines the historical context of this book and the life of its author.

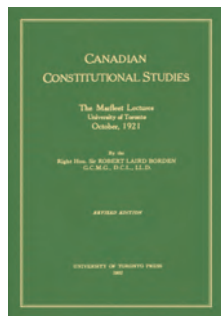
DAVID BAILIE WARDEN [1772–1845], an Irish-born American diplomat, was distinguished for his scientific attainments and varied learning. A member of the French Academy and other prestigious learned societies, he was secretary of the United States Legation to France, agent of prize causes, and for many years the United States consul in Paris.



**Jonathan Elliot,
Compiler
The American
Diplomatic Code
Embracing a Collection of
Treaties and Conventions
between the United States
and Foreign Powers from
1778 to 1834**
Originally published:
Washington: Printed by J.
Elliott, Jun., 1834
2 Vols. xxxvi, 566; ii, 704 pp.

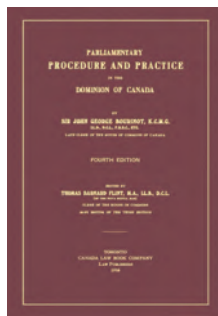
A useful source of original treaties and conventions with other countries worldwide, with an index organized by country, a table of the negotiators, a diplomatic chronology from 1326 to 1834 offering dates of treaties, and a summary of the law of nations from selected renowned sources. First published in 1827, this is a reprint of Elliot's second, updated and final edition, which was adopted by Secretary of State McLane for the use of his department during the Jackson administration (1829–1837).

Hardcover 2003 \$150.
ISBN 9781584773016



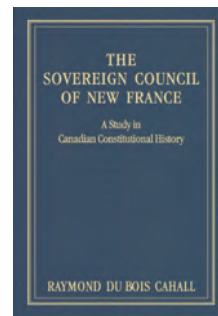
Hardcover 2005 \$65.
ISBN 9781584775867

[CANADA].
Sir Robert Laird
Borden
**Canadian
Constitutional
Studies**
The Marfleet
Lectures, University
of Toronto, October,
1921. Revised Edition
Originally published:
[Toronto]: University of
Toronto Press, 1922
163 pp.



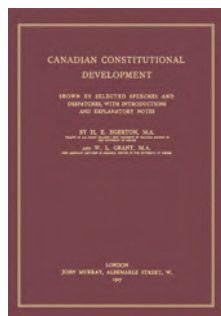
Hardcover 2008 \$125.
ISBN 9781584778813

[CANADA].
Sir John George
Bourinot
**Parliamentary
Procedure and
Practice in the
Dominion of
Canada**
Edited by Thomas
Barnard Flint
Originally published:
Toronto: Canada Law
Book, 1916
xx, 693 pp.



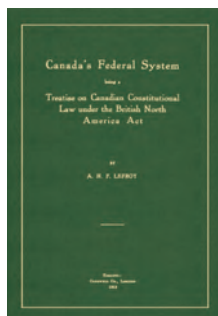
Hardcover 2005 \$80.
ISBN 9781584774679

[CANADA].
Raymond Du Bois
Cahall
**The Sovereign
Council of
New France**
A Study in Canadian
Constitutional History
Originally published:
New York: Columbia
University Press, 1915
274 pp.



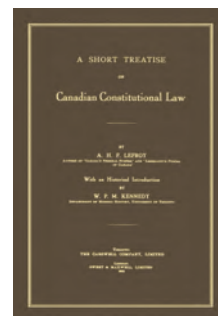
Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584776130

[CANADA].
M.A. Egerton and
W.L. Grant, Eds.
**Canadian
Constitutional
Development**
Shown by Selected
Speeches and Despatches,
with Introductions and
Explanatory Notes
Originally published:
Toronto: The Musson
Book Company
Limited, [1907]
xxii, 472 pp.



Hardcover 2006 \$150.
ISBN 9781584775911

[CANADA].
A[ugustus] H.F.
Lefroy
**Canada's Federal
System**
Being a Treatise
on Canadian
Constitutional Law
Originally published:
Toronto: Carswell Co.,
1913
lxvii, 898 pp.



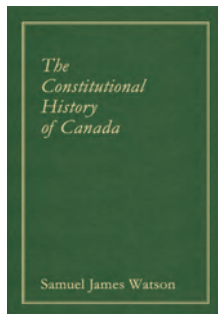
Hardcover 2008 \$95.
ISBN 9781584777779

[CANADA].
A.H.F. Lefroy
**A Short Treatise
on Canadian
Constitutional
Law**
With an Historical
Introduction by
W.P.M. Kennedy.
Originally published:
Toronto: The Carswell
Company, 1918
xlvii, 322 pp.



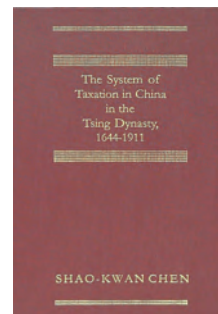
Hardcover 2007 \$95.
ISBN 9781584778509

[CANADA].
D[ennis]
A[mbrose]
O'Sullivan
**Government
in Canada**
The Principles and
Institutions of Our
Federal and Provincial
Constitutions
Originally published:
Toronto: Carswell &
Co., 1887
xix, 344 pp.



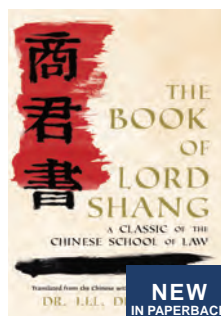
Hardcover 2006 \$60.
ISBN 9781584776086

[CANADA].
Samuel James
Watson
**The
Constitutional
History
of Canada**
Volume I (all
published)
Originally published:
Toronto: Adam,
Stevenson & Company,
1874
157 pp.



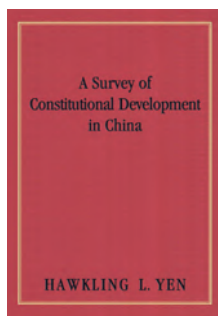
Hardcover 2004 \$60.
ISBN 9781584774525

Shao-Kwan Chen
**The System of
Taxation in China
in the Tsing
Dynasty,
1644-1911**
Originally published:
New York: Columbia
University Press, 1914
118 pp.



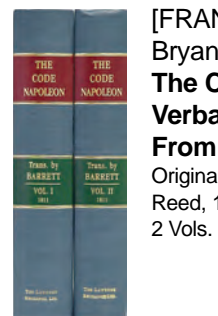
Hardcover 2003 \$49.95
ISBN 9781584772415
Paperback 2011 \$39.95
ISBN 9781616191870

[CHINA].
Yang Shang
**The Book of
Lord Shang**
A Classic of the
Chinese School of Law
Translated from
the Chinese with
Introduction and Notes
by Dr. J.J.L. Duyvendak
Originally published:
London: Arthur
Probsthain, 1928
xiv, 346 pp.



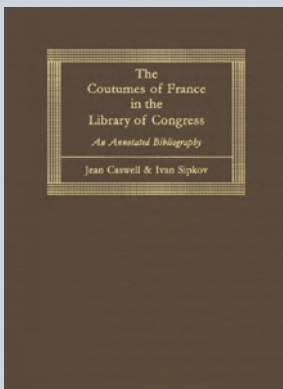
Hardcover 2005 \$65.
ISBN 9781584774792

[CHINA].
Hawking L. Yen
**A Survey of
Constitutional
Development
in China**
Originally published:
New York: Columbia
University Press, 1911
136 pp.



Hardcover 2004 \$160.
ISBN 9781584773818

[FRANCE].
Bryant Barrett, Translator
**The Code Napoleon,
Verbally Translated
From the French**
Originally published: London: W.
Reed, 1811
2 Vols. cccxciii, 575 pp.



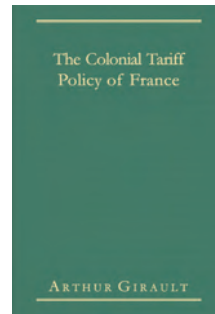
[FRANCE].
Jean Caswell and Ivan Sipkov
**The Coutumes of France in the Library of Congress
An Annotated Bibliography**
With the editorial assistance of Natalie Gawdiak
Originally published: Washington: Library of Congress, 1977
xi, 80 pp. 7 color plates.

Collections of local customary laws, or coutumes, played an important role in the development of modern French



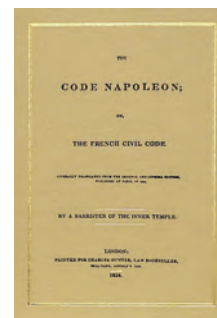
law and influenced legal development in the French colonies, including Louisiana. This handsome bibliography of one of the finest collections in the world, which contains seven color plates, is the standard guide. Beginning with general collections, it surveys coutumiers from the central, western, northern and eastern regions. The final section compiles coutumes of Written Law Regions (Pays de Droit Ecrit), such as Bordeaux and Toulouse. The volume is rounded off with a useful collection of appendixes: a glossary of geographic terms, a list of French rulers and a list of Holy Roman Emperors. It also has an index of names, an index of authors and compilers and an index of printers, publishers and vendors.

Hardcover 2006 \$75.
ISBN 9781584776277



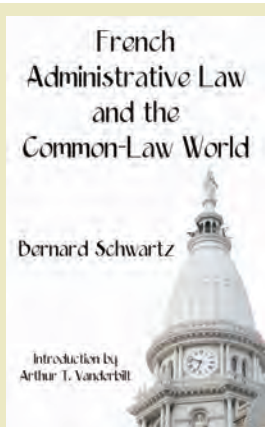
[FRANCE].
Arthur Girault
The Colonial Tariff Policy of France
Edited by Charles Gide
Originally published:
Oxford: At the Clarendon Press, 1916
vii, 305, 6 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$95.
ISBN 9781584775560



[FRANCE].
[George Spence, Translator]
The Code Napoleon; Or, the French Civil Code
Originally published:
London: Printed for Charles Hunter, 1824
xix, 627 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$120.
ISBN 9781584773757



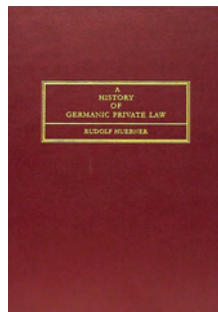
[FRANCE].
Bernard Schwartz
French Administrative Law and the Common-Law World
Originally published: New York: New York University Press, 1954
xxii, 367 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$59.95
ISBN 9781584777045

Schwartz provides a masterly exposition of administrative law through a comparative study of the French droit administratif, arguably the most sophisticated Continental model.

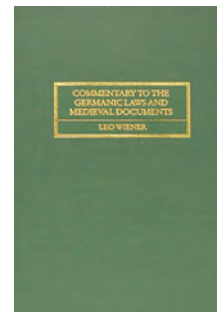
[T]his book represents a significant achievement.... Unlike so many volumes that roll off the press these days, it fills a real need; and, though perhaps not the definitive work in English on the subject, it fills it extremely well.

Frederic S. Burin
Columbia Law Review
54 (1954) 1016



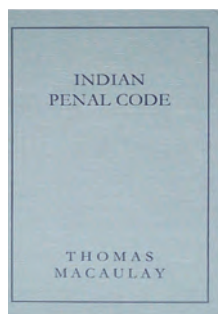
[GERMANY].
Rudolf Huebner
A History of Germanic Private Law
Translated by Francis S. Philbrick; with an editorial preface by Ernest G. Lorenzen and introductions by Paul Vinogradoff and by William E. Walz
Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1818
lix, 788 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$120.
ISBN 9781584770657



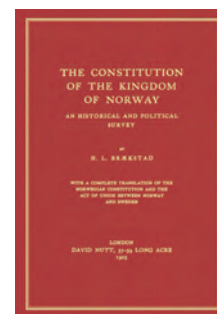
[GERMANY].
Leo Wiener
Commentary to the Germanic Laws and Mediaeval Documents
Originally published:
Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1915
lxi, 224 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$60.
ISBN 9781584770053



[INDIA].
[Thomas Babington Macaulay]
A Penal Code Prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners And published by Command of the Governor General of India in Council
Originally published:
London: Pelham Richardson, Cornhill, 1838
viii, 138 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$65.
ISBN 9781584770183



[NORWAY].
H.L. Braekstad
The Constitution of the Kingdom of Norway An Historical and Political Survey
Originally published:
London: David Nutt, 1905
xliv, 75 pp.

Hardcover 2009 \$65.
ISBN 9781584779308

Fundamental Study of Liberian Law



[LIBERIA].

Charles Henry Huberich

The Political and Legislative History of Liberia

A Documentary History of the Constitutions, Laws and Treaties of Liberia from the Earliest Settlements to the Establishment of the Republic, a Sketch of the Activities of the American Colonization Societies, a Commentary on the Constitution of the Republic and a Survey of the Political and Social Legislation from 1847 to 1944. With Appendices Containing the Laws of the Colony of Liberia, 1820–1839, and Acts of the Governor and Council, 1839–1847. With Maps and Illustrations. Foreword by Roscoe Pound.

Originally published: New York: Central Book Co., 1947.

2 Vols. VIII (new introduction), xxii, 1734 pp., 2 folded b&w maps. Reprint of the sole edition.

Hardcover 2010 \$295.

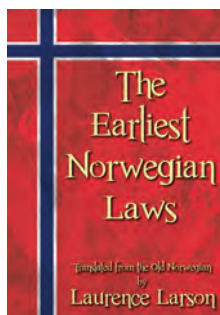
ISBN 9781616190637

With a new introduction by Nakomo Duche

Interesting questions of public law and of international law are raised by the history of Liberia and have received full and competent treatment by Dr. Huberich. (.) Dr. Huberich's painstaking and learned investigation and discussion of these questions will be of interest to jurist, publicist and historian. I need not elaborate here upon the story of the hardships and struggles, the political difficulties and the difficult relations with other lands which marked the formative era of Liberia. All this is brought out by Dr. Huberich in meticulous detail and speaks for itself.

Roscoe Pound, Foreword, xxi

CHARLES HENRY HUBERICH [1877–1945] was a Professor of Constitutional Law and of Comparative Law at the University of Chicago and Stanford University Law School, where he also served as Dean. He wrote and spoke numerous European languages and maintained an extensive international law practice in London, The Hague, Berlin, Paris and, later, New York. He was also the author of *The Law Relating to Trading with the Enemy together with a Consideration of the Civil Rights and Disabilities of Alien Enemies and of the Effect of War on Contracts with Alien Enemies* (1918) and *The Trans-Isthmian Canal: A Study in American Diplomatic History (1825–1904)* (1904).



[NORWAY].

Laurence Larson
The Earliest Norwegian Laws Being the Gulathing Law and the Frostathing Law. Translated from the Old Norwegian

Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, 1935
ix, 451 pp.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Hardcover 2008 \$75.
ISBN 9781584779254
Paperback 2011 \$65.
ISBN 9781616191047

The oldest Norwegian laws, those of Gula and Frosta, go back to a time when the culture of the Middle Ages was still a somewhat novel experience in Northern Europe. Though the copies that have survived seem to date from the twelfth century and later, the codes must, in considerable part, have taken form in the eleventh century, or as early as the first generation of the Christian age. Heathendom had by that time been outlawed, but one seems justified in believing that the cult of strength and valor was for some time yet a force that had to be taken into account; for the principles that governed in the heathen age retained much of their ancient vigor, and the old civilization, rooted, as it was, in the soil itself, was able in large measure to maintain both life and validity.

Foreword, vii

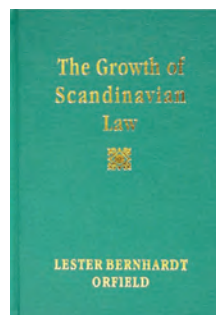


[RUSSIA].

Maxime Kovalevsky
Modern Customs and Ancient Laws of Russia

Being the Ilchester Lectures for 1889–90
Originally published: London: David Nutt, 1891
x, 260 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$65.
ISBN 9781584770176



[SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES].

Lester Bernhardt Orfield
The Growth of Scandinavian Law

Originally published: Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press for Temple University Publications, 1953
xx, 363 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$90.
ISBN 9781584771807



[SPAIN].

Marie R. Madden
Political Theory and Law in Medieval Spain

Originally published: New York: Fordham University Press, 1930
xv, 198 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$80.
ISBN 9781584774976

SEE ALSO

The Catholic Conception of International Law and The Spanish Origin of International Law, p. 54

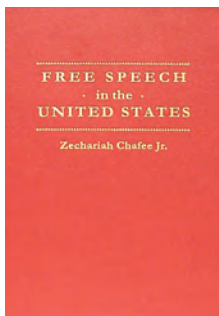


[SPAIN].

Clifford Stevens Walton
The Civil Law in Spain and Spanish America Including Cuba, Puerto Rico and Philippine Islands, and the Spanish Civil Code in force

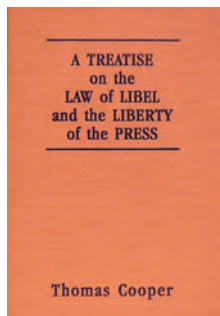
Originally published: Washington, D.C.: W.H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1900
xix, 672 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$110.
ISBN 9781584772453



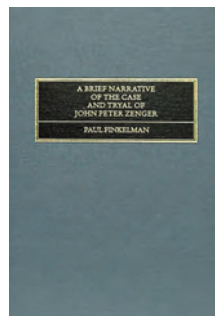
Zechariah Chafee
Free Speech in the United States
 Originally published: Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1967
 xviii, 634 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584770855



Thomas Cooper
A Treatise on the Law of Libel and the Liberty of the Press Showing the Origin, Use, and Abuse of the Law of Libel
 With Copious Notes and References to Authorities in Great Britain and the United States
 Originally published: New York: G.F. Hopkins & Son, 1830
 xxxviii, 184 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584771340



Paul Finkelman, Editor
A Brief Narrative of the Case and Trial of John Peter Zenger Printer of the New York Weekly Journal
 Originally published: New York: Brandywine Press, [1997]
 vii, 175 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$50.
 ISBN 9781584770510

SEE ALSO

Other titles by Paul Finkelman, pp. 97, 107, 116



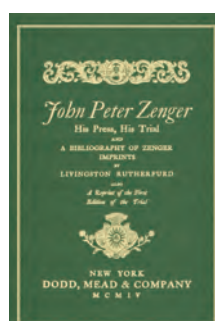
Alexander Meiklejohn
Free Speech and Its Relation to Self-Government
 Originally published: New York: Harper Brothers Publishers, [1948]
 xiv, 107 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584770879



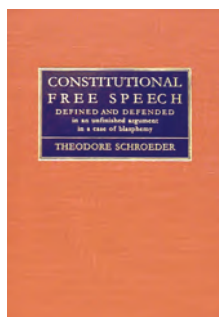
John Milton
Areopagitica
A Speech of Mr. John Milton for the Liberty of Unlicensed Printing, to the Parliament of England
 With an Introduction by James Russell Lowell
 Originally published: New York: The Grolier Club, 1890
 lvii, 189 pp.
 A landmark work on freedom of the press.

Hardcover 2006 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584775454



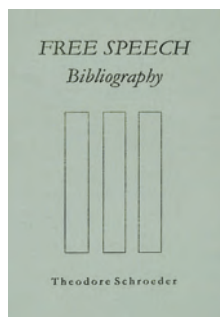
Livingston Rutherford
John Peter Zenger
His Press, His Trial and a Bibliography of Zenger Imprints. Also a Reprint of the First Edition of the Trial
 Originally published: New York: Dodd, Mead & Company, 1904
 xiii, [1], 275 pp. Frontis. Illus.

Hardcover 2006 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584776260



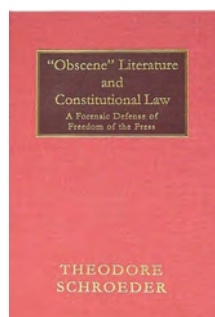
Theodore Schroeder
Constitutional Free Speech Defined and Defended in an Unfinished Argument in a Case of Blasphemy
 Originally published: New York: Free Speech League, 1919
 456 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$90.
 ISBN 9781584770534



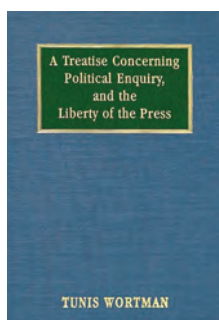
Theodore Schroeder
Free Speech Bibliography Including Every Discovered Attitude Toward the Problem Covering Every Method of Transmitting Ideas and Abridging Their Promulgation upon Every Subject-Matter
 Originally published: New York: The H.W. Wilson Company, 1922
 [vii], 247 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584770497



Theodore Schroeder
"Obscene" Literature and Constitutional Law
A Forensic Defense of Freedom of the Press
 Originally published: New York: Privately Printed for Forensic Uses, 1911
 439 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584771548



Tunis Wortman
A Treatise Concerning Political Enquiry, and the Liberty of the Press
 Originally published: New York: Printed by George Forman for the Author, 1800
 xii, 296 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584772903

ALEXANDER MEIKLEJOHN [1872–1964] was dean of Brown University from 1901–1913, when he became president of Amherst College. In 1923 Meiklejohn moved to the University of Wisconsin-Madison, where he set up an experimental college. He was a longtime member of the National Committee of the American Civil Liberties Union. In 1945 he was a United States delegate to the charter meeting of UNESCO in London. Lectureships have been named for him at Brown University and at the University of Wisconsin. He was awarded the Presidential Medal of Freedom in 1963.

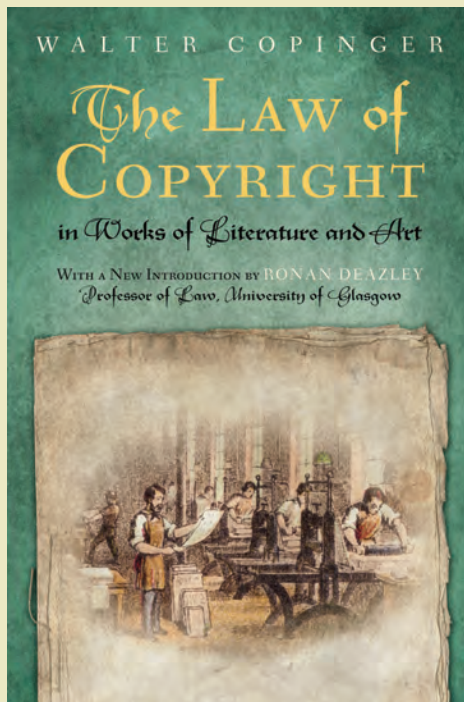
JOHN MILTON [1608–1674] was an English poet and political writer. In *Areopagitica*, in what has been called his "most important" prose, Milton urged Parliament to reject its petition in the name of intellectual freedom. This edition has a long introduction by James Russell Lowell.

THEODORE SCHROEDER [1864–1953] was a founding member of the Free Speech League.

TUNIS WORTMAN [d. 1822] was a New York lawyer, author, newspaper publisher and orator prominent in Tammany politics. He is known for his political tracts, one of which, *A Solemn Address to Christians and Patriots*, defended Jefferson against charges of atheism prior to the election of 1800.

With New Introductions by **RONAN DEAZLEY**

Professor of Law, University of Glasgow



Walter Copinger

The Law of Copyright in Works of Literature and Art
Including that of Drama, Music, Engraving, Sculpture, Painting, Photography and Ornamental and Useful Designs; Together with International and Foreign Copyright, With the Statutes Relating Thereto, and Reference to the English and American Decisions

Originally published: London: Stevens and Haynes, 1870
xix (new introduction), xxii, 266, cl pp.

Reprint of the first edition.

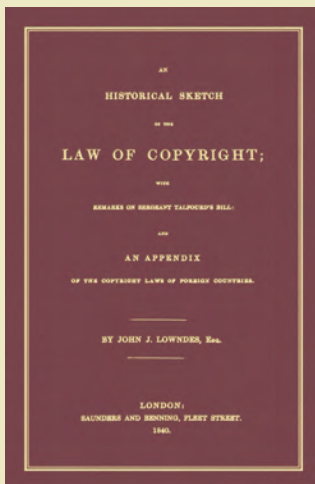
It deals very fully with the history and the statute law as to literary copyright; as to Crown and university and college copyright; as to musical, dramatic, and artistic copyright, and copyright in designs; as to international copyright and copyright in foreign countries; and as to agreements between authors and publishers. The merits of the book are proved by the fact that it is reached a ninth edition in 1958.

William S. Holdsworth, *History of English Law* XV 299–300

WALTER ARTHUR COPINGER [1847–1910] was a barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple.

Hardcover 2008 \$65.
ISBN 9781584778967
Paperback 2012 \$55.
ISBN 9781616192488

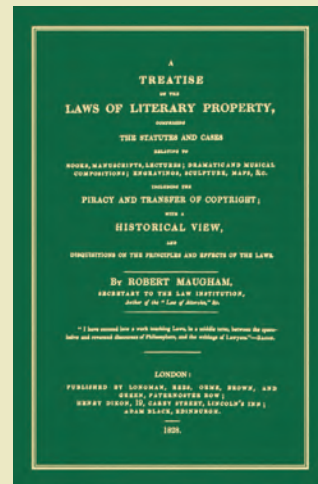
NEW
IN PAPERBACK



John J. Lowndes
An Historical Sketch of the Law of Copyright
With Remarks on Sergeant Talfourd's Bill, And an Appendix of the Copyright Laws of Foreign Countries
Originally published: London: Saunders and Benning, 1840
xviii (new introduction), viii, 134 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$125.
ISBN 9781584779124

Reprint of the first edition. This treatise appeared during the formative years of modern English copyright law. In 1847 Marvin's *Legal Bibliography* said that "Mr. Lowndes' sketch, contains many interesting facts relative to the small beginnings and early struggles of the press. He has collected a valuable mass of historical information pertaining to the subject, that will be read with interest and profit by all concerned in this branch of learning" (477). It stands today as one of the early landmarks in the field with Montefiore's *The Law of Copyright* (1802) and Maugham's *Treatise on the Laws of Literary Property* (1828).



Robert Maugham
A Treatise on the Laws of Literary Property
Comprising the Statutes and Cases Relating to Books, Manuscripts, Lectures; Dramatic and Musical Compositions; Engravings, Sculpture, Maps &c. Including the Piracy and Transfer of Copyright; With a Historical View, And Disquisitions on the Principles and Effects of the Laws
Originally published: London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, 1828
XXI (new introduction), xxii, 261 pp.

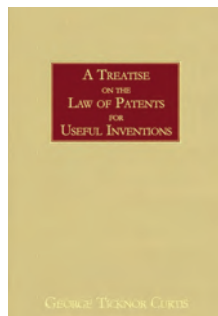
Hardcover 2008 \$150.
ISBN 9781584779131

Reprint of the only edition of the first substantive treatise concerning the law of copyright in Britain. "Joshua Montefiore was responsible for publishing the first treatise on copyright in 1802, a slim volume only 59 pages in length. Others, such as Richard Godson and Isaac Espinasse, had written about copyright in conjunction with related areas of the law. It was Maugham, however, who would provide the first comprehensive text specifically dedicated to the subject. Moreover, his work would be routinely relied upon as a point of reference in subsequent copyright treatises, both in Britain and in the U.S., throughout the remainder of the nineteenth century.": From the Introduction.



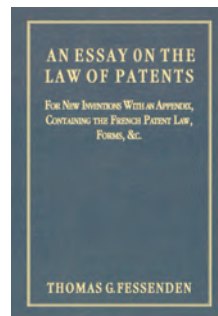
George Ticknor Curtis
A Treatise on the Law of Copyright in Books, Dramatic and Musical Compositions, Letters and Other Manuscripts, Engravings and Sculpture
 Originally published: Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1847
 xi, 450 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584775652



George Ticknor Curtis
A Treatise on the Law of Patents for Useful Inventions, as Enacted and Administered in the United States
Fourth Edition
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1873
 xxxvii, 749 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584775805

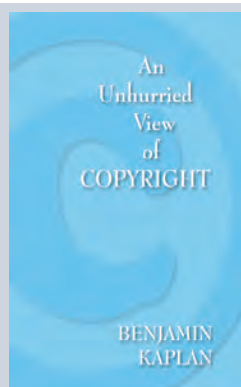


Thomas G. Fessenden
An Essay on the Law of Patents for New Inventions With an Appendix Containing the French Patent Law, Forms, &c.
 Originally published: Boston: Published by D. Mallory & Co., 1810
 xxxix, [40]-229 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584773573

GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS [1812–1894] was a prominent New York patent attorney whose interest in Constitutional matters led to the publication of two works on the subject.

A Jewish solicitor from London who moved to the United States after the War of 1812, **JOSHUA MONTEFIORE** [1762–1843] published several works on commercial law, such as the *Commercial Dictionary* (1803), p. 90.



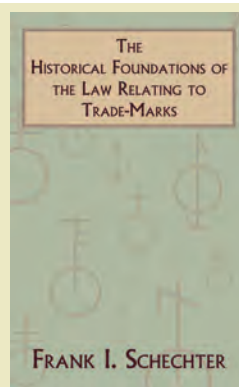
Benjamin Kaplan
An Unhurried View of Copyright
 Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, [1967]
 ix, 142 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$60.
 ISBN 9781584779070
 Paperback 2008 \$29.95
 ISBN 9781584779087

... a welcome addition to the field of intellectual property, a field in which the writing is all too often dominated by the simplistic theme of 'we want more protection.' Professor Kaplan's is an urbane and balanced view of the institution of copyright; he sees flaws as well as strengths in the institution. Professor Kaplan shows a refreshing willingness to examine every problem carefully from all sides. The book has intellectual style."

Edmund W. Kitch
Stanford Law Review 20 (1967-68) 794

BENJAMIN KAPLAN was the Royall Professor of Law at Harvard University.



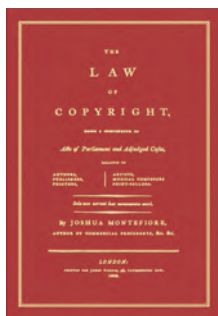
Frank I. Schechter
The Historical Foundations of the Law Relating to Trade-Marks
 Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, 1925
 xxviii, 211 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584770350

Mr. Schechter has turned up much interesting and hitherto unpublished material concerning the use of guild and artisans' marks in the Middle Ages in England. His chapter (V) on 'The Development of Trade Mark Law in the Cutlery Trades,' is particularly valuable and contains matter not before in print. It makes understandable the reference to registers of the cutlers' companies in the English Trade Marks Act of 1875.

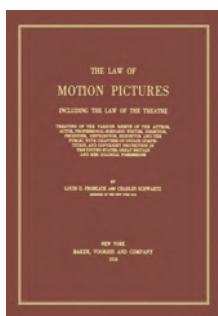
Edward S. Rogers
Michigan Law Review 24 (1925-1926) 98

FRANK ISAAC SCHECHTER [1890–1937] received the first doctor of jurisprudence degree given by Columbia University. He was a practicing attorney and authority on trademark law. His father was Solomon Schechter, a Biblical scholar who was the president of the Jewish Theological Seminary and the founder of the United Synagogue of America.



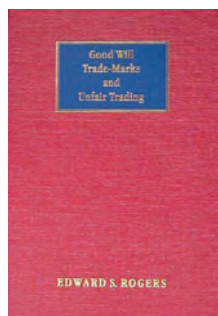
Joshua Montefiore
The Law of Copyright Being a Compendium of Acts of Parliament and Adjudged Cases, Relative to authors, publishers, printers, artists, musical composers, print-sellers
 Originally published: London: James Wallis, 1802
 ix, 59 pp.
 The first English treatise on copyright.

Hardcover 2008 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584779148



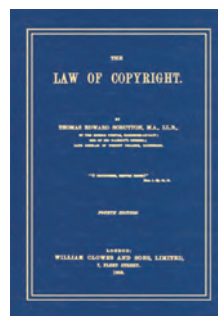
Louis D. Frohlich and Charles Schwartz
The Law of Motion Pictures Including the Law of the Theatre . . . and Copyright Protection in the United States, Great Britain and Her Colonial Possessions
 Originally published: New York: Baker, Voorhis and Co., 1918
 lvi, 943 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$185.
 ISBN 9781584777656



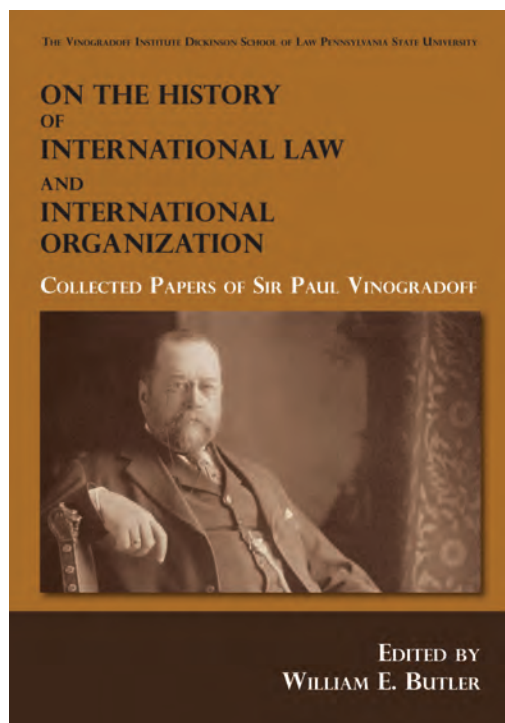
Edward S. Rogers
Good Will Trade-Marks and Unfair Trading
 Originally published: Chicago: A.W. Shaw Company, [1914]
 288 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584772118



Sir Thomas Edward Scrutton
The Law of Copyright
 Originally published: London: W. Clowes, 1903
 xxv, 331 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$90.
 ISBN 9781584776390



William E. Butler, Editor

On the History of International Law and International Organization

Collected Papers of Sir Paul Vinogradoff

Edited and with introductory and other materials

by William E. Butler

John Edward Fowler Distinguished Professor of Law and Director of the Vinogradoff Institute at the Pennsylvania State University Dickinson School of Law and Emeritus Professor of Comparative Law at University College London; Academician of the National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine and the Russian Academy of Natural Sciences

Clark: The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd., 2009

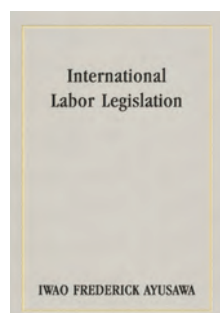
xiii, 204 pp.

Justly famous as a historian and comparative lawyer, **PAUL VINOGRADOFF** [1854–1925] also wrote on public international law. This original volume collects most of his most important contributions to this field: *The Legal and Political Aspects of the League of Nations* (1918), *The Reality of the League of Nations* (c. 1919), *The Covenant of the League: Great and Small Powers* (1919) and *History of the Law of Nations* (1921). The first three, which discuss the League during its formative months in the context of contemporary international affairs, are little known today. *The Reality of the League of Nations* is published here for the first time. *History of the Law of Nations*, an outgrowth of his research in historical jurisprudence, is a brilliant synthesis of international law and legal history that elaborates many of the subjects treated in his *Outlines in Historical Jurisprudence*. In sum, this book introduces a lesser-known side of this important scholar.

Published in association with The Vinogradoff Institute, Dickinson School of Law of Pennsylvania State University.

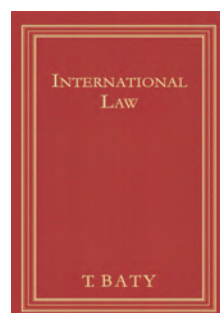
Hardcover 2009 \$95.
ISBN 9781584779537

Paperback 2009 \$75.
ISBN 9781584779872



Iwao Frederick Ayusawa
International Labor Legislation
Originally published:
New York: Columbia University Press, 1920
258 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$80.
ISBN 9781584774617

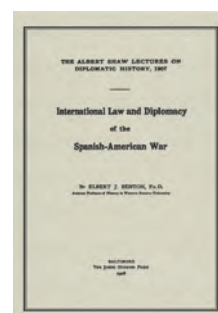


T[homas] Baty
International Law

Originally published:
London: John Murray, 1909
364 pp.

A thorough review of international incidents throughout nineteenth century Europe, the Near East and the Americas relating to arbitration, penetration, territorialism and similar subjects.

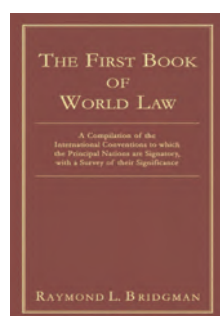
Hardcover 2005 \$95.
ISBN 9781584775638



Elbert J. Benton
International Law and Diplomacy of the Spanish-American War

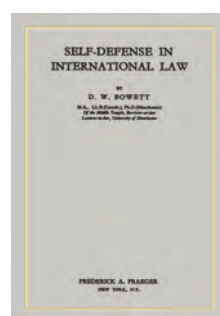
Originally published:
Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1908
300 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584776659



Raymond L. Bridgman, Editor
The First Book of World Law
A Compilation of the International Conventions to Which the Principal Nations are Signatory. . .
Published for the World Peace Foundation
Originally published:
[Boston]: Ginn and Co. Publishers, 1911
v, 308 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$85.
ISBN 9781584775553



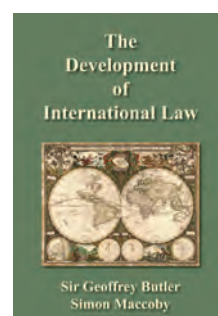
D.W. Bowett
Self-Defense in International Law

Originally published:
New York: Praeger, [1958]
xv, 294 pp.

SEE ALSO

Bowett, United Nations Forces, p. 9

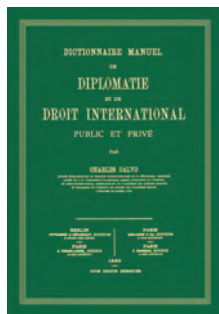
Hardcover 2009 \$95.
ISBN 9781584778554



Sir Geoffrey Butler and Simon Maccoby
The Development of International Law

Originally published:
London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1928
xxxv, 566 pp.

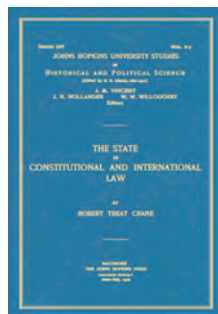
Hardcover 2003 \$59.95
ISBN 9781584772156
Paperback 2010 \$49.95
ISBN 9781616190552



Carlos Calvo
Dictionnaire Manuel de Droit International Public et Prive

Originally published: Berlin: Puttkammer & Muhlbrecht [and others], 1885 vii, 475, [1] pp.

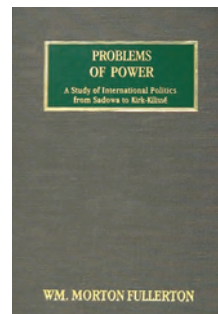
Hardcover 2009 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584779490



Robert Treat Crane
The State in Constitutional and International Law

Originally published: Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1907 78 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$55.
 ISBN 9781584779278



Wm. Morton Fullerton
Problems of Power
A Study of International Politics from Sadowa to Kirk-Kilissé

Originally published: New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1913 xx, 323 pp.

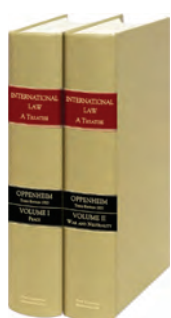
Hardcover 2004 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584773535



Frances Gardiner Davenport, Editor
European Treaties Bearing on the History of the United States and Its Dependencies

Originally published: Washington, D.C.: Published by the Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1917-1937 4 Vols. vi, 388; vi, 386; vi, 270; viii, 222 pp.

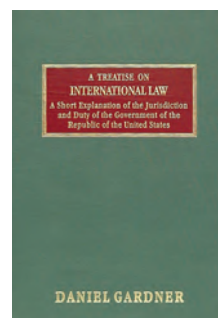
Hardcover 2004 \$395.
 ISBN 9781584774228



[assa Francis Lawrence] Oppenheim
International Law A Treatise

Edited by Ronald F. Roxburgh.
 Originally published: London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1920-1921 2 Vols. xliii, 799; xxviii, 671 pp.

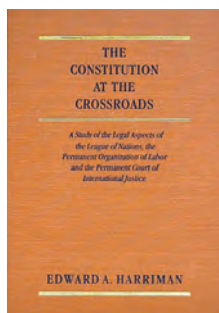
Hardcover 2006 \$250.
 ISBN 9781584776093



Daniel Gardner
A Treatise on International Law And a Short Explanation of the Jurisdiction and Duty of the Republic of the United States

Originally published: Troy: From the Press of N. Tuttle, 1844 xii, [13]-315 pp.

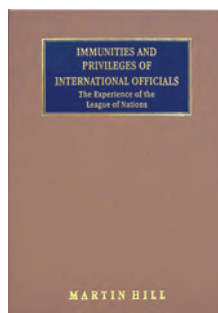
Hardcover 2004 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584774556



Edward A. Harriman
The Constitution at the Cross Roads

A Study of the Legal Aspects of the League of Nations, The Permanent Organization of Labor and the Permanent Court of International Justice
 Originally published: New York: George H. Doran Company, [1925] xv, 274 pp.

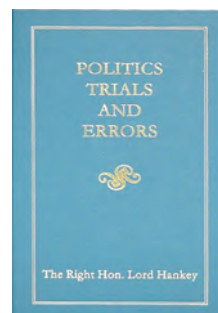
Hardcover 2003 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584773146



Martin Hill
Immunities and Privileges of International Officials

The Experience of the League of Nations
 Originally published: Washington: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1947 xiv, 281 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$45.
 ISBN 9781584773177



The Right Hon. Lord Hankey
Politics, Trials and Errors

Originally published: Chicago: Henry Regnery Company, [1950] xiv, 150 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584772286

LORD HANKEY served as secretary of the British cabinet during World War II.

HUGO GROTIUS [1583–1645], generally acknowledged as the founder of international law, was an influential Dutch jurist, philosopher and theologian. He is known for *De Jure Praedae* (1604), in which he argues against territorial sovereignty of the seas, and *The Freedom of the Seas (Mare Liberum)* (1609) which continues his plea for free trade among all nations.

SEE ALSO pp. 6 and 121 for several editions of *De Iure Belli Ac Pacis Libri Tres*, (*The Rights of War and Peace*), which is widely considered to be the first master treatise on international law.



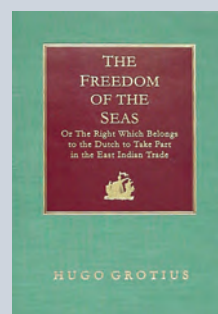
Hugo Grotius
De Jure Praedae Commentarius
H. G. Hamaker

The Hague: Apud Martinum Nijhoff, 1868 xvi, 359 pp.

[With] Robert J. Fruin
"An Unpublished Work of Hugo Grotius's"

In *Bibliotheca Visseriana*
 Originally published: Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1925 74 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$100.
 ISBN 9781584773467



Hugo Grotius
The Freedom of the Seas
Or The Right which Belongs to the Dutch to Take Part in the East Indian Trade. . .

Edited with an Introductory Note by James Brown Scott
 Originally published: New York: Oxford University Press, 1916 xv, 83pp., paged in duplicate (178 pp.).

Hardcover 2001 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584771821



Possibly the most influential jurist of the twentieth century, **HANS KELSEN** [1881–1973] was legal adviser to Austria's last emperor and its first republican government, the founder and permanent advisor of the Supreme Constitutional

Court of Austria, and the author of more than forty books on law and legal philosophy. He was Dean of the Law Faculty of the University of Vienna and taught at the universities of Cologne and Prague, the Institute of International Studies in Geneva, Harvard, Wellesley, the University of California at Berkeley, and the Naval War College.

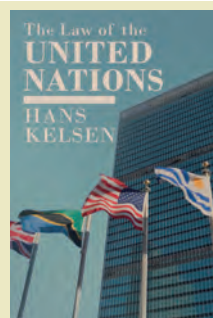


Hardcover 2001 \$65.
ISBN 9781584771449
Paperback 2011 \$49.95
ISBN 9781616191825

**Hans Kelsen
Collective Security under International Law**

Originally published: Washington, D.C.: United States Government Printing Office, 1957 vi, 275 pp.

**NEW
IN PAPERBACK**

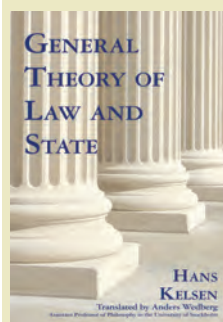


Hardcover 2000 \$150.
ISBN 9781584770770
Paperback 2011 \$140.
ISBN 9781616192358

**Hans Kelsen
The Law of the United Nations
A Critical Analysis of Its Fundamental Problems**

Originally published: New York: Frederick A. Praeger, [1964] xvii, 994 pp.

**NEW
IN PAPERBACK**

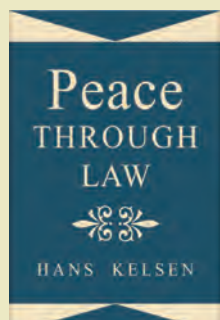


**Hans Kelsen
General Theory of Law and State**

Translated by Anders Wedberg
Originally published: Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1945 xxxiii, 516 pp.

**NEW
IN PAPERBACK**

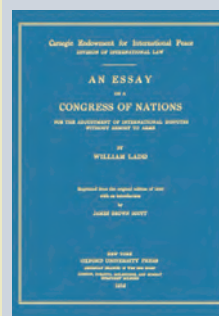
Hardcover 1999 \$95.
ISBN 9781886363748
Paperback 2011 \$29.95
ISBN 9781584777175



**Hans Kelsen
Peace Through Law**

Originally published: Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1944 xii, 155 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$60.
ISBN 9781584771036
Paperback 2008 \$24.95
ISBN 9781584779209



**William Ladd
An Essay on a Congress of Nations for the Adjustment of International Disputes Without Resort to Arms**

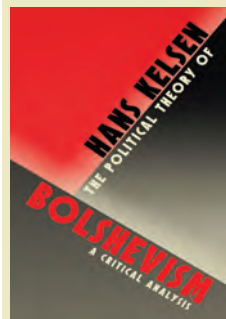
Reprinted from the Original Edition of 1840 with an Introduction by James Brown Scott
Originally published: New York: Oxford University Press, 1916 VI (new introduction), xlviii, 162 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$85.
ISBN 9781584777458

**With a new introduction by
Mark Weston Janis**
William F. Starr Professor of Law
University of Connecticut School of Law

First published in 1840, this was the first important statement on the preservation of peace through international mediation published in the United States. It became a central text for American peace organizations and participants in international law conferences, and did much to persuade Americans to accept the idea of an international peace organization. It was also distributed widely in Europe, where it was well-received.

WILLIAM LADD [1778–1841], a scholar and philanthropist, was the president of the American Peace Society.

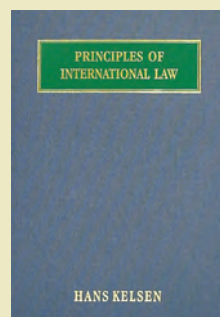


**Hans Kelsen
The Political Theory of Bolshevism**

A Critical Analysis
Originally published: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1948 iv, 60 pp.

**NEW
IN PAPERBACK**

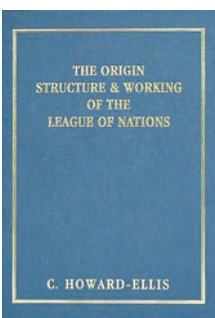
Hardcover 2007 \$65.
ISBN 9781584777649
Paperback 2011 \$55.
ISBN 9781616191610



**Hans Kelsen
Principles of International Law**

Originally published: New York: Rinehart & Company, Inc. [1952] xvii, 461 pp.

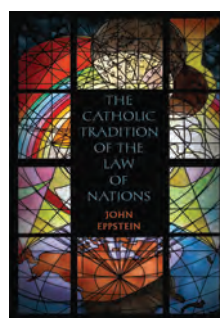
Hardcover 2003 \$85.
ISBN 9781584773252



**C. Howard-Ellis
The Origin, Structure & Working of the League of Nations**

Originally published: Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1929 528 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$95.
ISBN 9781584773207

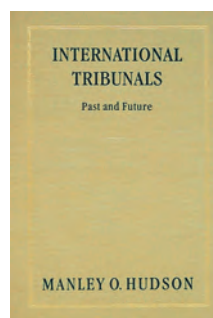


**John Eppstein
The Catholic Tradition of the Law of Nations**

Originally published: Washington, D.C.: Published for the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace by the Catholic Association for International Peace, 1935 xxi, 525 pp.

**NEW
IN PAPERBACK**

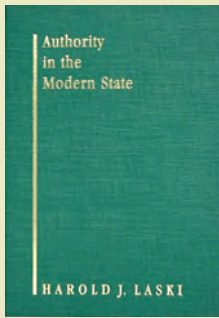
Hardcover 2008 \$59.95
ISBN 9781584778226
Paperback 2012 \$49.95
ISBN 9781616191030



**Manley O. Hudson
International Tribunals
Past and Future**

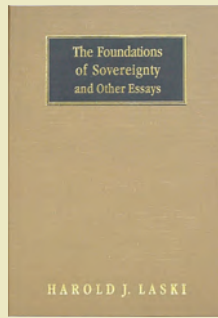
Originally published: Washington: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace and Brookings Institution, 1944 xii, 285 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$75.
ISBN 9781584773214



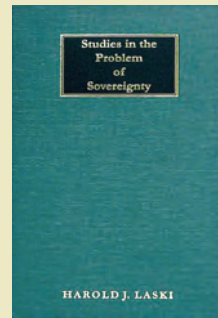
Harold J. Laski
Authority in the Modern State
 Originally published:
 New Haven: Yale University Press, 1919
 x, 398 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584772750



Harold J. Laski
The Foundations of Sovereignty and Other Essays
 Originally published:
 New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1921
 xi, 317 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584773306



Harold J. Laski
Studies in the Problem of Sovereignty
 Originally published:
 New Haven: Yale University Press, 1917
 x, 297 pp.

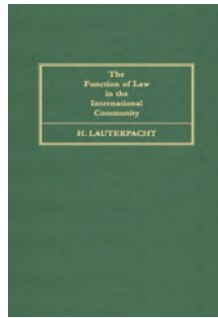
Hardcover 2003 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584772408

HAROLD J. LASKI [1893-1950] was a leader of the Labour Party. His ideas influenced the work of Frankfurter and Holmes.



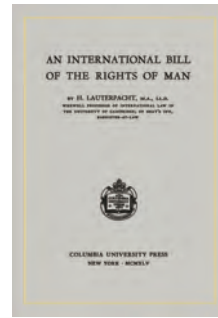
Carl J. Kulsrud
Maritime Neutrality to 1780
A History of the Main Principles Governing Neutrality and Belligerency to 1780
 Originally published:
 Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1936
 x, 351 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584770275



H[ersch] Lauterpacht
The Function of Law in the International Community
 Originally published:
 Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1933
 xxvi, 470 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584770909



H[ersch] Lauterpacht
An International Bill of the Rights of Man
 Originally published:
 New York: Columbia University Press, 1945
 x, 230 pp.

Hardcover 2009 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584779230

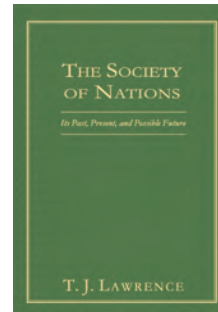
SEE ALSO
Lauterpacht, Private Law Sources, p.56



League of Nations
Procès-Verbaux of the Proceedings of the Committee June 16th-July 24th 1920
 Originally published:
 The Hague: Van Langenhuyzen Bros., 1920
 xiv (new introduction), iv, 779 pp. Parallel text in French and English.

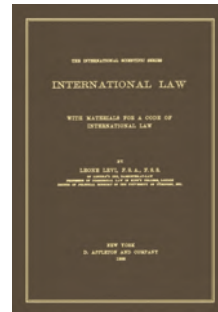
8-1/2" x 11"
 Hardcover 2006 \$250.
 ISBN 9781584776932

With a New Introduction by Jörg Kammerhofer
 University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Department of Law



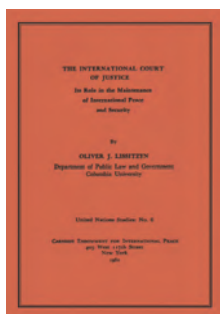
T[homas] J[oseph] Lawrence
The Society of Nations Its Past, Present, and Possible Future
 Originally published:
 New York: Oxford University Press, 1919
 xi, 194 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584775621



Leone Levi
International Law With Materials for a Code of International Law
 Originally published:
 New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1888
 xii, 346 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584776789



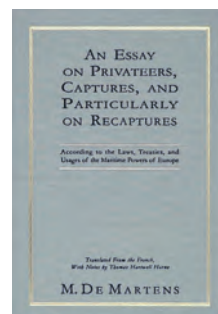
Oliver J. Lissitzyn
The International Court of Justice Its Role in the Maintenance of International Peace and Security
 Foreword by Hersch Lauterpacht
 Originally published:
 New York: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1951
 [xii], 118 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584777021



James Lorimer
The Institutes of the Law of Nations
A Treatise of the Jural Relations of Separate Political Communities
 Originally published:
 Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1883, 1884
 2 vols.

Hardcover 2005 \$250.
 ISBN 9781584775164

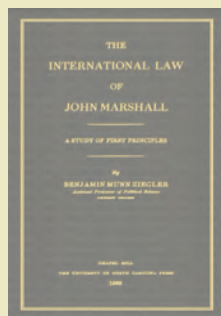


[Georg Friedrich von] Martens
An Essay on Privateers, Captures, and Particularly on Recaptures
 Translated From the French, With Notes by Thomas Hartwell Home
 Originally published:
 London: Printed for E. and R. Brooke, and J. Rider, 1801
 xx, 240, [4] pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584774013



JOHN MARSHALL [1755–1835] was appointed Chief Justice of the Supreme Court in 1801 and ushered in its era of power and independence. He presided over the court for 34 years.



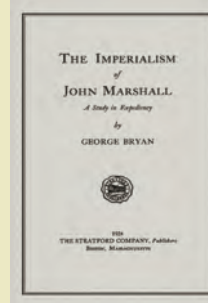
Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584776833

Benjamin Munn Ziegler
The International Law of John Marshall

A Study of First Principles
Originally published: Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1939 xii, [2], 386 pp.

But the author has, in addition, analyzed the decisions, the authorities cited or relied upon by Marshall, arguments of counsel and, to a considerable extent, Grotius and Vattel, and some of the influences, political or personal, that influenced Marshall.

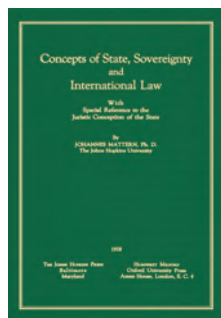
Edwin Borchard
Harvard Law Review
54 (1940-1941) 168



Hardcover 2006 \$60.
ISBN 9781584776437

George Bryan
The Imperialism of John Marshall
A Study in Expediency

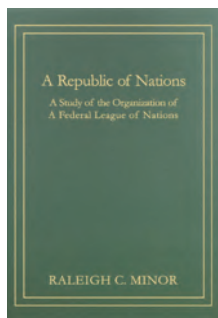
Originally published: Boston: The Stratford Company, 1924 Frontis., [viii], iii, 112 pp.



Hardcover 2008 \$75.
ISBN 9781584779186

Johannes Mattern
Concepts of State, Sovereignty and International Law
With Special Reference to the Juristic Conception of the State

Originally published: Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1928 xix, 200 pp.

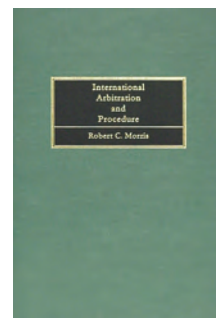


Hardcover 2005 \$95.
ISBN 9781584775003

Raleigh C. Minor
A Republic of Nations
A Study of the Organization of a Federal League of Nations

New York: Oxford University Press, 1918 xxxix, 316 pp.

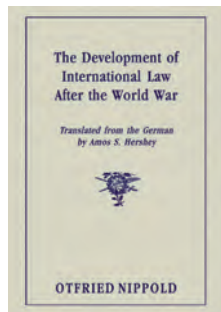
SEE ALSO
The Law of Real Property, p. 113



Hardcover 2001 \$70.
ISBN 9781584771609

Robert C. Morris
International Arbitration and Procedure

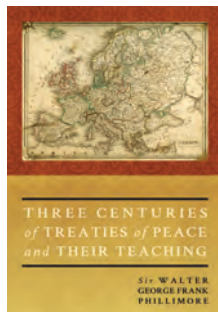
Originally published: New Haven: Yale University Press, 1911 x, 238 pp.



Hardcover 2003 \$75.
ISBN 9781584772705

Otfried Nippold
The Development of International Law After the World War

Translated from the German by Amos S. Hershey
Originally published: Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1923 xv, 241 pp.



Hardcover 2008 \$34.95
ISBN 9781584778578
Paperback 2011 \$17.95
ISBN 9781616191054

Sir Walter George Frank Phillimore
Three Centuries of Treaties of Peace and Their Teaching

Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1919 xx, 227 pp.

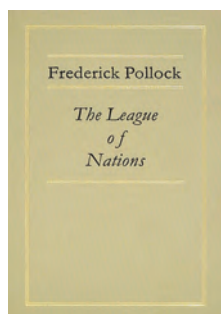
NEW
IN PAPERBACK



Hardcover 2005 \$90.
ISBN 9781584775546

Walter Alison Phillips
The Confederation of Europe
A Study of the European Alliance, 1813-1823 as an Experiment in the International Organization of Peace

Originally published: London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1920 xviii, 320 pp.

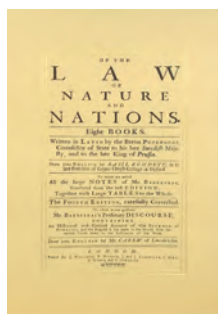


Hardcover 2003 \$70.
ISBN 9781584772477

Sir Frederick Pollock
The League of Nations

Originally published: London: Stevens and Sons, Limited, 1920 xv, 251 pp.

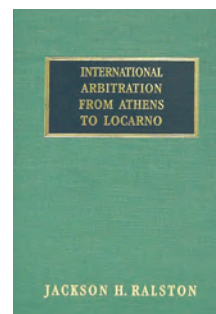
SEE ALSO
Other titles by Sir Frederick Pollock, p. 35



Hardcover 2005 \$195.
ISBN 9781584773948

Samuel von Puffendorf
[Jean Barbeyrac]
Of the Law of Nature and Nations

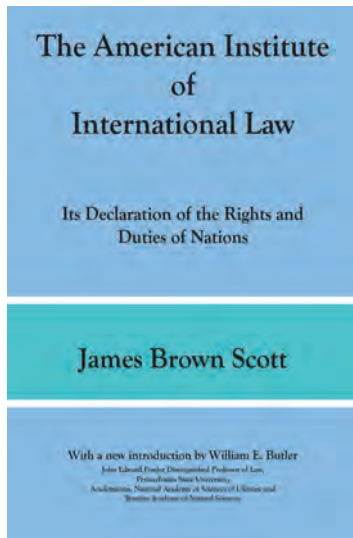
Eight Books. Written in Latin by the Baron Puffendorf. Done Into English by Basil Kennet
Originally published: London: Printed for J. Walthoe, [et. al.], 1729 [xxviii] 88, 878, [22] pp.



Hardcover 2004 \$110.
ISBN 9781584773962

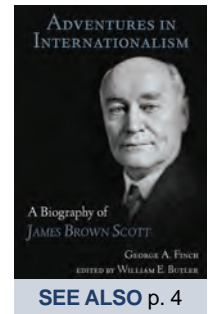
Jackson H. Ralston
International Arbitration from Athens to Locarno

Originally published: Stanford University Press, 1929 xvi, 417 pp.



James B. Scott
The American Institute of International Law
Its Declaration of the Rights and Duties of Nations
 Originally published: Washington, D.C.,
 The American Institute of International Law, 1916
 xxxvii (new introduction), [viii], 125 pp.

With a new introduction
“James Brown Scott and the American Institute of International Law”
 by William E. Butler



The American Institute of International Law was established in 1912 by James Brown Scott and Dr. Alejandro Alvarez, a distinguished Chilean international lawyer. It aimed primarily to foster better relations between the United States and Latin America. Active until 1938, it submitted several recommendations concerning international organizations, including 30 draft projects to the Pan American Union, which placed 27 of them before the International Commission of American Jurists for the Codification of International Law. Among the subjects were statehood, aliens, law of treaties, diplomatic and consular agents, neutrality at sea, asylum, duties of states in the event of civil war, and the peaceful settlement of disputes. No less than thirteen of these drafts were incorporated into the codifications produced by the Commission.

This volume documents the campaign to create the American Institute of International Law and reproduces the original proposal and the principal documents leading to the creation of the Institute. In a broader sense, it offers an interesting legal perspective on the history of inter-American relations and the period when international lawyers began to influence the direction of American foreign policy.

Hardcover 2010 \$49.95
 ISBN 9781616190316
 Paperback 2010 \$39.95
 ISBN 9781616190323

FRANCISCO DE VITORIA [c. 1483–1546] is widely considered to be a founder of international law.



James Brown Scott
The Catholic Conception of International Law
Francisco de Vitoria, Founder of the Modern Law of Nations.
Francisco Suarez, Founder of the Modern Philosophy of Law
in General and in Particular of the Laws of Nations. A Critical
Examination and a Justified Appreciation

Originally published: Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press, 1934
 xxix (new introduction), xv, 494 pp.

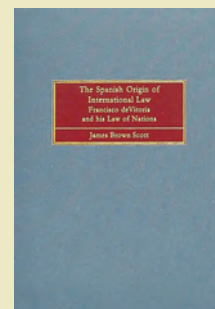
With a New introduction
 by William E. Butler

Reprint of the sole edition. This important study of international law theory before Grotius discusses the work of Vitoria and Suarez, together with the writings of later Catholic jurists of the period.

The outstanding merit of the book, for which Dr. Scott has placed scholars and lawyers in his debt is that it is a needed reminder that the ideas and conceptions on which the internal order of states . . . depend, are . . . that their deepest roots are in the great tradition of Christian thought, which . . . was elaborated by schoolmen and canonists and jurists with a power of analysis and insight which puts to shame the contributions of much of what passes for contemporary jurisprudence.

John Dickinson
Georgetown Law Journal 24 (1935-36) 218

Hardcover 2008 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584778219

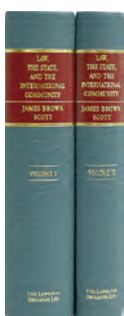


James Brown Scott
The Spanish Origin of International Law
Francisco De Vitoria and His Law of Nations

Originally published:
 London: Humphrey Milford, 1934
 19a, 288, clviii pp.
 Frontis.

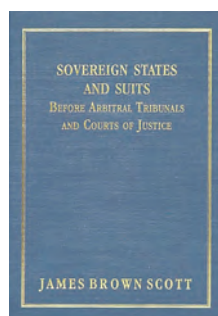
Hardcover 2000 \$90.
 ISBN 9781584771104

Scott holds that Vitoria's 16th century school of international law and his important *Reflexiones, De Indis Noviter Inventis and De Jure Belli* (the text of these are in the appendix) are in fact the origin of the law of nations, which was to become the international law of Christendom and the world at large.



James Brown Scott
Law, The State, and the International Community
 Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, 1939–1940
 2 Vols. xxiv, 613; vi, 401 pp.

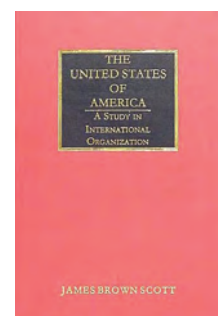
Hardcover 2002 \$175.
 ISBN 9781584771784



James Brown Scott
Sovereign States and Suits Before Arbitral Tribunals and Courts of Justice

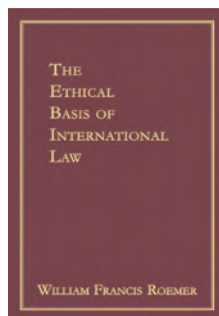
Originally published:
 New York: New York University Press, 1925
 x, 360 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584774594



James Brown Scott
The United States of America
A Study in International Organization
 Originally published:
 New York: Oxford University Press, 1920
 xix, 605 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$120.
 ISBN 9781584771715

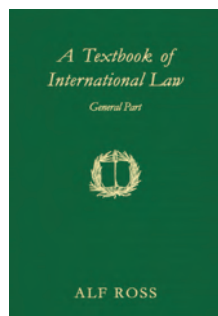


William Francis Roemer
The Ethical Basis of International Law

Originally published: Chicago: Loyola University Press, 1929
xiii, 190 pp.

A Catholic interpretation of international law

Hardcover 2007 \$85.
ISBN 9781584777502

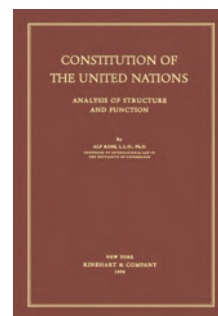


Alf Ross
A Textbook of International Law General Part

Originally published: London: Longmans, Green and Co., [1947]
313 pp.

ALF NIELS CHRISTIAN ROSS [1899–1979] was Professor of Law at the University of Copenhagen.

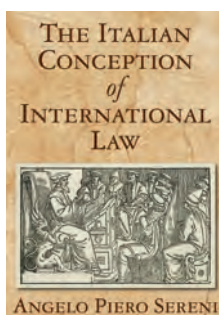
Hardcover 2006 \$85.
ISBN 9781584777076



Alf Ross
Constitution of the United Nations Analysis of Structure and Function
Originally published: New York: Rinehart, 1950
236 pp.

SEE ALSO
Other titles by Alf Ross, p. 60

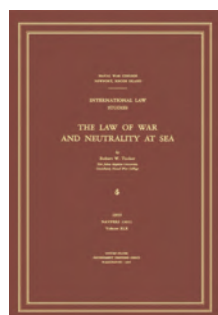
Hardcover 2008 \$75.
ISBN 9781584778912



Angelo Piero Sereni
The Italian Conception of International Law

Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, 1943
xi, [1], 402 pp.

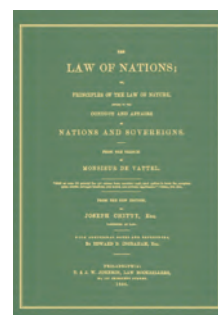
Hardcover 2009 \$95.
ISBN 9781584779742



Robert W. Tucker
The Law of War and Neutrality at Sea

Originally published: Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1955
xiii, 448 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584775829



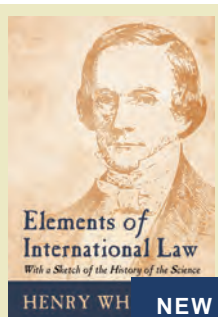
Emmerich de Vattel
Joseph Chitty
The Law of Nations
From the French of Monsieur De Vattel. With Additional Notes and References by Edward D. Ingraham.
Originally published: Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson, 1854
lxvi, 656 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$125.
ISBN 9781584775010



Henry Wheaton
A Digest of the Law of Maritime Captures and Prizes
Originally published: New York: Published by R. M'Dermut & D.D. Arden, 1815
vii, vii, [13]-380 [12] pp.

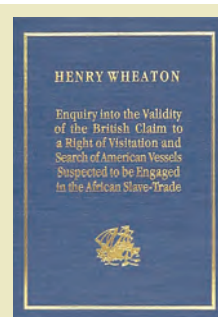
Hardcover 2007 \$95.
ISBN 9781584778547



Henry Wheaton
Elements of International Law With a Sketch of the History of the Science
Originally published: Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1836
xiv, 375 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$54.95
ISBN 9781584771708
Paperback 2012 \$44.95
ISBN 9781616192690

HENRY WHEATON [1785–1848] was a distinguished attorney and diplomat and was known as America's foremost authority on international law.



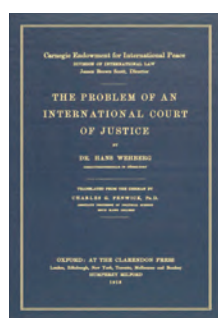
Henry Wheaton
Enquiry Into the Validity of the British Claim to a Right of Visitation and Search of American Vessels Suspected to be Engaged in the African Slave-Trade
Originally published: Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard, 1842
151 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$120.
ISBN 9781584774075



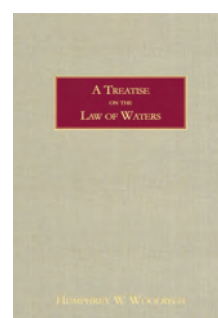
Robert Ward
An Enquiry Into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe From the Time of the Greeks and Romans to the Age of Grotius
Originally published: Dublin: Printed by P. Wogan, P. Byrne, W. Jones and J. Rice, 1795
2 Vols. lii, 236; [ii], 379 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$175.
ISBN 9781584773931



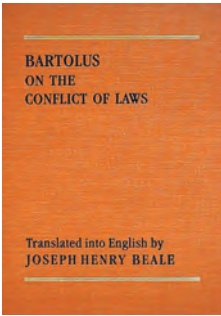
Hans Wehberg
The Problem of an International Court of Justice
Originally published: Oxford: At The Clarendon Press, 1918
xii, 251 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$85.
ISBN 9781584779155



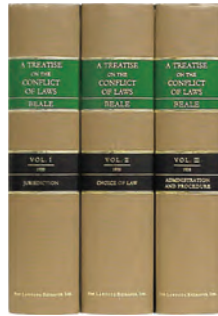
Humphrey W. Woolrych
A Treatise of the Law of Waters Including the Law Relating to . . . Rivers, Canals, Dock Companies, Fisheries, Mills, Watercourses, Etc.
Originally published: Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson, 1853
xxvii, 432 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$95.
ISBN 9781584775218



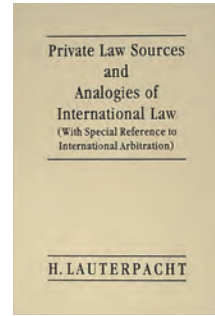
Joseph Henry Beale
Bartolus on the Conflict of Laws
 Translated into English by Joseph Henry Beale.
 Originally published: Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1914
 86 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584772941



Joseph H. Beale
A Treatise on the Conflict of Laws
 Originally published: New York: Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1935
 3 Vols. cxii, 646; xix, 647-1440; viii, 1441-2127 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$450.
 ISBN 9781584774259



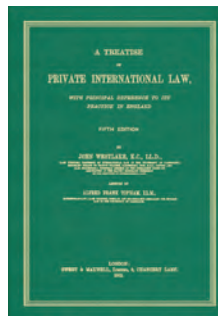
Sir H[ersch] Lauterpacht
Private Law Sources and Analogies of International Law With Special Reference to International Arbitration
 Originally published: London: Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd., 1927
 xxv, 325 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584771845



Friedrich Carl von Savigny
Private International Law, and the Retrospective Operation of Statutes
A Treatise On the Conflict of Laws
 Originally published: Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, Law Publishers, 1880
 xii, 567 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584773672

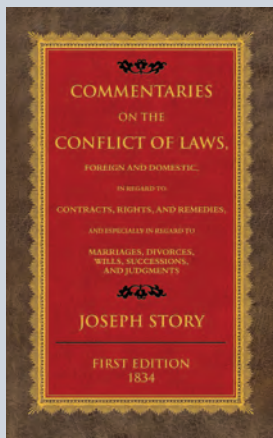


John Westlake and Frank Alfred Topham
A Treatise on Private International Law, With Principal Reference to its Practice in England
 Originally published: London: Sweet & Maxwell, 1912
 xxxiv, 470 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584778479

An English international lawyer of Polish birth, **SIR HERSCH LAUTERPACHT** [1897–1960] offers a conception of his subject shaped by academic research and practical experience. He was Whewell Professor of International Law at Cambridge and a member of the Institute of International Law and the British Academy. He also served as a judge of the International Court of Justice and was a Bencher of Gray's Inn. See p. 52 for additional titles.

FRIEDRICH CARL VON SAVIGNY [1779–1861] was an important German jurist and an excellent scholar of Roman law. A principal member of the historical school of jurisprudence, he had a keen interest in its role in the subsequent development of European law.



Joseph Story
Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, Foreign and Domestic
In Regard to Contracts, Rights, and Remedies, and Especially in Regard to Marriages, Divorces, Wills, Successions, and Judgments
 Originally published: Boston: Hilliard, Gray and Company, 1834
 xxv, [1], 557 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$49.95
 ISBN 9781584777731
 Paperback 2010 \$29.95
 ISBN 9781616190989

Reprint of the first edition.

JOSEPH STORY [1779–1845] was Dane Professor of Law at Harvard, where he played a key role in the growth of the school and the establishment of its national eminence, and an associate justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, where he was the author of several landmark decisions, such as *Martin v. Hunter's Lessee*. His many books have been cited extensively, and he remains an authority today.

No work on international jurisprudence merited, nor received, greater praise from the jurists of Europe. It impressed English lawyers with the highest respect for the extensive learning of Mr. Justice Story.

J.G. Marvin
Legal Bibliography (1847) 670-671

It is not too much to say that its publication constituted an epoch in the law; for it became at once the standard and almost the sole authority... [it] received the honor of being practically the first American law book to be cited as authority in English courts.

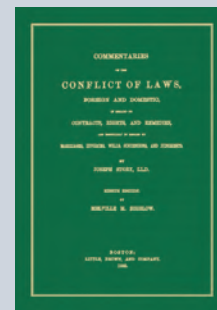
Julius J. Marke
A Catalogue of the Law Collection at New York University (1953) 358



Joseph Story
Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, Foreign and Domestic
In Regard to Contracts, Rights, and Remedies
 Second Edition
 Originally published: London: A. Maxwell, 1841. xxxiv, 927 pp.
 (misnumbered in original, PP. 753-756 omitted.)

Hardcover 2001 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584771456

Reprint of the second and final authorial edition.



Joseph Story
 Melville Madison Bigelow, Editor
Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, Foreign and Domestic
In Regard to Contracts, Rights, and Remedies
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1883
 xxxix, 901 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584778455
 Reprint of the eighth and last edition.

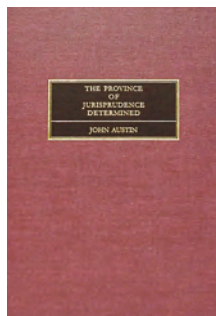
SEE ALSO Other titles by Joseph Story pp. 16, 75, 79, 90, 106



John Austin
Lectures on Jurisprudence or the Philosophy of Positive Law
 Fifth Edition, Revised and Edited by Robert Campbell
 Originally published: London: John Murray, 1885
 2 Vols. xxiii, 507; xiii, 509-1132 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$250.
 ISBN 9781584774297

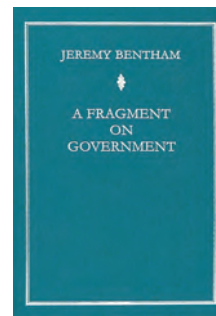
Reprint of the fifth and best edition of Austin's magnum opus, it is considered to be a landmark in the development of modern legal thought.



John Austin
The Province of Jurisprudence Determined
 London: John Murray, 1832
 xx, 392, lxxvi pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584770237

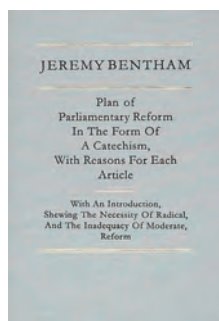
Austin presents his theories of analytical jurisprudence and positive law which led to Austin being considered the father of positive jurisprudence. The only edition published during his lifetime, long unavailable, will be of great interest.



Jeremy Bentham
A Fragment on Government
 Edited with an Introduction by F.C. Montague
 Originally published: Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1891
 xii, 241 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584771661

An essay on sovereignty that criticizes Blackstone's *Commentaries* and attacks contemporary views on politics and law.



Jeremy Bentham
Plan of Parliamentary Reform, in the Form of a Catechism, with Reasons for Each Article
 With an Introduction, Shewing the Necessity of Radical, and the Inadequacy of Moderate, Reform
 Originally published: London: T.J. Wooler, 1818 [vi], 156 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584771210

JOHN AUSTIN [1790–1859] was a British jurist known for his influential theory of legal positivism.

JEREMY BENTHAM [1748–1832] was a legendary English jurist and law reformer.

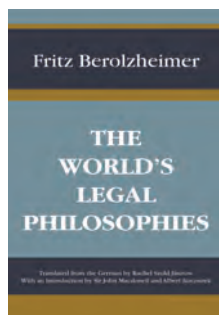
EDMUND BURKE [1729–1797] the great conservative Irish political philosopher, was a notable influence on Joseph Story, James Kent and Francis Lieber.

JEAN JACQUES BURLAMAQUI [1694–1748] was a Swiss jurist and professor of civil and natural law at Geneva.



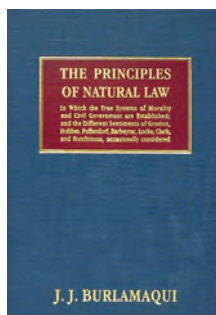
Edmund Burke
Select Works
 Edited with an Introduction and Notes by E.J. Payne
 Originally published: Oxford: At the Clarendon Press, 1881
 2 Vols. lxii, 328; lxx, 384 pp.
 An appealing compilation of Burke's principal works.

Hardcover 2005 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584775997



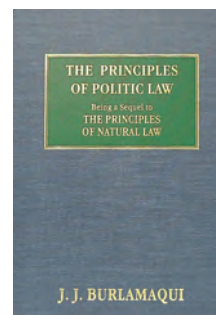
Fritz Berolzheimer
The World's Legal Philosophies
 Translated by Rachel Szold. With an Introduction by Sir John MacDonell and Albert Kocourek
 Originally published: New York: The MacMillan Co., 1929
 lv, 490 pp.

Hardcover 2010 \$34.95
 ISBN 9781584772552
 Paperback 2010 \$27.95
 ISBN 9781616190705



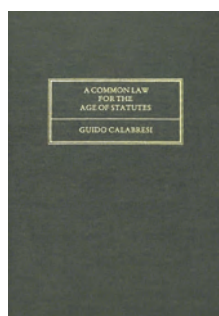
[Jean] J[acques] Burlamaqui
The Principles of Natural Law In Which the True Systems of Morality and Civil Government are Established.
 Translated into English by Mr. Nugent
 Originally published: London: J. Nourse, 1748
 xlii, 312 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584772958



[Jean] J[acques] Burlamaqui
The Principles of Politic Law
 Being a Sequel to the Principles of Natural Law
 Translated into English by Mr. Nugent
 Originally published: London: J. Nourse, 1752
 viii, 372 pp.

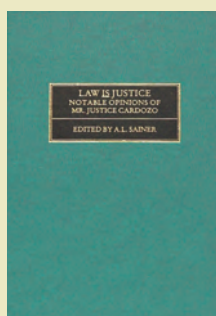
Hardcover 2004 \$45.
 ISBN 9781584773801



Guido Calabresi
A Common Law for the Age of Statutes
 Originally published: Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1982
 xi, 319 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584770404

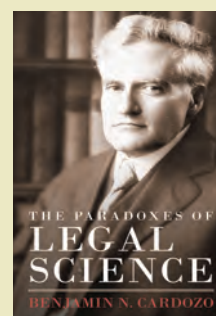
GUIDO CALABRESI [1932–] is a United States Circuit Judge and former professor and Dean of Yale Law School.



[Benjamin Cardozo]
Law is Justice
 Notable Opinions of Mr. Justice Cardozo
 Foreword by Robert F. Wagner. A.L. Sainer, ed.
 Originally published: New York: Ad Press Ltd., [1938]
 xvii, 441 pp. Frontis.

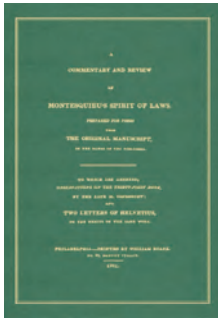
Hardcover 1999 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584770107

SEE ALSO
What Medicine Can Do for Law p. 64



Benjamin Cardozo
The Paradoxes of Legal Science
 Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, 1928
 v, 142 pp.
BENJAMIN CARDOZO [1870-1938], an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, was one of the most influential American jurists of the twentieth century.

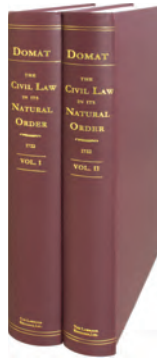
Hardcover 2000 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584770978



Hardcover 2006 \$75.
ISBN 9781584776543

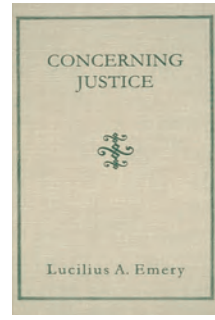
[Antoine Louis Claude Comte Destutt de Tracy [Jefferson, Thomas]
A Commentary and Review of Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws Prepared For Press From the Original Manuscript

Originally published: Philadelphia: Duane, 1811 viii, 292 pp.



9" x 13"
Hardcover 2008 \$395.
ISBN 9781584778707

Jean Domat
The Civil Law in its Natural Order Together with the Publick Law. Written in French by Monsieur Domat, The Late French King's Advocate . . . And Translated into English by William Strahan, LL.D.
Originally published: London: Printed by J. Bettenham for E. Bell [et al.], 1722
2 Vols.



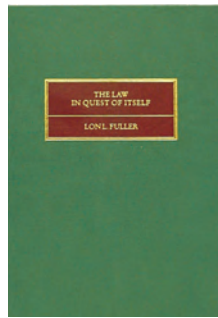
Hardcover 2002 \$60.
ISBN 9781584772347

Lucilius A. Emery
Concerning Justice
Originally published: New Haven: Yale University Press, 1914 vii, 170 pp.
This volume reprints the Storrs lectures delivered by Emery [1840–1920] at Yale University in 1914. Emery's profound knowledge of constitutional law and keen interest in philosophy and history are clearly evident here.



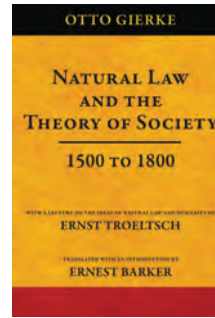
Hardcover 2008 \$95.
ISBN 9781584779339

Johann Gottlieb Fichte
The Science of Rights
Translated by A.E. Kroeger
Originally published: Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1869 viii, [9]-505 pp.



Hardcover 1999 \$60.
ISBN 9781584770169

Lon L. Fuller
The Law in Quest of Itself
Originally published: Boston: Beacon Press, 1966. (Beacon Series in Classics of the Law) [vi], 150 pp.
Three lectures by the Harvard Law School professor discuss legal positivism and natural law. He concludes that law as a principle of order is necessary in a democracy.



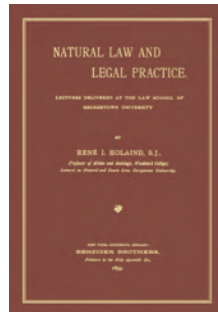
Hardcover 2001 \$110.
ISBN 9781584771494

Otto Gierke
Natural Law and the Theory of Society 1500 to 1800 With a Lecture on the Ideas of Natural Law and Humanity by Ernst Troeltsch. Translated with an Introduction by Ernest Barker
Originally published: Cambridge: The University Press, 1950 xci, 423 pp.



Hardcover 2000 \$49.95
ISBN 9781584771623
Paperback 2010 \$39.95
ISBN 9781616190514

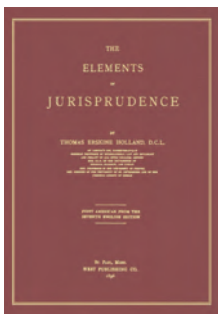
Wesley Hohfeld
Fundamental Legal Conceptions as Applied in Judicial Reasoning
Edited by Walter Wheeler Cook, with a New Foreword by Arthur L. Corbin
Originally published: New Haven: Yale University Press, 1964 xv, 114 pp.
Landmark in the development of analytical jurisprudence.



Hardcover 2008 \$95.
ISBN 9781584778684

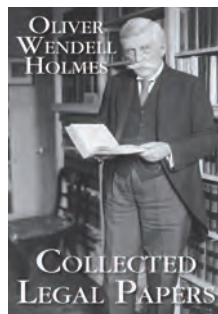
Rene I. Holand
Natural Law and Legal Practice Lectures Delivered at the Law School of Georgetown University
Originally published: New York: Benziger Brothers, 1899
344 pp.

SIR THOMAS ERSKINE HOLLAND [1835–1926] taught philosophy at Oxford before he was called to the Bar in 1863. After several years in practice he was appointed Vinerian Reader in English Law and Chichele Professor of International Law and Diplomacy in 1874. An industrious scholar, he published several important treatises and was a founder of the *Law Quarterly Review*.
A legendary figure in American law, **OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, JR.** [1841–1935] was Associate Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court from 1902–1932 and Chief Justice of the Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court from 1899–1902. He proposed that the law was not a science founded on abstract universal principles but a body of practices that responded to particular situations.



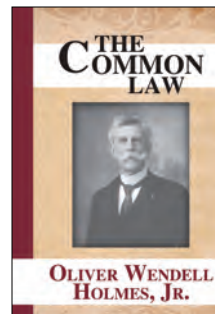
Hardcover 2006 \$80.
ISBN 9781584776321

Sir Thomas Erskine Holland
The Elements of Jurisprudence
First American Edition from the Seventh English Edition
Originally published: St. Paul: West Publishing Co., 1896
xxix, 384 pp.



Hardcover 2006 \$22.95
ISBN 9781584776116
Paperback 2010 \$19.95
ISBN 9781616190620

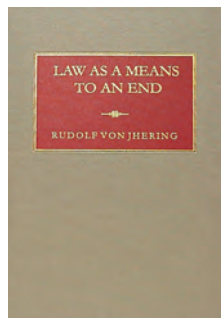
Oliver Wendell Holmes
Collected Legal Papers
Originally published: New York: Harcourt, Brace & Howe, 1920 [2], 316 pp.



Hardcover 2010 \$85.
ISBN 9781584774990
Paperback \$13.95
ISBN 9781584778462

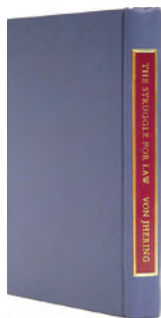
Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr.
The Common Law
Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1881
xvi, 422 pp.

SEE ALSO
Speeches, p. 119



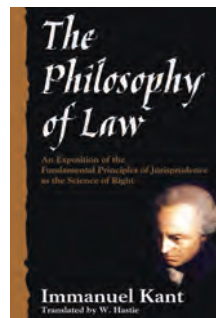
Hardcover 1999 \$80.
ISBN 9781584770091

Rudolph von Jhering
Law as a Means to an End
Translated from the German by Isaac Husik with an Editorial Preface by Joseph H. Drake and with Introductions by Henry Lamm and W.M. Geldart
Originally published: Boston: The Boston Book Company, 1913 lxi, 483 pp.



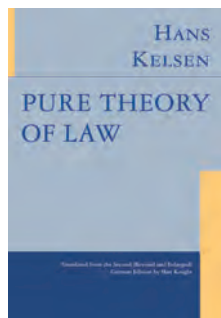
Hardcover 1997 \$75.
ISBN 9781886363250

Rudolph von Jhering
The Struggle for Law
Translated from the Fifth German Edition by John J. Lalor. Second Edition, with an Introduction by Albert Kocourek
Originally published: Chicago: Callaghan and Company, 1915
iii, 138 pp.



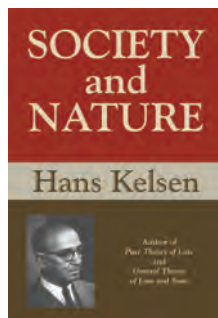
Hardcover 2002, \$34.95
ISBN 9781584771319
Paperback 2010 \$16.95
ISBN 9781616190828

Immanuel Kant
The Philosophy of Law
An Exposition of the Fundamental Principles of Jurisprudence as the Science of Right
Translated from the German by W. Hastie, B.D.
Originally published: Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1887
xxxvi, 265 pp.



Hardcover 2002 \$95.
ISBN 9781584772064
Paperback 2009 \$36.95
ISBN 9781584775782

Hans Kelsen
Pure Theory of Law
Translation from the Second German Edition by Max Knight
Originally published: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1967
x, 356 pp.



Hardcover 2009 \$85.
ISBN 9781584770640
Paperback 2009 \$65.
ISBN 9781584779865

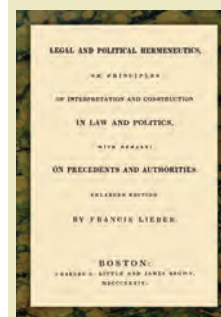
Hans Kelsen
Society and Nature
A Sociological Inquiry
Originally published: London: K. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ltd., [1946]
viii, 391 pp.



Hardcover 2000 \$95.
ISBN 9781584771012

Hans Kelsen
What is Justice? Justice, Law and Politics in the Mirror of Science
Originally published: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1957 [vi], 397 pp.

SEE ALSO
Other titles by Hans Kelsen, p. 51



Hardcover 2002 \$34.95
ISBN 9781584772262
Paperback 2010 \$22.95
ISBN 9781616190293

Francis Lieber
Legal and Political Hermeneutics Or Principles of Interpretation and Construction in Law and Politics, with Remarks on Precedents and Authorities
Originally published: Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1839
xii, [13]-240 pp.

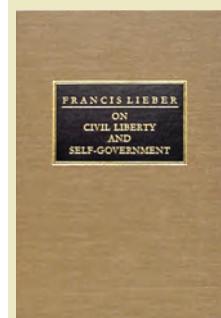
Published at a time when there was a great deal of debate about the interpretation of the United States Constitution, it distinguishes between interpretation, "the art of finding out the true sense of any form of words," and construction, the drawing of conclusions respecting the subjects that lie outside the direct expression of the text.



Hardcover 2003 \$160.
ISBN 9781584773450

Francis Lieber
Manual of Political Ethics
Designed Chiefly for the Use of Colleges and Students at Law. Second Edition, Revised. Edited by Theodore D. Woolsey
Originally published: Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott Company, 1890
2 Vols. 474; 459 pp.

First published in 1838 and 1839, this is a comprehensive theory of the state, and one of Lieber's most significant and influential works. It was one of the first treatises on political science, and the first written in the United States. Strongly influenced by German Idealism, it argues that the state is the ultimate expression of humanity's ancient quest for moral, ethical and spiritual fulfillment. Lieber's influence as an educator will make the work of interest to scholars of legal education as well as students of law and government.



Hardcover 2001 \$100.
ISBN 9781584770701

Francis Lieber
On Civil Liberty and Self-Government
Enlarged edition in one vol.
Originally published: Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1859
xix, [15]-629 pp.

Widely read and used as a textbook, this is the best known of Lieber's work.

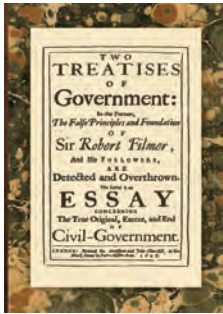


Hardcover 2003 \$200.
ISBN 9781584772507

Francis Lieber
Miscellaneous Writings
Originally published: Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1881
2 Vols.

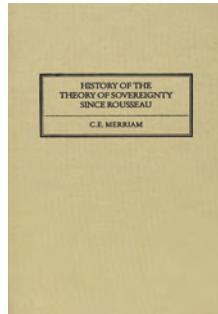
FRANCIS LIEBER [1798–1872] was a prominent political philosopher and who helped lay the foundation for the study of political science in the United States. A Prussian scholar and political activist who suffered persecution from the Prussians, he published studies on economics, statistics, education and penal reform and produced and edited the *Encyclopedia Americana*, the first work of its kind published in the United States. He became professor of history and political economy at South Carolina College, and was later appointed to the same chair at Columbia College. In 1865 he moved to Columbia Law School, where he was renowned for his contributions. His writings on military law (see p. 9) were also influential.

SEE ALSO
Other titles by Francis Lieber, pp. 9, 14



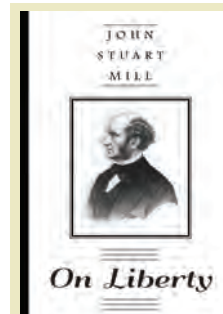
John Locke
Two Treatises of Government
 In the Former, The False Principles and Foundation of Sir Robert Filmer. . . The Latter is an Essay Concerning the True Original, Extent, and End of Civil Government
 Originally published: London: Printed for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1698 [6], 358 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$39.95
 ISBN 9781584776024
 Paperback 2010 \$10.95
 ISBN 9781616190347



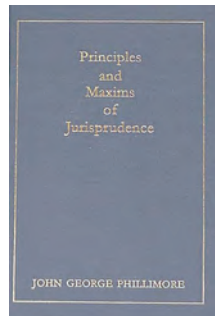
C.E. Merriam, Jr.
History of the Theory of Sovereignty Since Rousseau
 Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, [1900] x, [11]-233 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$65.
 ISBN 9781886363762



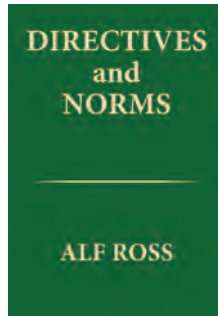
John Stuart Mill
On Liberty
 Originally published: London: John W. Parker and Son, 1859 207 pp.
JOHN STUART MILL [1806-1873] was an English philosopher whose works made significant contributions to individualistic liberal political thought.

Hardcover 2002 \$19.95
 ISBN 9781584772217



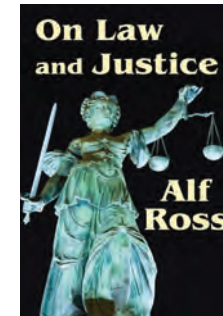
John George Phillimore
Principles and Maxims of Jurisprudence
 Originally published: London: John W. Parker and Son, 1856 xxiv, 408 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584771777



Alf Ross
Directives and Norms
 Originally published: New York: Humanities Press, [1967] ix, 188 pp.

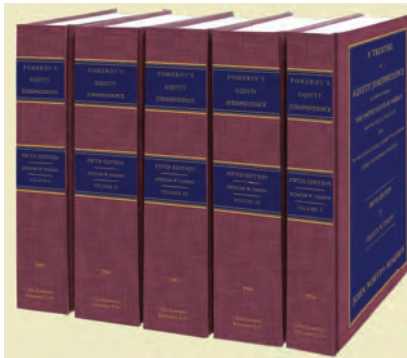
Hardcover 2009 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584779612



Alf Ross
On Law and Justice
 Berkeley: University of California Press, 1959 xi, 383 pp.
An influential study by a leading exponent of legal realism

Hardcover 2004 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584774884

SEE ALSO
 Other titles by Alf Ross, p. 55



John N. Pomeroy
A Treatise on Equity Jurisprudence As Administered in the United States of America
 Originally published: San Francisco: Bancroft-Whitney, 1941
 5 Vols. 914; 1134; 1063; 1104; 716 pp.

Hardcover 1995 \$650. ISBN 9781886363052 Reprint of the Fifth, final and best edition. Still being cited in the highest appellate courts.

JOHN N. POMEROY [1828–1885] was a dean and professor of law at New York University and University of California.

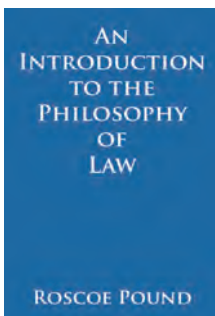
. . . [o]ne of the main strengths of Pomeroy is the treatment of the fundamental principles or maxims of equity: that treatment is unrivaled in any modern equity text.
 Peter McDermott
International Trade and Business Law Annual 2 (2):297 (1996)

Few modern textbooks are of permanent value. Pomeroy's Equity Jurisprudence is an exception.

Albert J. Beveridge in Vanderbilt *Studying Law 27*

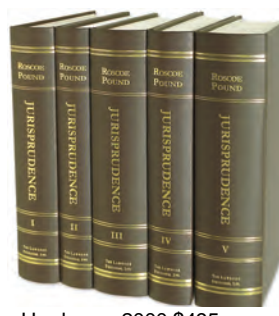
As a book of reference, indeed, it will outrank the Restatements.... As an encyclopedia, too, Pomeroy is useful as indicating some of the reaches of our equitable process.

Virginia Law Review 29:507-9



Roscoe Pound
An Introduction to the Philosophy of Law
 Originally published: New Haven: Yale University Press, 1922 307 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$70.
 ISBN 9781584773276
 Paperback 2009 \$21.95
 ISBN 9781584779551



Roscoe Pound
Jurisprudence
 Originally published: St. Paul, Minn.: West Publishing Co., 1959
 5 Vols. xxvii, 547; xv, 466; xv, 738; xv, 543; xv, 855 pp.
 Pound's magnum opus.

Hardcover 2000 \$495.
 ISBN 9781584771197



Roscoe Pound
New Paths of the Law
First Lectures in the Roscoe Pound Lectureship Series
 Originally published: [Lincoln]: University of Nebraska Press, 1950 69 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$36.95
 ISBN 9781584776727
 Paperback 2012 \$21.95
 ISBN 9781616192648

NEW
 IN PAPERBACK

ROSCOE POUND [1870–1964] was a pre-eminent legal educator and prolific author of influential writings on law. He was a law professor, dean of Harvard Law School and in his later years taught all over the world.



Max Radin
Law as Logic and Experience
 Originally published: New Haven: Yale University Press, 1940 ix, [1], 171 pp.

MAX RADIN [1880–1950] was a Professor of Law at University of California, a member of the Institute for Advanced Study at Princeton and Storrs Lecturer at the Yale Law School in 1940.

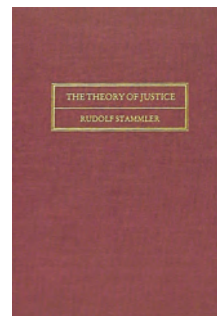
NEW
 IN PAPERBACK

Hardcover 2000 \$27.95
 ISBN 9781584770084
 Paperback 2012 \$16.95
 ISBN 9781616192709



Thomas Rutherforth
Institutes of Natural Law
Being the Substance of a Course of Lectures on Grotius de Jure Belli et Pacis, Read in St. John's College Cambridge
 Originally published: Baltimore: Published by William and Joseph Neal, 1832 x, 596 pp.

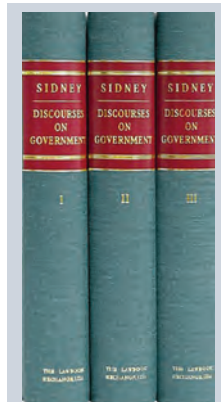
Hardcover 2004 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584774570



Rudolph Stammler
The Theory of Justice
 Translated by Isaak Husik
 Originally published: New York: The Macmillan Company, 1925 xli, 591 pp.

German jurist **RUDOLPH STAMMLER** [1856–1938] is considered one of the most influential legal philosophers of the early 20th century.

Hardcover 2000 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584770664

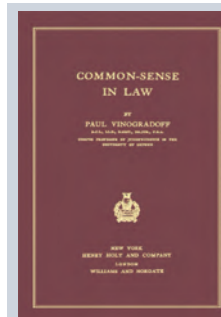


Algernon Sidney
Discourses on Government To which is Added, An Account of the Author's Life, and a Copious Index
 Originally published: New York: Richard Lee, 1805
 3 Vols. 454; 478; 460 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$275.
 ISBN 9781584772095

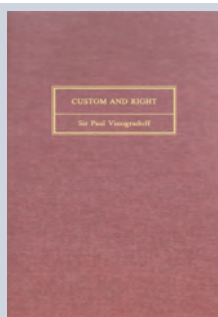
This important work appeared fifteen years after Sidney's execution for treason in 1683. A reply to Filmer's *Patriarcha*, the *Discourses* is one of the earliest modern statements of republican ideals. He proposes a doctrine of natural justice and governmental order from which all institutions vary at their peril. More important, Sidney asserts that a king's authority is granted by parliament, which has the additional power to depose him, indeed a controversial idea during the Restoration period. Thomas Jefferson, one of several individuals influenced by this text, described it as "...probably the best elementary book of the principles of government, as founded in natural right which has ever been published in any language; and it is much to be desired in such a government as ours that it should be put into the hands of our youth as soon as their minds are sufficiently matured for that branch of study." (Sowerby, *Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Jefferson*, III: 12).

ALGERNON SIDNEY [1622–1683] was beheaded by Charles II in part for his involvement in the Rye House plot. One of the other charges against him was that he had committed treasonable libel in this work, which was still in manuscript at that time.



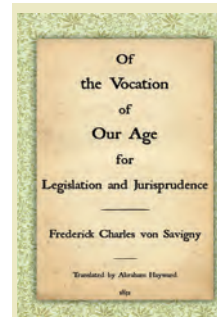
Paul Vinogradoff
Common Sense in Law
 Originally published: New York: Henry Holt and Company, [n.d.] 1914 256 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584776536



Paul Vinogradoff
Custom and Right
 Originally published: Oslo: H. Aschehoug, 1925 110 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$45.
 ISBN 9781584770480



Frederick Charles von Savigny
Of the Vocation of Our Age for Legislation and Jurisprudence
 Translated by Abraham Hayward
 Originally published: London: Littlewood, [1831] ix, [9]-192 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$49.95
 ISBN 9781584771890
 Paperback 2011 \$39.95
 ISBN 9781616191023

NEW
 IN PAPERBACK

Written in the wake of the Napoleonic Wars and the Congress of Vienna, the *Vocation* proposed a common legal code for the newly liberated German states, and attacked Thibaut's advocacy of a code based on natural law. Though he aimed in part to improve the administration of justice, **FREDERICK CHARLES VON SAVIGNY** [1779-1861], a founder of the influential "historical school" of jurisprudence hoped that a common legal system would serve a larger goal: the promotion of a spirit of unity among Germans.

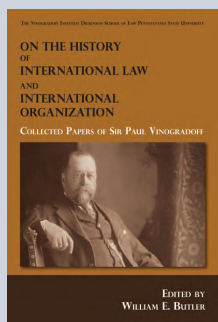
SEE ALSO
De Legibus, p. 26
Von Savigny's Treatise on Possession, p. 75



Sir Paul Vinogradoff
Outlines of Historical Jurisprudence
 Originally published: London: Oxford University Press, 1920 2 vols. 428; x, 315 pp.
 A complex description and analytical perspective of the growth of jurisprudence from tribal to modern laws. Each volume is thoroughly indexed.

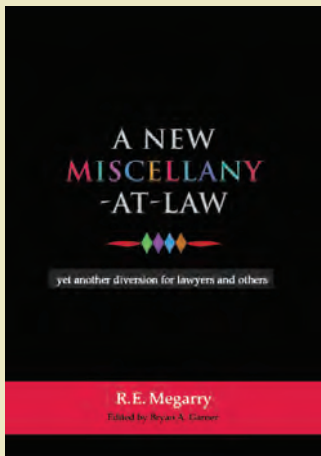
Hardcover 1999 \$150.
 ISBN 9781886363649

Justly famous as a historian and comparative lawyer, Sir **PAUL VINOGRADOFF** [1854–1925] also wrote on public international law and jurisprudence.



SEE ALSO
On the History of International Law and International Organization: Collected Papers of Sir Paul Vinogradoff, p. 49
 Other titles by Sir Paul Vinogradoff, pp. 38, 39, 86, 95

“One of the Great Works of Legal Literature of Our Times”



Sir Robert Megarry
 Edited by Bryan A. Garner
A New Miscellany at Law
 Yet Another Diversion for Lawyers and Others

Clark, NJ: The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd., 2005.
 (We are co-publishers and the exclusive distributors in North and South America)
 xiii, 450 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$45.
 ISBN 9781584776314

Described by David Pannick QC in the *Times*, January 17, 2006 as, “one of the great works of legal literature of our times.”
 Should horses in Charleston be required to wear diapers? Does the ‘hotchpot’ rule apply when dividing a testator’s 17 residuary

elephants? Which verse in the Old Testament was the life-saving ‘neck verse’? May sexual intercourse be conducted on a ‘without prejudice’ basis? These questions and many others like them are raised but not always fully answered in *A New Miscellany-at-Law*. This follows the same style as its two predecessors but consists of entirely new material, some of it suggested by the readers of the first two volumes. Like them, it collects accounts of strange and remarkable cases, striking court-room exchanges, wise and witty utterances from the Bench, and much else that illumines the law. For the common law world its reach is global, with many riches from the USA; and Scotland is not forgotten.

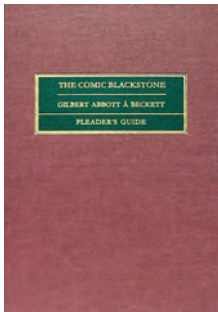
Although the book is primarily for lawyers, a glossary and explanatory footnotes enable non-lawyers to share in the humour. Some may read the book from cover to cover; but for most there will be the pleasures of browsing, often surprisingly prolonged. *A New Miscellany-at-Law* also includes many other jewels. There is the touching Conveyancer’s Ode to His Beloved, the court’s refusal to consider whether trespassing bees should be classified as invitees, licensees or trespassers, a deplorable account of a wife being part-exchanged for a Newfoundland dog, the future Lord Denning’s reference to a wife who ‘was actually committing adultery while denying it in the witness box’, and ‘fustum funnidos tantaraboo’ in Chancery.

CONTENTS

- 1 Lex Loquens
- 2 Judex non juridicus
- 3 Beggar or fool
- 4 Into battle
- 5 Ars Bablativa
- 6 Short of water
- 7 Figs and pippins
- 8 Living in our ancestors
- 9 All deliberate speed
- 10 Le needfulness de Eux
- 11 Statutes at larger
- 12 A plain and simple question
- 13 Maxima
- 14 Andorandorand
- 15 Dark with excessive brightness
- 16 An uncharted sea of doubt and difficulty
- 17 The paperwork
- 18 Every prospect pleases
- 19 Winter’d one whole summer
- 20 Fustum Funnidos Tantaraboo
- 21 A certain amount of sobriety
- 22 Narrowed to a filament
- 23 The evil of evils
- 24 Powafuchswowitchahavagganeabba (Chicago)
- Table of Cases
- Table of Statutes
- Index

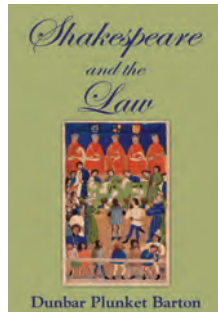
SEE ALSO

Other titles by Bryan A. Garner, pp. 22, 71–72



Gilbert Abbott A'Beckett
The Comic Blackstone
 [bound with]
 [John Anstey]
The Pleader's Guide
 A Didactic Poem by John Surrebutter
 With illustrations by George Cruikshank
 Originally published: Chicago: Callaghan & Cockcroft, 1870
 xii, 376, 57, 65 pp.

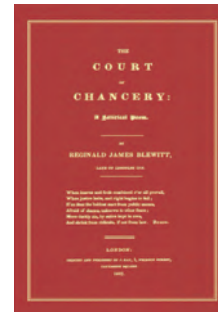
Hardcover 2001 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584771043



Dunbar Plunket Barton
Shakespeare and the Law
 With a foreword by James M. Beck
 Originally published: Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1929
 xl, 167 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$45.
 ISBN 9781584770008
 Paperback 2011 \$29.95
 ISBN 9781616191313

NEW
 IN PAPERBACK



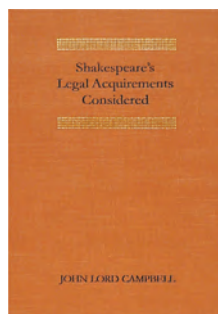
Reginald James Blewitt
The Court of Chancery
 A Satirical Poem
 Originally published: London: J. Kay, 1827
 106 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584776482



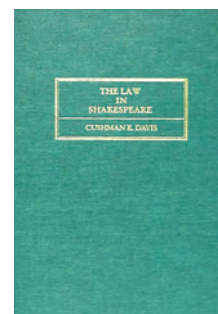
Basil Brown
Law Sports at Gray's Inn (1594)
 Including Shakespeare's connection with the Inns of Court. . . re Coke and Bacon, Francis Bacon's connection with Warwickshire
 Originally published: New York: [Privately Printed by the Author], 1921
 xciv, 188, 88, [9] pp.

Hardcover 2010 \$49.95
 ISBN 9781584770565
 Paperback 2010 \$25.95
 ISBN 9781584779896



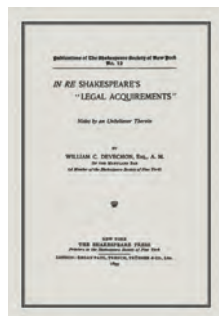
Baron John Campbell
Shakespeare's Legal Acquirements Considered
 Originally published: London: John Murray, 1859
 vi, 117 pp.

Hardcover \$60. 2001
 ISBN 9781584771265



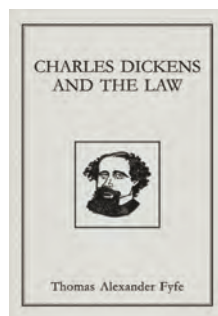
C.K. Davis
The Law in Shakespeare
 Originally published: Washington, D.C.: Washington Law Book Co., [1883]
 303 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$60.
 ISBN 9781886363755



William C. Devocmon
In Re Shakespeare's "Legal Acquirements"
 Notes by an Unbeliever Therein
 Originally published: New York: The Shakespeare Press, 1899
 iii, 51 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$60.
 ISBN 9781584774396



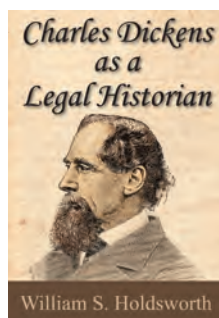
Thomas Alexander Fyfe
Charles Dickens and the Law
 Originally published: Edinburgh: William Hodge & Co., 1910
 79 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$45.
 ISBN 9781584776666



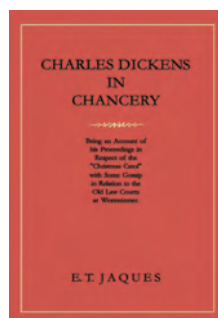
John Marshall Gest
The Lawyer in Literature
 Introduction by John H. Wigmore
 Originally published: London: Sweet & Maxwell, Limited, 1913
 xii, 249 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$60.
 ISBN 9781886363908



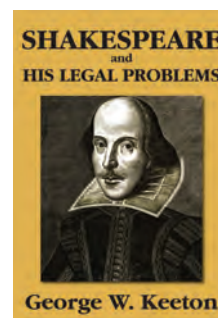
William S. Holdsworth
Charles Dickens as a Legal Historian
 Originally published: New Haven: Yale University Press, 1929
 157 pp.

Hardcover 1995 \$34.95
 ISBN 9781886363069
 Paperback 2010 \$24.95
 ISBN 9781616190248



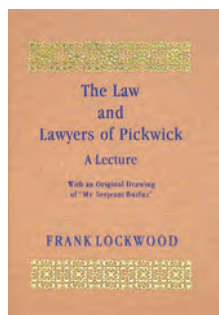
E.T. Jaques
Charles Dickens in Chancery
 Being an Account of his Proceedings in Respect of the "Christmas Carol" with Some Gossip in Relation to the Old Law Courts at Westminster
 Originally published: London: Longmans, Green & Company, 1914
 95 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$60.
 ISBN 9781584771067



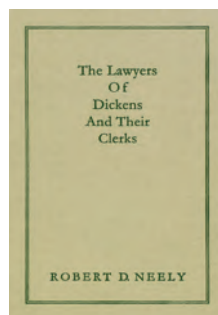
George Williams Keeton
Shakespeare and his Legal Problems
 Originally published: London: A. & C. Black, Ltd., 1930
 x, 239 pp.

Hardcover 2009 \$49.95
 ISBN 9781584779452
 Paperback 2009 \$29.95
 ISBN 9781584779469



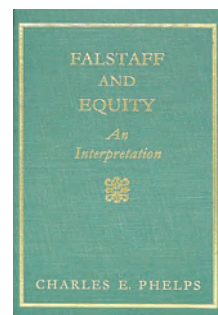
Frank Lockwood
The Law and Lawyers of Pickwick
 Originally published: London: The Roxburghe Press, [1910?]
 108 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$55.
 ISBN 9781584772316



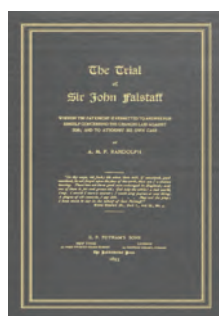
Robert D. Neely
The Lawyers of Dickens and Their Clerks
 Originally published: Boston: The Christopher Publishing House, [1936]
 67 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$60.
 ISBN 9781584770916



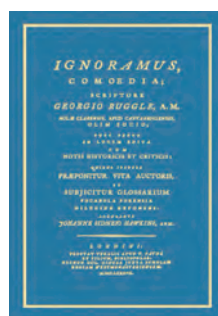
Charles E. Phelps
Falstaff and Equity
 An Interpretation
 Originally published: Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1902
 xvi, 201 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584772309



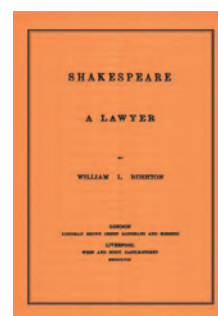
A.M.F. Randolph
The Trial of Sir John Falstaff
 Wherein the Fat Knight is Permitted to Answer for Himself Concerning the Charges Laid Against Him; And to Attorney His Own Case
 Originally published: New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1893
 xvi, 295 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584778288



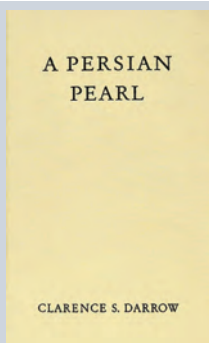
George Ruggle
 John Sidney Hawkins, Editor
Ignoramus, Comoedia
 Scriptore Georgiop Ruggle, A.M. Aulæ Clarensis, Apud Cantabrigienses
 Originally published: London: Prostat Venalis Apud T. Payne et Filium, 1787
 vii, cxxii, [2], 319, [1] pp. Illus.

Hardcover 2006 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584776758



William L. Rushton
Shakespeare A Lawyer
 Originally published: London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans and Roberts, 1858
 50 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584776994

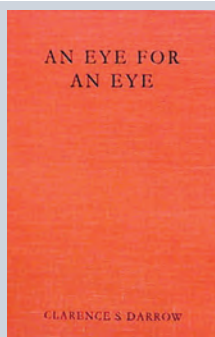


Clarence Darrow
A Persian Pearl
 And Other Essays
 Originally published:
 East Aurora, NY: The
 Roycroft Shop, 1899
 175 pp.

Hardcover 1997 \$60.
 ISBN 9781886363274

Reprint of the first edition, which was printed by Elbert Hubbard at the Roycroft Shop in an edition of 980 copies. Darrow's first book is rare and the cornerstone of any Darrow collection. It was preceded by only a few newspaper and periodical contributions and by two or three pamphlets.

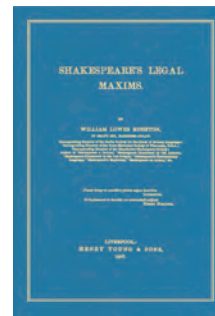
CLARENCE DARROW [1857–1938] achieved fame for his defense of Leopold and Loeb in 1924, the Massie trial in 1931 and his defense of John Scopes in 1925.



Clarence S. Darrow
An Eye for an Eye
 Originally published:
 New York: Fox Duffield
 & Company, 1905
 213 pp.

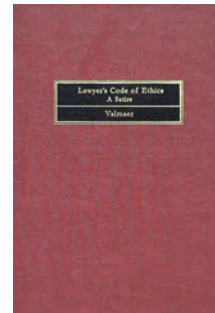
Hardcover 1996 \$30.
 ISBN 9781886363076

This was Darrow's only fictional work, aside from his autobiographical novel, *Farmington*, published in 1904. It tells the story of Jim Jackson, who struggles with poverty and harsh circumstances, before finally murdering his wife in a fit of rage. Darrow's novel is a sociological polemic which foreshadows such later works as Theodore Dreiser's *An American Tragedy* and Upton Sinclair's *The Jungle*.



William Lowes Rushton
Shakespeare's Legal Maxims
 Originally published:
 Liverpool: Henry Young
 & Sons, 1907
 61 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$50.
 ISBN 9781584778592



Valmaer. [pseud]
 [Michael Ream]
Lawyer's Code of Ethics
 A Satire
 Originally published:
 St. Louis: The F.H.
 Thomas Law Book Co.,
 1887
 143 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584770473

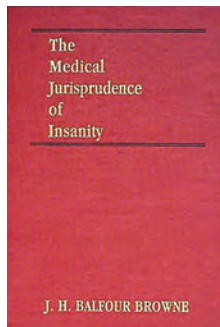
Law and Medicine



Theodric Romeyn Beck
Elements of Medical Jurisprudence
 Albany: Websters and Skinners,
 1823
 2 Vols. xxxiv, 418; viii, [9]-471 pp.

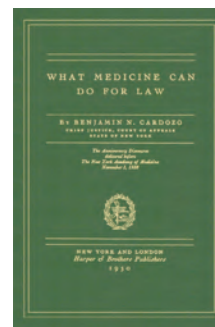
Reprint of the very uncommon first edition. Beck's treatise was the first significant American work on forensic medicine.

Hardcover 1997 \$125.
 ISBN 9781886363243



J.H. Balfour Browne
The Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity
Second Edition, with References to the Scotch and American Decisions
 Originally published:
 San Francisco: Sumner
 Whitney & Co., 1875
 vi, 713 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584773474



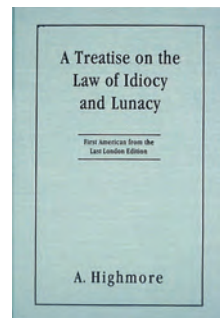
Benjamin N. Cardozo
What Medicine Can Do For Law
 Originally published:
 New York: Harper &
 Brothers, 1930
 52 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$50.
 ISBN 9781584776697



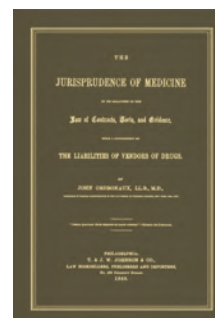
Thomas Cooper,
 Editor
Tracts on Medical Jurisprudence . . . With a Preface, Notes, and a Digest of the Law Relating to Insanity and Nuisance
 Originally published:
 Philadelphia: Published
 by James Webster,
 1819
 [xvi], 456, [1] pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584776819



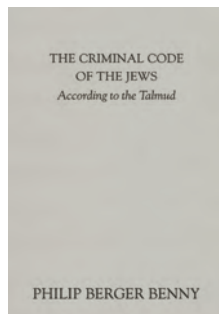
A[nthony] Highmore
A Treatise on the Law of Idiocy and Lunacy
 First American from the
 Last London Edition
 Originally published:
 Exeter, N.H.: George
 Lamson, 1822
 x, 194 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$70.
 ISBN 9781584772668



John Ordronaux
The Jurisprudence of Medicine in its Relation to the Law of Contracts, Torts, and Evidence With a Supplement on the Liabilities of Vendors of Drugs
 Originally published:
 Philadelphia: T. & J.W.
 Johnson, 1869
 xvi, 310 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584775034

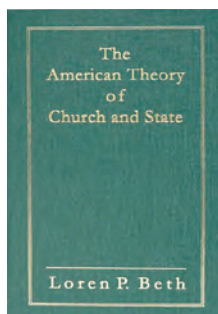


Philip Berger Benny
The Criminal Code of the Jews, According to the Talmud
 Originally published: London: Smith, Elder, & Co. 1880
 133 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584776642

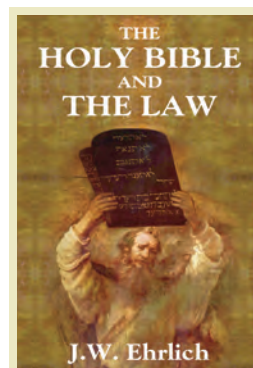
SEE ALSO

The Ancient Hebrew Law of Homicide, p. 24



Loren P. Beth
The American Theory of Church and State
 Originally published: Gainesville: University of Florida Press, 1958
 vii, 183 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584771791



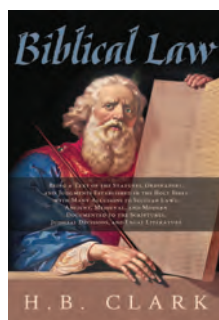
J.W. Ehrlich
The Holy Bible and the Law
 Originally published: New York: Oceana Publications, [1962]
 240 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$49.95
 ISBN 9781584771920
 Paperback 2012 \$39.95
 ISBN 9781616192617

NEW
 IN PAPERBACK

A handy anthology of biblical quotations relating to subjects of legal interest. Organized by subject with introductory notes to most sections, the book covers such topics as adoption, bribery, contracts, crime and punishment, divorce, drinking, government, crimes against the State, homicide, husband and wife, military law, master and servant, perjury, prostitution, oaths and wills.

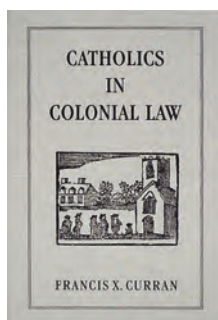
JACOB W. EHRLICH [1900–1971] was a prominent San Francisco trial lawyer and lecturer. Many believe he was the model for the television lawyer Perry Mason. He was the author of several books, including *Ehrlich's Blackstone* (1959), an edition of the *Commentaries*.



H.B. Clark
Biblical Law: Being a Text of the Statutes, Ordinances, and Judgments Established in the Holy Bible - with Many Allusions to Secular Laws - Ancient, Medieval, and Modern
 Originally published: Portland, Ore.: Binford's & Mort, [1943]
 xxiv, 304 pp.

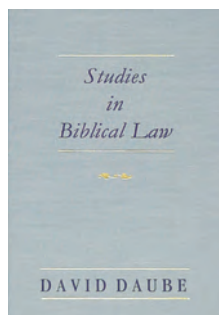
Hardcover 2000 \$27.95
 9781584770626
 Paperback 2011 \$17.95
 ISBN 9781616192426

NEW
 IN PAPERBACK



Francis X. Curran
Catholics in Colonial Law
 Originally published: Chicago: Loyola University Press, [1963]
 vii, 129 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$35.
 ISBN 9781584772989



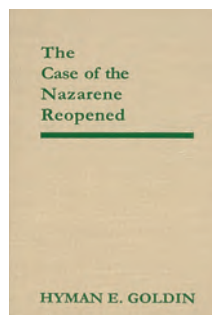
David Daube
Studies in Biblical Law
 Originally published: Cambridge: At the University Press, 1947
 viii, 328 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584774310



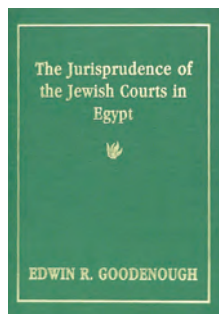
Louis M. Epstein
The Jewish Marriage Contract: A Study in the Status of the Woman in Jewish Law
 Originally published: New York: Jewish Theological Seminary, 1927
 xvii, 316 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584774648



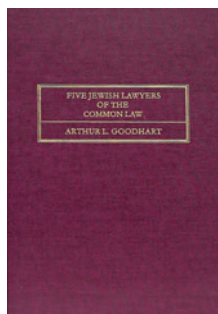
Hyman E. Goldin
The Case of the Nazarene Reopened
 Originally published: New York: The Exposition Press, [1948]
 863 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584773061



Edwin R. Goodenough
The Jurisprudence of the Jewish Courts in Egypt: Legal Administration by the Jews under the Early Roman Empire as Described by Philo Judaeus
 Originally published: New Haven: Yale University Press, 1929
 vii, 268 pp.

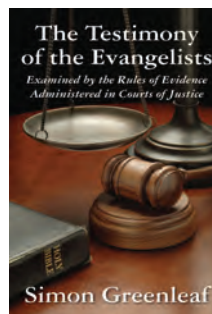
Hardcover 2002 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584771524



Arthur L. Goodhart
Five Jewish Lawyers of the Common Law
 Originally published: London: Oxford University Press, 1949
 [4], 74 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$35.
 ISBN 9781584770459

ARTHUR L. GOODHART [1891–1978] was a professor of jurisprudence at Oxford.

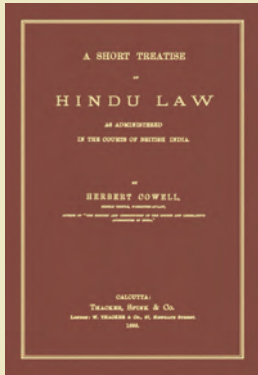


Simon Greenleaf
The Testimony of the Evangelists Examined by the Rules of Evidence Administered in Courts of Justice With an Appendix Also a Review of the Trial of Jesus
 Originally published: New York: James Cockcroft & Co. 1874
 xxiii, 613 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$35.95
 ISBN 9781584770954

With New Introductions by STEVE SHEPPARD

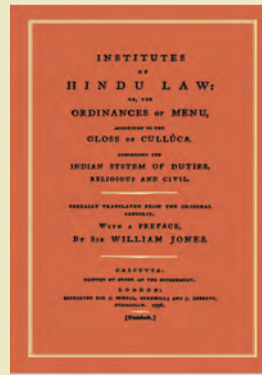
William Enfield Professor of Law, University of Arkansas School of Law



Herbert Cowell
A Short Treatise on Hindu Law
As Administered in the Courts of British India
 Originally published: Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co., 1895
 xv (new introduction), 175 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584778882

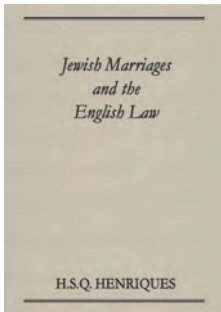
Reprint of the sole edition. Cowell's book deals with the class of laws observed by members of the Hindu community in India that were recognized under British rule and incorporated into the colonial legal system. These dealt principally with family organization, land tenure and succession. *A Short Treatise* is founded partly on the author's Tagore Law Lectures of 1870 and 1871, and partly on lectures addressed to the students of the Inns of Court in 1893. It dates from a time when Anglo-Hindu law was a mature system that had attained its highest level of sophistication.



Manu (Lawgiver)
Institutes of Hindu Law
Or, the Ordinances of Manu, According to the Gloss of Culluca. Comprising the Indian System of Duties, Religious and Civil. Verbally translated from the original Sanscrit. With a Preface, By Sir William Jones. Sir William Jones, translator and Preface. Calcutta: Printed by the order of the Government
 Originally published: London: reprinted for J. Sewell ... and J. Debrett, 1796
 xxiv (new introduction), xvi, 366 pp

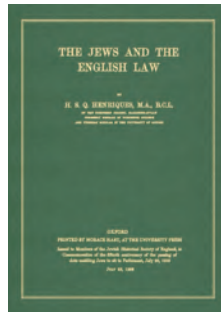
Hardcover 2007 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584777311

The Manusmriti, or Laws of Manu, is an important statement of Hindu law. Attributed to Manu, the progenitor of humanity in Hindu theology, it was compiled in its final form around 200 BCE. It is a collection of laws governing individuals, communities and nations and is an important (and somewhat controversial) source of information about the caste system and the status of women. This work achieved its international prominence through Jones [1746–1794], the able judge of the High Court of Calcutta and brilliant linguist, who produced the first complete English translation. Jones was attracted to this work because of its structural similarities to the Institutes of Justinian. Intending to become the “Justinian of India,” he intended to follow this translation with translations of other texts that resembled other parts of the *Corpus Juris Civilis*. He did not live long enough to complete his great project.



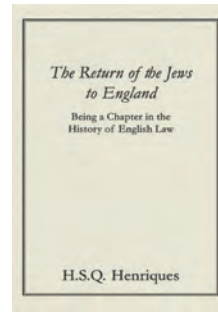
H.S.Q. Henriques
Jewish Marriages and the English Law
 Originally published: London: The Bibliophile Press, 1909
 [iv], 59 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$60.
 ISBN 9781584776420



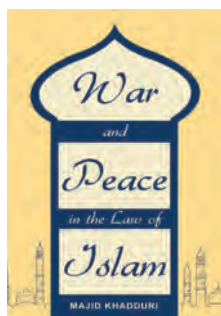
H.S.Q. Henriques
The Jews and the English Law
 Originally published: Oxford: Printed by Horace Hart, At the University Press, 1908
 xxvii, 324 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584776451



H.S.Q. Henriques
The Return of the Jews to England
Being a Chapter in the History of English Law
 Originally published: London: MacMillan and Company, Limited, 1905
 viii, 132 pp.

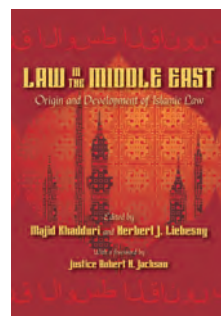
Hardcover 2005 \$70.
 ISBN 9781584776673



Majid Khadduri
War and Peace in the Law of Islam
 Originally published: Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1955
 x, 321 pp.

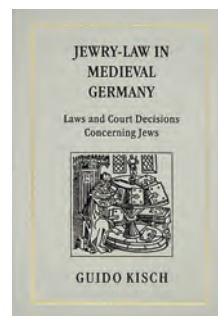
Hardcover 2006 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584776956
 Paperback 2010 \$85.
 ISBN 9781616190484

MAJID KHADDURI
 [1909–2007] was a Professor of Middle East Studies at Johns Hopkins University.



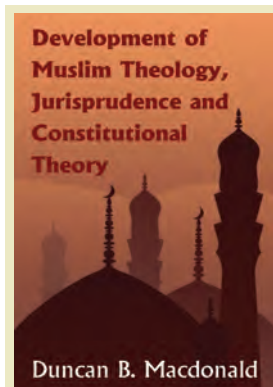
Majid Khadduri and Herbert J. Liebesny, Editors
Law in the Middle East
Origin and Development of Islamic Law
 With a foreword by Robert H. Jackson (Associate Justice, U.S. Supreme Court)
 Originally published: Washington, D.C.: Middle East Institute, 1955
 xviii, 395 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584778646
 Paperback 2010 \$85.
 ISBN 9781616191177



Guido Kisch
Jewry-Law in Medieval Germany
Laws and Court Decisions Concerning Jews
 Originally published: New York: American Academy for Jewish Research, 1949
 xiv, 274 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584772590

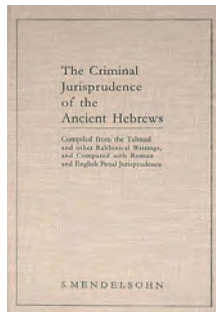


Duncan B. Macdonald
Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory
 Originally published: New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1903
 xii, 386 pp.

Hardcover 2010 \$29.95
 ISBN 9781584778585

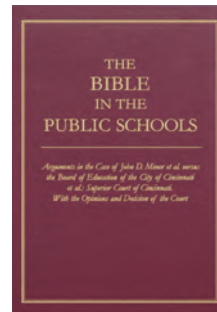
Despite its age, this is one of the best general introductions to Islamic law. It remains a standard work in scholarly bibliographies. Offering both a history and a critical analysis, this book is enriched by a thorough 66-page appendix containing complete translations of primary texts.

DUNCAN B. MACDONALD [1863–1943], a professor at the Hartford Seminary, established the field of Islamic studies in the United States in 1893. His efforts led to the creation of what is now the Duncan Black Macdonald Center for the Study of Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations at the Hartford Seminary.



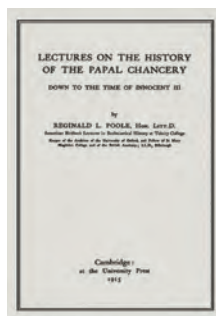
S. Mendelsohn
The Criminal Jurisprudence of the Ancient Hebrews
 Compiled from the Talmud and other Rabbinical Writings, and Compared with Roman and English Penal Jurisprudence
 Originally published: Baltimore: M. Curlander, 1891
 270 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584771500



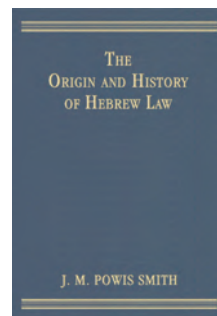
John Minor, Plaintiff
The Bible in the Public Schools
 Originally published: Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co. 1870
 420 pp.
[With]
The Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati v. John D. Minor Et. Al.
 43 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$38.95
 ISBN 9781584775140



Reginald L. Poole
Lectures on the History of the Papal Chancery Down to the Time of Innocent III
 Originally published: Cambridge: At the University Press, 1915
 xvi, 211 pp.

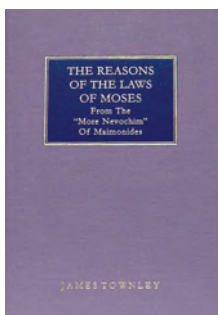
Hardcover 2005 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584774860



J.M. Powis Smith
The Origin and History of Hebrew Law
 Originally published: Chicago: University of Chicago Press, [1931]
 ix, 285 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584774891

SEE ALSO
Brandeis on Zionism, p. 118



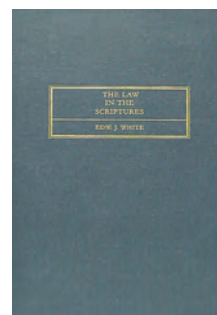
James Townley
The Reasons of the Laws of Moses from the "More Nevochim" of Maimonides
 With Notes, Dissertations, and a Life of the Author
 Originally published: London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, 1827
 xi, 451 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584771685



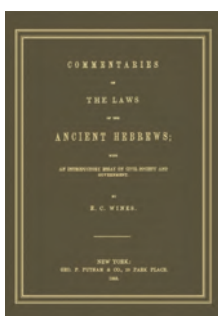
John Wade [Compiler and Editor]
The Extraordinary Black Book
 An Exposition of Abuses in Church and State, Courts of Law, Representation, Municipal and Corporate Bodies
 Originally published: London: Published by Effingham Wilson, 1832
 xxxii, 683 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584773627



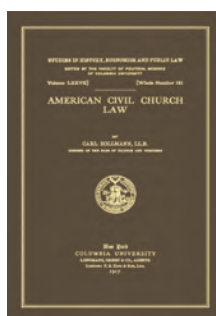
Edw. J. White
The Law in the Scriptures
 With Explanations of the Law Terms and Legal References in Both the Old and the New Testaments
 Originally published: St. Louis: Thomas Law Book Company, 1935
 xxiv, 422 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584770763



E.C. Wines
Commentaries on the Laws of the Ancient Hebrews
 With an Introductory Essay on Civil Society and Government
 Originally published: New York: G.P. Putnam & Co., 1853
 xvi, 640 pp.

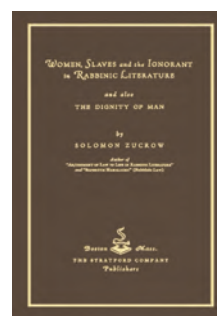
Hardcover 2006 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584775270



Carl Zollmann
American Civil Church Law
 Originally published: New York: Columbia University, 1917
 473 pp.

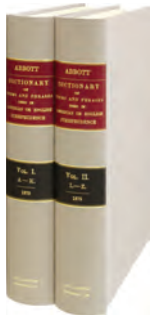
Hardcover 2008 \$110.
 ISBN 9781584778820

SEE ALSO
The American Constitutions and Religion, p. 105



Solomon Zucrow
Women, Slaves and the Ignorant in Rabbinic Literature and Also The Dignity of Man
 Originally published: Boston: The Stratford Company Publishers, [1932]
 ix, 253 pp. Frontis.

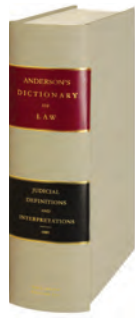
Hardcover 2008 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584778837



Benjamin Vaughan Abbott
Dictionary of Terms and Phrases Used in American or English Jurisprudence

Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 1879
2 Vols. xliii, 680; ii, 738 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$350.
ISBN 9781584779261



William C. Anderson
A Dictionary of Law Consisting of Judicial Definitions of Words, Phrases, and Maxims, and an Exposition of the Principles of Law

Originally published: Chicago: T.H. Flood and Company, 1889
viii, 1140 pp.

Hardcover 1996 \$225.
ISBN 9781886363236



James A. Ballentine, Compiler
A Law Dictionary of Words, Terms, Abbreviations and Phrases Which are Peculiar to the Law and of Those Which Have a Peculiar Meaning in the Law

Originally published: Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company, [1916]
[vi], 632 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$150.
ISBN 9781584774907



Reprint of 1st Ed.

Henry Campbell Black
A Dictionary of Law

Originally published: St. Paul, Minn.: West Publishing, 1891
x, 1253 pp.

Reprint of the rare first edition of the classic American law dictionary, now in its eighth edition.

Hardcover 1991 \$195.
ISBN 9780963010605



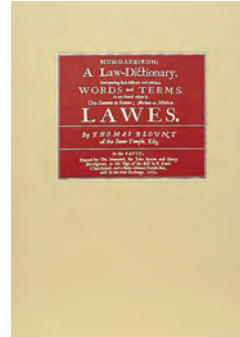
Reprint of 2nd Ed.

Henry Campbell Black
A Law Dictionary

Originally published: St. Paul, Minn.: West Publishing, 1910
1314 pp.

An essential complement to the first edition, it provides the scholar and student of law important insights into the rapid development of law at the turn of the century.

Hardcover 1995 \$195.
ISBN 9781886363106



Thomas Blount
Nomo Lexikon

A Law-Dictionary WORDS and TERMS LAWES.
Originally published: London: Printed by Tho. Newcomb for John Martin and Henry Herringman, 1670
Unpaginated (284 pp.). Text printed in double columns.

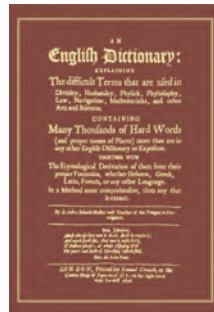
8" x 12"
Hardcover 2004 \$140.
ISBN 9781584774150



Archibald Brown
A New Law Dictionary and Institute of the Whole Law

For the Use of Students, the Legal Profession, and the Public
Originally published: London: Stevens & Hayes, 1880
xii, 579 pp.

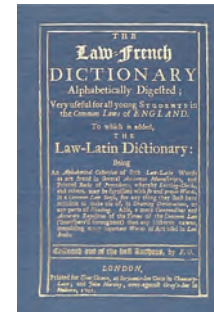
Hardcover 2006 \$120.
ISBN 9781584776109



Elisha Coles
An English Dictionary
... Together with the Etymological Derivation of Them from Their Proper Fountains, Whether Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, or Any Other Language

Originally published: London: Printed for Samuel Crouch, 1676.
Unpaginated (330 pp.).
Printed in triple columns

Hardcover 2006 \$85.
ISBN 9781584775959



[F.O.]
The Law-French Dictionary Alphabetically Digested
Very Useful for . . . the Common Laws of England. To Which is Added the Law-Latin Dictionary

Originally published: London: Printed for Isaac Cleave. . ., 1701
Two Vols. in one, each with title page.
Unpaginated (646 pp.).

Hardcover 2004 \$135.
ISBN 9781584773771

The First American Law Dictionary



John Bouvier
A Law Dictionary Adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America, and of the Several States of the American Union

Originally published: Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson, 1839
2 Vols. 559; 628 pp.

Hardcover 1993 \$150. Reprint of the first edition.
ISBN 9780963010674



John Bouvier
A Law Dictionary, Adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America, and of the Several States of the American Union

Originally published: Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson, Law Booksellers, 1843
2 Vols. viii, [13]-740; 772 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$295. Reprint of the second edition.
ISBN 9781584773580



Alexander M. Burrill
A New Law Dictionary and Glossary
Containing Full Definitions of the Principal Terms of the Common and Civil Law

Originally published: New York: John S. Voorhies, 1850-1851
2 Vols. xviii, 1099 pp.

Hardcover 1998 \$250.
ISBN 9781886363328



Giles Jacob
A New Law-Dictionary
 Containing, The
Interpretation and Definition
of Words and Terms used in
the Law

Originally published: London:
 Printed by Henry Lintot, 1744
 Unpaginated [828 pp.]. Printed
 in double columns.

Reprint of the fifth edition, which
 was the last published during the
 author's lifetime.

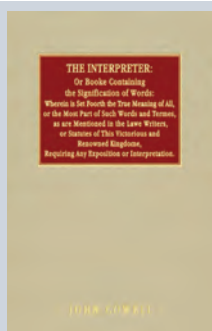
9" x 12"
 Hardcover 2004 \$295.
 ISBN 9781584773764

Jacob's masterpiece was an extremely
 popular work that went through
 many editions. It offers unparalleled
 insights into Anglo-American law
 during the eighteenth century. In
 contrast to earlier works, each entry
 summarizes all of the laws relating
 to the subject and offers extensive
 interpretive commentary. Jacob was
 careful to omit obsolete terms. It was
 recognized almost immediately that
 Jacob had created a highly useful
 legal encyclopedia that was both
 more detailed and concise than any
 other abridgment of the period.



Hardcover 2000 \$495. Reprint of the first
 ISBN 9781886363687 American edition,
 from the second
 Tomlins edition
 (1809).

Giles Jacob
Thomas Edlyne
Tomlins, Editor
The Law-Dictionary
Explaining the Rise,
Progress, and Present
State of the English Law...
Corrected and Greatly
Enlarged by T[homas]
E[dlyne] Tomlins
 Originally published: New
 York: Printed for, and
 Published by I. Riley, 1811
 6 Vols. viii, 531; [2], 543;
 [2], 618; [2], 472; [2], 553;
 [2], 471 pp.



John Cowell
The Interpreter
Or Booke Containing
the Signification of
Words: Wherein is
Set Forth the True
Meaning of All, or the
Most Part of Such
Words and Termes,
as are Mentioned in
the Lawe Writers

Originally published:
 Cambridge: Printed by
 John Legate, 1607
 Unpaginated (586 pp.).

Hardcover 2002 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584772651



Henry James Holthouse
A New Law Dictionary
Containing Explanations of Such
Technical Terms and Phrases As
Defined in the Works of Legal Authors,
in the Practice of the Courts

Originally published: Philadelphia: Lea
 and Blanchard, 1847
 viii, [17]-495 pp.

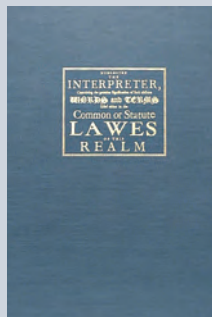
Hardcover 1999 \$75.
 ISBN 9781886363670



John Harris
Lexicon Technicum
Or, An Universal English
Dictionary Of Arts And
Sciences

Originally published: London:
 Printed for Dan. Brown [and 9
 others], 1704-1710
 2 Vols. Octavo (7" x 9"). Illus.,
 4 folding plates; 1 portrait.
 1820 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$225.
 ISBN 9781584774181



John Cowell
[Tho(mas)
Manley]
NOMOTHETAS
The Interpreter
Containing the
Genuine Signification
of Such Obscure
Words and Terms

Originally published:
 London: Printed by
 the Assigns of Richard
 Atkins. . . , 1684
 Unpaginated. (194
 pp.) Printed in double
 columns.

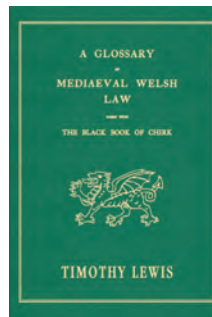
9" x 12"
 Hardcover 2004 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584774068



Robert Kelham
A Dictionary of the Norman
or Old French Language
Collected From Such Acts of
Parliament, Parliament Rolls

Originally published: London: Printed
 For Edward Brooke, 1779
 viii, 259 pp.; xii, 88 [i.e. 90] pp.
 Two books in one volume, each
 with separate title page

Hardcover 2007 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584777199



Timothy Lewis
A Glossary
of Mediaeval
Welsh Law
Based Upon
the Black Book
of Chirk

Originally published:
 Manchester, University
 Press, 1913
 xxi, [1], 304 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584776444



George W.
Matsell, Compiler
Vocabulum;
Or, The Rogue's
Lexicon
Compiled From
the Most Authentic
Sources

Originally published:
 New York: Published
 by George W. Matsell &
 Co., [1859]
 vi, 130 pp. Illus.

Hardcover 2005 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584774846
 Paperback 2010 \$17.95
 ISBN 9781616190477



John Irwing Maxwell
A Pocket Dictionary of the
Law of Bills of Exchange,
Promissory Notes, Bank Notes,
Checks, &c.
With Many Additions for the Use of the
American Merchant

Originally published: Philadelphia: William
 P. Farrand and Co., 1808
 xv, 251 pp.

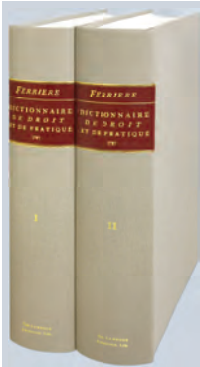
Hardcover 2004 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584773122



Thomas Potts
A Compendious Law
Dictionary, Containing
Both an Explanation of the
Terms and the Law Itself
Intended for the Use of the Country
Gentleman, the Merchant, and the
Professional Man

Originally published: London: Printed
 for T. Ostell, 1803
 iv, 620 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$120.
 ISBN 9781584774334

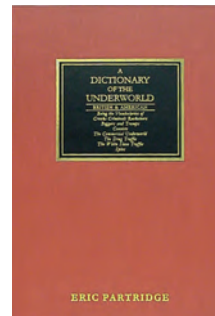


Claude Joseph de Ferriere
Dictionnaire de Droit et de Pratique
 Contenant L'Explication des Termes de Droit, d'Ordonnances, de Coutumes, & de Pratique. Avec les Jurisdictions de France. Nouvelle Edition, Revue, Corrigee & Augmentee Par M***
 Originally published: Toulouse: Chez Me. Rayet, 1787
 2 Vols. viii (new introduction), [iii], 829, 6; [vi], 884 pp. Printed in double columns.

With a New Introduction by Jennie Meade
 Director of Special Collections, George Washington University Jacob Burns Law Library

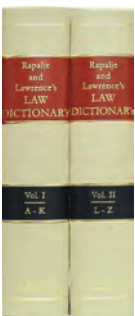
First published in 1734, this was the most important French law dictionary of the eighteenth century. Reprint of the final edition, "with additions exclusive to this edition, as well as those added to the 1771 Paris edition." An encyclopedic work, most of its definitions are remarkably detailed and trace the history of laws and customs. This dictionary reflects the optimistic spirit of progressive reform that reached fruition in the French Revolution.

8-1/2" x 11"
 Hardcover 2008 \$295.
 ISBN 9781584776550



Eric Partridge,
 Compiler
A Dictionary of the Underworld, British and American
 Being the Vocabularies of Crooks, Criminals, . . . the Drug Traffic, the White Slave Traffic, Spivs
 Originally published: New York: The Macmillan Company, 1950
 xv, 804 pp.

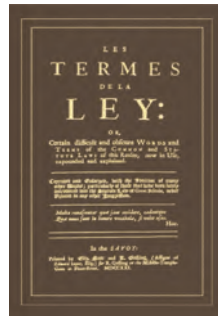
Hardcover 2004 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584774440



Stewart Rapalje and Robert L. Lawrence
A Dictionary of American and English Law with Definitions of the Technical Terms of the Canon and Civil Laws
 Originally published: Jersey City: Frederick C. Linn & Co., 1888
 2 Vols. xxxviii, 1380 pp.

Last and best edition of the first English law dictionary.

Hardcover 2006 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584775478



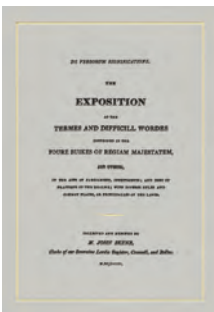
[John Rastell].
 [William Rastell]
Les Termes de la Ley
 Or, Certain Difficult and Obscure Words and Terms of the Common and Statute Laws of This Realm
 Originally published: [London]: Printed by Eliz. Nutt and R. Gosling, 1721
 [iv], 592 pp.

Hardcover 1997 \$250.
 ISBN 9781886363335



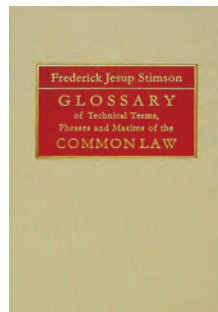
Walter A. Shumaker
The Cyclopedic Law Dictionary Comprising the Terms and Phrases of American Jurisprudence
 Second Edition
 by James C. Cahill
 Originally published: Chicago: Callaghan and Company, 1922
 xii, 545 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$150.
 ISBN 978188636385



John Skene
De Verborum Significatione
 The Exposition of the Terms and Difficill Wordes. . . With Divers Rules, and Common Places, Or Principalles of the Lawes. 1681
 Originally published: [Edinburgh: Alexander Smellie, Printer, 1815]
 [iii], 4-146 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584778134



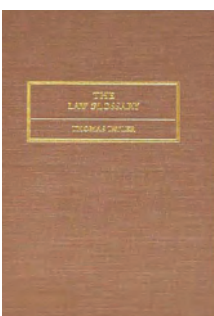
Frederic Jesup Stimson
Glossary of Technical Terms, Phrases, and Maxims of the Common Law
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1881
 iv, 305 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$60.
 ISBN 9781886363700



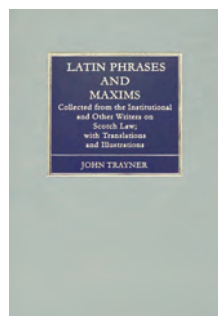
F. Stroud
The Judicial Dictionary of Words and Phrases Judicially Interpreted
 Originally published: London: Sweet & Maxwell, Limited, 1890
 cxvi, 916 pp.
 Twenty years in the making, this foremost dictionary went through numerous editions during Stroud's lifetime [1835-1912] and is still in print in the sixth edition.

Hardcover 2003 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584772637



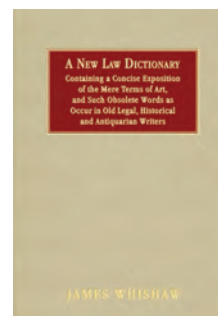
Thomas Tayler
The Law Glossary
 Being a Selection of the Greek, Latin, Saxon, French, Norman and Italian Sentences, Phrases, and Maxims, Found in the Leading English and American Reports, and Elementary Works
 Originally published: New York: Lewis & Blood, 1856
 580 pp.

Hardcover 1995 \$85.
 ISBN 9781886363120



John Trayner
Latin Phrases and Maxims
 Collected from the Institutional and other Writers on Scotch Law; with Translations and Illustrations
 Originally published: Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1861
 iv, [2], 356 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584771746

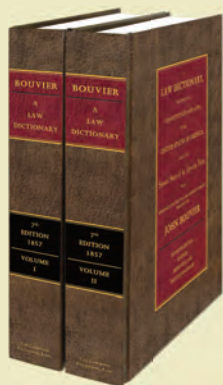


James Whishaw
A New Law Dictionary
 Containing a Concise Exposition of the Mere Terms of Art, and Such Obsolete Words as Occur in Old Legal, Historical and Antiquarian Writers
 Originally published: London: J. & W.T. Clarke, 1829
 viii, 342 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584773597

With New Introductions by BRYAN A. GARNER

President, LawProse, Inc. and editor of current editions of *Black's Law Dictionary*



**John Bouvier
A Law Dictionary, Adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America, and of the Several States of the American Union**

Originally published: Philadelphia: Childs and Peterson, 1857
2 Vols. ii (new introduction), xi, 692 pp.; 745 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$165.
ISBN 9781584772835

Reprint of seventh edition of the first American law dictionary, distinctive for its particular emphasis on American law. Compiled by John Bouvier, this classic dictionary went through fifteen editions during the nineteenth century, the final appearing in 1886. New editions continued in the twentieth century, most notably three that were edited by Francis Rawle, the last of which appeared in 1914. Its many editions are widely used and cited today because they provide excellent overviews of American law as it existed at the time of their publication.

[T]he best book of the kind in use for the American lawyer. It contains sufficient reference to English and foreign law, and a very full synopsis of such portions of American jurisprudence as requires elucidation.

Marvin, *Legal Bibliography* (1847) 138

SEE ALSO

John Bouvier, *A Law Dictionary* (1ed., 1839) and (2nd ed., 1843), p. 68



**T[imothy] Cunningham
A New and Complete Law-Dictionary, or, General Abridgment of the Law On a More Extensive Plan than any Law-Dictionary Hitherto Published. Containing not only the Explanation of the Terms but also the Law itself, Both with Regard to Theory and Practice**

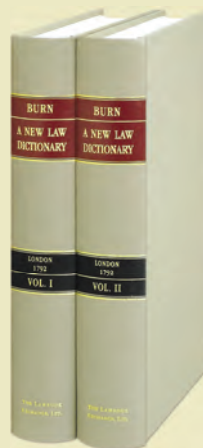
Originally published: London: J.F. and C. Rivington, 1783
2 Vols. [iii] (new introduction), [852]; [890] pp.

The first dictionary which aimed at completeness as regards legal terms only was that of Cunningham...

Frederick Charles Hicks
Materials and Methods of Legal Research
Third Rev. Edition 247

10" x 14"
Hardcover 2004 \$495.
ISBN 9781584772743

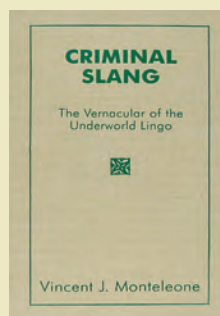
The author of more than twenty books, **TIMOTHY CUNNINGHAM** [1718?–1789] was one of the most prolific legal writers of the eighteenth century. Like Jacob, Cunningham aimed to create a dictionary that would give a complete account of the law. The result is a work that is also an abridgment, and includes summaries of cases and precedents in equity and statutes. Along with those of Jacob and Marriot, it was one of the most popular comprehensive English dictionaries of the period, and was found in Thomas Jefferson's library.



**Richard Burn
A New Law Dictionary Intended for General Use, as Well as For Gentlemen of the Profession, and Continued to the Present Time by John Burn**
Originally published: London: Printed by A. Strahan and W. Woodfall, 1792
2 Vols. i (new introduction), vii, 442; 446, [10] pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$250.
ISBN 9781584773566

Intended to be a practical tool, Burn [1709–1785] eliminated several French definitions found in earlier dictionaries that were made obsolete by a 1733 decree of George II ordering writs and pleadings to be given in English. The elimination of these entries seems to have cleared space for other material and longer entries. Indeed, Burn's articles on such subjects as judgment, jury, purchase and will are broader, more detailed and better organized than they are in earlier dictionaries of this kind. It is unclear whether Burn intended to publish this book; it was edited, expanded and published posthumously by his son, John Burn.



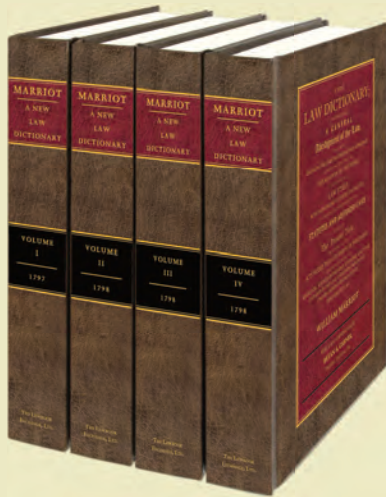
**Vincent J. Monteleone
Criminal Slang
The Vernacular of Underworld Lingo
Revised Edition**
Originally published:
Boston: The Christopher Publishing House, 1949
[iii] (new introduction), 292 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$75.
ISBN 9781584773009

Monteleone was a police officer with thirty-two years of service throughout the United States. He compiled this collection of words and phrases used by the "gangster, tramp or hobo" over the course of a career that spanned the 1920s, 30s and 40s. Both instructive and amusing, it contains hundreds of entries relating to criminal matters of the time, such as "Academy" (a jail), "Across the River" (dead), "Grease the Track" (to fall under a moving train), "Looseners" (prunes), "Sprinkle the Flowers" (to distribute bribes), "Suey Bowel" (A Chinese opium den), "Write Short Stories" (to forge checks) and "Zib" (an easy victim). Also includes a table of hobo code symbols. A fascinating addition to any criminal law history library or collection, this book will likely be perused often.

With New Introductions by BRYAN A. GARNER
 President, LawProse, Inc. and editor of current editions of *Black's Law Dictionary*

Reprint of the Rare Original Edition



William Marriott
A New Law Dictionary
Comprehending A General Abridgment of the Law

Originally published: London: Printed for W. and J. Stratford, 1797-98
 4 Vols. ix (new introduction), 2,580 pp.

This four-volume work was the culmination of an 18th-century bloodline that began in 1729 with the appearance of Giles Jacob's *New Law-Dictionary*, which appeared in 11 editions through 1782. Jacob started a new genre: the law dictionary that was also an "abridgement"--that is, an alphabetically arranged restatement of the whole law, subject by subject. (...) His four-volume set (as ultimately published) has remained one of the most obscure law dictionaries ever. Copies are extremely rare today: few libraries, even at the institutions that have specifically built up their holdings in law dictionaries, possess one. I, for example, was never able to examine a copy until the page proofs of this reprint were made available to me. My guess is that no more than 100 were printed. Fewer than a dozen copies are known to exist. The book has therefore received scant attention.

From the Introduction by Bryan A. Garner

Hardcover 2011 \$495.
 ISBN 9781616190439



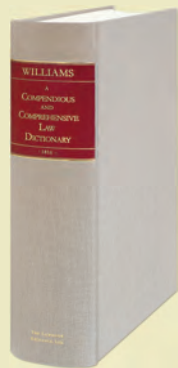
John Rastell
An Exposition of Certain Difficult and Obscure Wordes, and Termes of the Lawes of this Realme

Newly Set Fourth & Augmented, Both in French and English, for the Helpe of such Yonge Studentes as are Desirous to Attaine the Knowledge of the Same. Whereunto are also Added the Olde Tenures

Originally published: [London]: Richard Tottell, [1579]
 ii (new introduction), Unnumbered [392 pp.]

The first edition of Rastell's law dictionary precedes in point of time the publication of the first general English dictionary, and is the most important English dictionary before Cowell's controversial *Interpreter* (1607). Rastell [d.1536] was a successful lawyer and printer. He published his dictionary around 1523 with the title *Expositiones Terminorum Legum Anglorum*. (Later editions are titled *Termes de la Ley* or *An Exposition of Certain Difficult and Obscure Words*). Immediately successful, it went through at least twenty-nine editions, the last appearing in 1819. Hicks praised its value and described it as useful for its insights into the state of the common law at the close of the year-book period. This early edition is especially significant because it was printed by Richard Totell [fl. 1553-1594], an important London printer who owned the patent for many common law books.

Hardcover 2004 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584773283



Thomas Walter Williams
A Compendious and Comprehensive Law Dictionary
Elucidating the Terms, and General Principles of Law and Equity

Originally published: London: Gale and Fenner, 1816
 iii (new introduction), unpaginated [1022] pp.

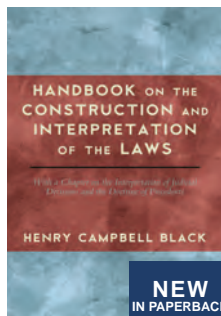
One of several English dictionaries published in the early nineteenth century, Williams' dictionary is notable for its physical size and broad scope. Williams noted that his aim was to include more words and shorter definitions by omitting the extraneous detail that distinguished the work of his predecessors (and, presumably, his competitors).

THOMAS WALTER WILLIAMS [1763–1833] was a barrister of the Inner Temple and was called to the bar, but he didn't have success as a pleader. He was known instead for his writings. In addition to his dictionary, he wrote manuals justices of the peace, compiled abridgments and digests and edited an edition of William Sheppard's *The Precedent of Precedents*.

Hardcover 2006 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584776802

SEE ALSO

- Dictionnaire Manuel de Diplomatie et de Droit International Public et Prive*, p. 50
- A Commercial Dictionary*, p. 90
- Military Dictionary*, p. 91
- Encyclopedic Dictionary of Roman Law*, p. 92
- Other titles by Bryan A. Garner, pp. 22, 62, 71

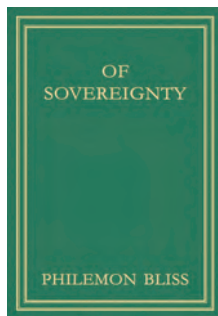


Henry Campbell Black
Handbook on the Construction and Interpretation of the Laws
 With a Chapter on the Interpretation of Judicial Decisions and the Doctrine of Precedents

Originally published: St. Paul: West Publishing Co., 1896
 xi, 499, [32] pp.

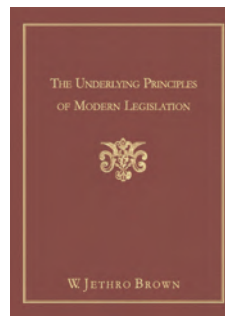
NEW
 IN PAPERBACK

Hardcover 2008 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584778851
 Paperback 2011 \$49.95
 ISBN 9781616191504



Philemon Bliss
Of Sovereignty
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1885
 xv, 180 pp.

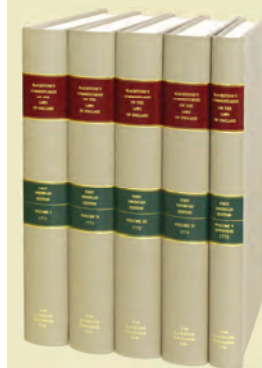
Hardcover 2005 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584774914



W[illiam] Jethro Brown
The Underlying Principles of Modern Legislation

Originally published: London: John Murray, 1920
 xvi, 319 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584776529



Robert Bell's
First American Edition of Blackstone

Hardcover 2009 \$650.
 ISBN 9781584779063

Sir William Blackstone
Commentaries on the Laws of England

In Four Books

Originally published: Philadelphia: Robert Bell, 1771
 5 Vols. viii, 485; x, 520, xix; ix, 456, xxviii; xxx, 436, [xlvii]; [120], xii, 155 pp.

Reprint of first American edition. This is both a highly significant edition for American lawyers and a landmark in the history of American publishing.



Lewis'
Scholarly Edition of Blackstone

Hardcover 2007 \$250.
 ISBN 9781584777632
 Paperback 2011 \$195.
 ISBN 9781616192068

NEW
 IN PAPERBACK

Sir William Blackstone
 William Draper Lewis, Editor
Commentaries on the Laws of England

In Four Books

Originally published: Philadelphia: Geo. T. Bisel Co., 1922
 4 Vols. xxx, star-paged 485, 532, 428, 649 pp.

The material used in the preparation of this edition may be divided into four classes. First, [modern research] into the history of our law, such as the works of Maine, of Pollock and Maitland, and of Vinogradoff. Second, the statutes in England and the United States which modify the statements in the text. Third, the notes of my predecessors. Fourth, the cases decided and the text-books published since Blackstone's day which have referred to him as an authority. (...) The fourth class of material is, in my judgment, by far the most important. All reports and text-books published since Blackstone's day were carefully searched for references to his work.

Preface, iii

SIR WILLIAM BLACKSTONE [1723–1780], a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, was a bencher of the Middle Temple, Vinerian Professor of Law at Oxford, and a member of Parliament. In 1763 he became solicitor general to the queen and was knighted in 1770. *Commentaries on the Laws of England* is the most influential publication in the history of Anglo-American law.



"Cooley's Blackstone"
 was the standard American edition of the late nineteenth century

Hardcover 2003 \$250.
 ISBN 9781584773610

[Sir William Blackstone]
 [Thomas M. Cooley, Editor]
Commentaries on the Laws of England

Originally published: Chicago: Callaghan and Company, 1884
 Four books, in 2 Vols. cxv, 644; xxvii, 629 pp.
 (Blackstone's paging retained in margin.)
 Portrait frontis. Two tables, one folding.

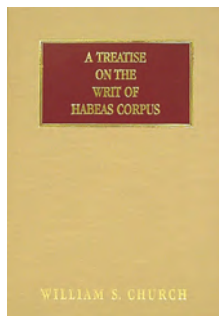
Reprint of the third edition, revised. Notable in part because it omits the notes of English editors found in Cooley's earlier editions and adds a good deal of new commentary by Cooley, most of it dealing with American statutes and decisions. It also has several new sections, such as advice on legal study and essays on the British colonial system and local government in the United States and its territories.



Barron Field
Sir William Blackstone
An Analysis of Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England in a Series of Questions, To Which the Student is to Frame his Own Answers, by Reading that Work

Originally published: New York: Published by Stephen Gould, 1822
 ix, 286, [2] pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584778998



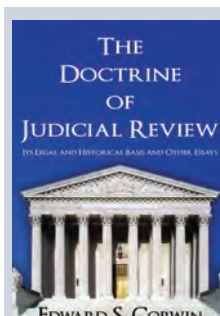
Church, William S.
A Treatise on the Writ of Habeas Corpus Including Jurisdiction, False Imprisonment, Writ of Error, Extradition, Mandamus, Certiorari, Judgments, etc. with Practice and Forms
 San Francisco: Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1886
 [ix], 702 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584772774



John R. Commons
Legal Foundations of Capitalism
 Originally published: Madison: The University of Wisconsin Press, 1968
 x, 394 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584775973



Edward S. Corwin
The Doctrine of Judicial Review Its Legal and Historical Basis and Other Essays
 Originally published: Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1914
 ix, 178 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$27.95
 ISBN 9781584770114
 Paperback 2011 \$16.95
 ISBN 9781616190804

NEW
 IN PAPERBACK

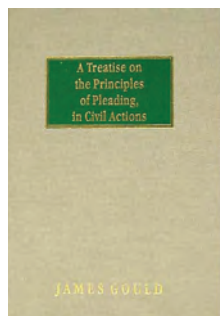
This book contains five historical essays, three of them on the concept of "judicial review," which is defined as the power and duty of a court to disregard ultra vires legislative acts.

EDWARDS. CORWIN [1878–1963] succeeded Woodrow Wilson as the McCormick Professor of Jurisprudence at Princeton University, and was the first chairman of the Department of Politics. He was the president of the American Political Science Association, winner of the American Philosophical Society's Franklin Medal and Phillips Prize and was among the notable scholars acknowledged at the Harvard Tercentenary. In 1952 Princeton's Woodrow Wilson Hall was renamed Edward S. Corwin Hall.



G[ustav] A[dolf] Endlich
A Commentary on the Interpretation of Statutes Founded on the Treatise of Sir Peter Benson Maxwell
 Originally published: Jersey City: Frederick D. Linn & Company, 1888
 lxxviii, 871 pp.

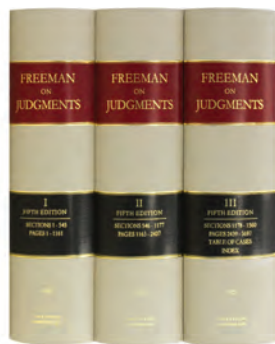
Hardcover 2006 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584775980



James Gould
A Treatise on the Principles of Pleading in Civil Action
 Originally published: Boston: Lilly and Wait, 1832
 x, 536 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584771586

JAMES GOULD [1770–1838] was the preeminent law professor at Litchfield Law School, the nation's first law school.



A.C. Freeman
A Treatise of the Law of Judgments Including All Final Determinations of the Rights of Parties in Actions or Proceedings at Law or in Equity. Revised, and Greatly Enlarged by Edward W. Tuttle
 Originally published: San Francisco: Bancroft-Whitney, 1925
 3 Vols. 1216; 1280; 1264 pp.
 Considered by Vanderbilt to be one of the great textbooks in which the history of American law might well be traced.

Hardcover 1993 \$595.
 ISBN 9780963010667

Harvard Law Review 32(2):283-5

In the present treatise (which cites over 35,000 cases), the editor has analyzed the cases with care. . . . The book will be of great assistance to lawyers searching for authorities in the important field it covers.



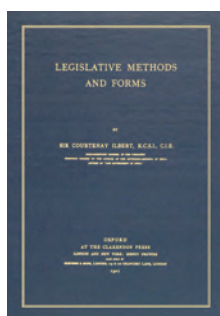
Baron de Charles-Louis de Secondat Montesquieu
The Spirit of Laws
 Translated from the French. With Corrections and Additions Communicated by the Author
 Originally published: Dublin: Printed for G. and A. Ewing and G. Faulkner, 1751
 2 Vols. xxii, 392; xiv, 422, [46] pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$170.
 ISBN 9781584776079



John Chipman Gray
The Rule Against Perpetuities Third Edition
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1915
 xlii, 714 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584773078



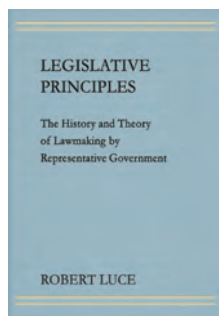
Sir Courtenay Ilbert
Legislative Methods and Forms
 Originally published: Oxford: Clarendon Press; London and New York: H. Frowde, 1901
 xxxi, 372 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584778899



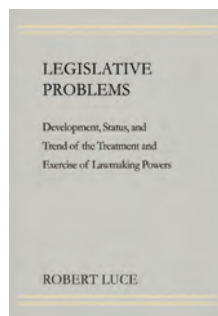
Courtenay Ilbert
The Mechanics of Law Making
 Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, 1914
 viii, 209 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$70.
 ISBN 9781584770442



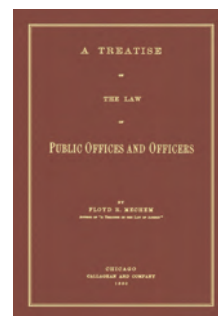
Robert Luce
Legislative Principles
The History and Theory of Lawmaking by Representative Government
 Originally published:
 Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1930
 vi, 667 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584775430



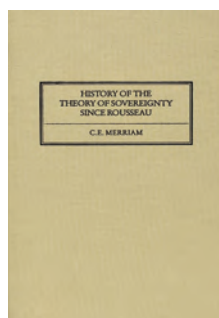
Robert Luce
Legislative Problems
Development, Status, and Trend of the Treatment and Exercise of Lawmaking Powers
 Originally published:
 Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1915
 vi, 762 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584775447



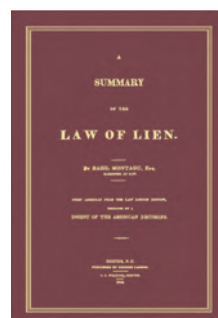
Floyd R. Mechem
A Treatise on the Law of Public Offices and Officers
 Originally published:
 Chicago: Callaghan and Company, 1890
 cxvii, 751 pp.

Hardcover 2009 \$175.
 ISBN 9781584779735



Merriam, C.E., Jr.
History of the Theory of Sovereignty since Rousseau
 Originally published:
 New York: Columbia University Press, [1900]
 x, [11]-233 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$65.
 ISBN 9781886363762



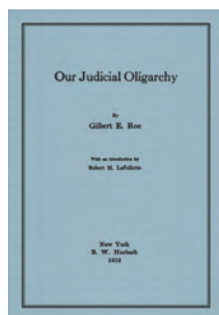
Basil Montagu
A Summary of the Law of Lien
 Originally published:
 Exeter [N.H.]:
 Published by George Lamson, 1822
 226 [i.e.244] pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584777748



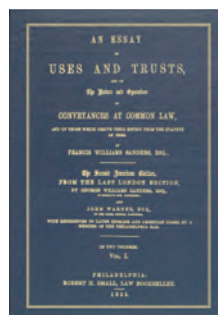
Ross R. Perry
Common-Law Pleading
Its History and Principles. Including Dacey's Rules Concerning Parties to Action and Stephen's Rules of Pleading
 Originally published:
 Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1897
 xxvi, 494 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584771050



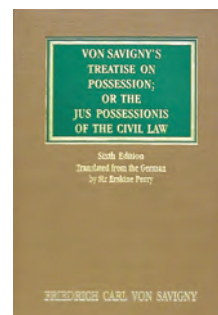
Gilbert E. Roe
Our Judicial Oligarchy
 With an Introduction by Robert M. LaFollette
 Originally published:
 New York: B.W. Huebsch, 1912
 xiv, 239 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584777724



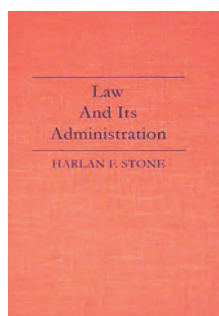
Francis Williams Sanders
 John Warner, Editor
An Essay on Uses and Trusts
And on the Nature and Operation of Conveyances at Common Law
 Originally published:
 Philadelphia: R.H. Small, 1855
 2 Vols. in 1 book. xlv, 507, xvii, 337 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584778356



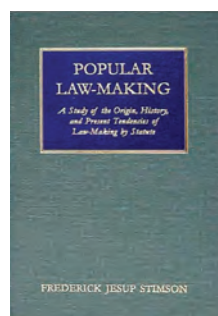
[Friedrich Carl von] Savigny
Von Savigny's Treatise on Possession Or the Jus Possessionis of the Civil Law
 Sixth Edition. Translated from the German by Sir Erskine Perry
 Originally published:
 London: R. Sweet, 1848
 xvi, 432 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584772897



Harlan F. Stone
Law and its Administration
 New York: Columbia University Press, 1915
 vii, 232 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$70.
 ISBN 9781584770930



Frederic Jesup Stimson
Popular Law-Making
A Study of the Origin, History, and Present Tendencies of Law-Making by Statute
 Originally published:
 New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1910
 xii, 545 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584770947



Joseph Story
 W.E. Grigsby, Editor
Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence
 Originally published:
 London: Stevens and Haynes, 1884
 lxxiii, 1093 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584775942

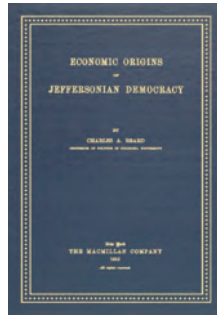


Joseph K. Angell and Samuel Ames [John Lathrop, Editor]

Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations Aggregate

Revised, Corrected and Enlarged
Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1861 lvi, 810 pp.

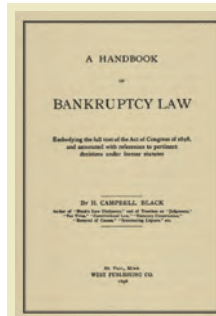
Hardcover 2005 \$175.
ISBN 9781584774730



Charles A. Beard
Economic Origins of Jeffersonian Democracy

Originally published: New York, Macmillan Co., 1915
ix, 474 pp. maps

Hardcover 2007 \$110.
ISBN 9781584777014

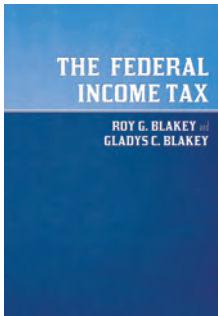


Henry Campbell Black

A Handbook of Bankruptcy Law Embodying the Full Text of the Act of Congress of 1898, and Annotated with References to Pertinent Decisions Under Former Statutes

Originally published: St. Paul: West Publishing Co., 1898
viii, 326 pp.

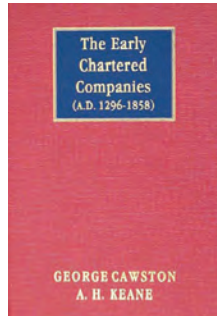
Hardcover 2005 \$95.
ISBN 9781584775324



Roy G. Blakey and Gladys McAlpine Campbell Blakey
The Federal Income Tax

Originally published: London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1940 xvii, [2] 640 pp. Tables. Diagrams (one fold-out).

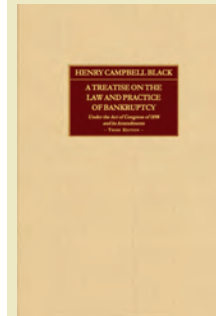
Hardcover 2006 \$79.95
ISBN 9781584776468
Paperback 2010 \$59.95
ISBN 9781616191092



George Cawston and A.H. Keane
The Early Chartered Companies (A.D. 1296-1858)

Originally published: London: Edward Arnold, 1896
Frontis. xi, 329 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$75.
ISBN 9781584771968



Henry Campbell Black
A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Bankruptcy Under The Act of Congress of 1898 and its Amendments

Originally published: Kansas City: Vernon Law Book Company, 1922
xxiii, 1840 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$185.
ISBN 9781584776062



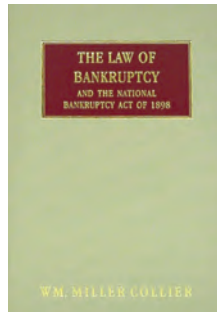
Wyndham Beawes
Lex Mercatoria Rediviva Or, A Complete Code of Commercial Law

Originally published: Dublin: Printed for John Rice [et. al.], 1795
2 Vols. x, 498; iv, 499-1010 pp.

[A]n authority in mercantile customs.
James Kent, *Commentaries on American Law* III:126

Hardcover 2004 \$295.
ISBN 9781584774303

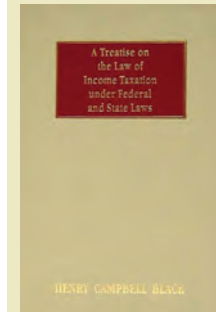
Often cited in court, its authority formed the basis of several decisions. It was especially influential in the United States.



Wm. Miller Collier
The Law of Bankruptcy and the National Bankruptcy Act of 1898

A Treatise of the Principles and Practice of the Law of Bankruptcy as Embodied in the New National Bankruptcy Act
Originally published: Albany, N.Y.: Matthew Bender, 1899
xxx, 695 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$110.
ISBN 9781584772965



Henry Campbell Black
A Treatise on the Law of Income Taxation under Federal and State Laws

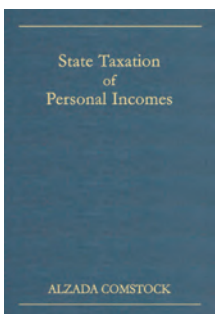
Originally published: Kansas City: Vernon Law Book Co., 1913
xlii, 403 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$85.
ISBN 9781584772378

HENRY CAMPBELL BLACK [1860-1927] was also the author of the standard American law dictionary, *A Dictionary of Law Containing Definitions of the Terms and Phrases of American and English Jurisprudence, Ancient and Modern Including the Principal Terms of International, Constitutional, and Commercial Law*, first published in 1891 and now in its 9th edition, and other works.

SEE ALSO

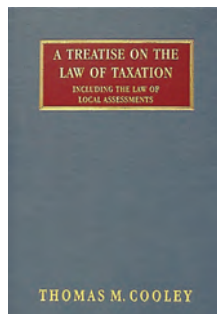
Other titles by Henry Campbell Black, pp. 68, 73



Alzada Comstock
State Taxation of Personal Incomes

Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, 1921
247, [12] pp.

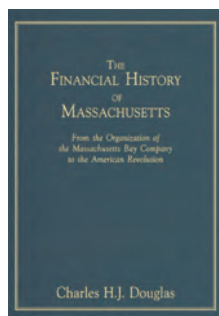
Hardcover 2005 \$85.
ISBN 9781584775331



Thomas M. Cooley
A Treatise on the Law of Taxation Including the Law of Local Assessments

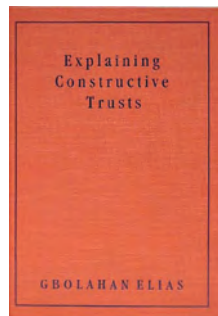
Originally published: Chicago: Callaghan and Company, 1876
lxxxviii, 991 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$150.
ISBN 9781584773825



Hardcover 2005 \$65.
ISBN 9781584775720

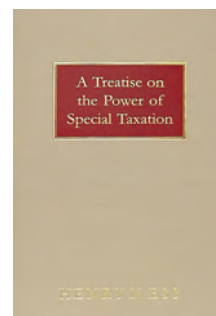
Charles H.J. Douglas
The Financial History of Massachusetts From the Organization of the Massachusetts Bay Company to the American Revolution
Originally published: New York: The University Faculty of Political Science of Columbia College, 1891 148 pp.



Hardcover 2002 \$75.
ISBN 9781584772088

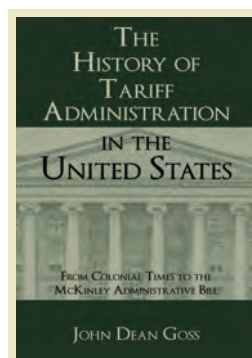
Gbolahan Elias
Explaining Constructive Trusts
Originally published: Oxford: Clarendon Press; Oxford University Press, 1990 xxii, 177 pp.
... marks an important landmark in the development of this legal institution. ... Much of the subsequent work on understanding constructive trusts has been built on these foundations.

Lionel Smith



Hardcover 2004 \$95.
ISBN 9781584774112

Henry N. Ess
A Treatise on the Power of Special Taxation
A Critical Analysis of Special Taxes for Local and Public Improvements, Considered with Reference to the Constitution, State and Federal
Originally published: Kansas City: Pipes-Reed Book Co., 1907 x, 389 pp.



Hardcover 2005 \$25.95
ISBN 9781584775744
Paperback 2010 \$15.95
ISBN 9781616190903

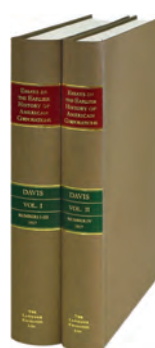
John Dean Goss
The History of Tariff Administration in the United States
From Colonial Times to the McKinley Administration Bill
Originally published: New York: [Columbia University], 1891 89 pp.

Goss traces the tariff system through three avatars that often existed simultaneously: protective, preventive and punitive. From an ineffective colonial system that allowed importers to avoid payment through extended credit arrangements, to a somewhat less troubled system that demanded immediate cash payments in the early 1840s, to a punitive system designed to stymie smugglers during the Civil War, the collection of tariff duties was always problematic. This problem was enhanced in the wake of industrialization and protectionism when direct taxes began to supplant indirect taxation as the major source of government finance.



Hardcover 2009 \$250.
ISBN 9781584779728

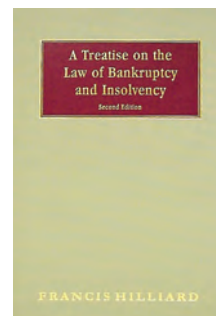
James M. Gray
Limitations of the Taxing Power; including Limitations Upon Public Indebtedness
A Treatise Upon the Constitutional Law Governing Taxation
Originally published: San Francisco: Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1906 lx, 1316 pp.



Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584774273
Paperback July 2012 \$69.95
ISBN 9781616192839

Joseph Stancliffe Davis
Essays in the Earlier History of American Corporations
Originally published: Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1917 2 Vols. xiii, 547; x, 419 pp.
This collection of four broadly-conceived essays discuss the corporation and its relation to legal, legislative, social and economic issues.

NEW
IN PAPERBACK



Hardcover 2003 \$95.
ISBN 9781584773498

Francis Hilliard
A Treatise on the Law of Bankruptcy and Insolvency
Second Edition, Embracing the Bankrupt Act of 1867
Originally published: Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1867 xxxvi, 512 pp.



Grant Gilmore
Security Interests in Personal Property
Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1965 2 Vols. xxxiv, 651; xiii, 653-1508 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$195.
ISBN 9781886363816

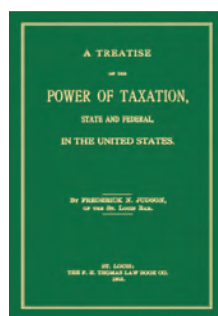
Reprint of the sole edition of this landmark work. Written by the late Grant Gilmore, Co-Reporter for Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code, it is often cited, and extremely well respected as an acknowledged authority in this area. It combines an engrossing account of the drafting of Article 9 as it emerged in its final form with important interpretive data relating to security interests. This title is the recipient of both the Order of the Coif and the James Barr Ames award. Now back in print and of continued relevance today.

GRANT GILMORE [1910–1982] was the Co-Reporter for Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code. He taught law at Yale Law School and University of Chicago Law School and others.



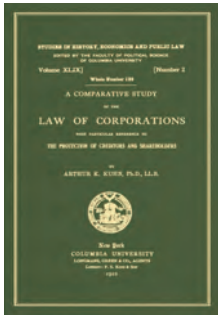
Hardcover 2004 \$95.
ISBN 9781584774709

James Willard Hurst
The Legitimacy of the Business Corporation in the Law of the United States, 1780-1970
Originally published: Charlottesville: The University Press of Virginia, 1970 xiii, 191 pp.



Hardcover 2007 \$175.
ISBN 978158477687

Frederick N. Judson
A Treatise on the Power of Taxation, State and Federal, in the United States
Originally published: St. Louis: F.H. Thomas Law Book Co., 1903 xxiii, 868 pp.



Arthur K. Kuhn
A Comparative Study of the Law of Corporations with Particular Reference to the Protection of Creditors and Shareholders
 Originally published: New York: Columbia University, 1912
 173 pp.

Hardcover 2009 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584779407



Samuel Livermore
A Treatise on the Law Relative to Principals, Agents, Factors, Auctioneers, and Brokers
 Originally published: Boston: Printed by Thomas B. Wait and Co., 1811
 xii, 200 pp.

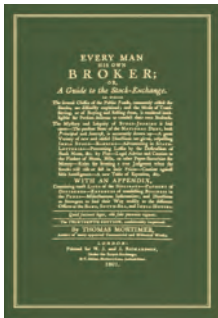
Hardcover 2007 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584777298



J[ohn] R[amsay] McCulloch
A Treatise on the Principles and Practical Influence of Taxation and the Funding System
 Originally published: London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1845
 xv, 504 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$110.
 ISBN 9781584777120

The first systematic treatise in English on public finance.



Thomas Mortimer
Every Man His Own Broker Or, A Guide to the Stock-Exchange. In Which the Several Classes of the Public Funds, Commonly Called the Stocks, are Distinctly Explained
 Originally published: London: W.J. and J. Richardson, 1801
 xxiv, 257 pp. Plus Appendix and fold-out frontis.

Hardcover 2009 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584779315



R.K. Moulton
Legislative and Documentary History of the Banks of the United States from the Time of Establishing the Bank of North America, 1781, to October, 1834
 Originally published: New York: G. & C. Carvill & Co., 1834
 v, 227 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584778738



Henry Varnum Poor
Money and Its Laws Embracing a History of Monetary Theories, and a History of the Currencies of the United States
 Originally published: New York: H.V. and H.W. Poor, 1877
 xl, 623 pp.

Hardcover 2009 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584776406

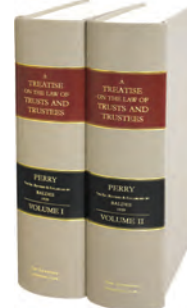


Stewart Kyd
A Treatise on the Law of Corporations
 Originally published: London: J. Butterworth, 1793–1794
 2 Vols. xx, 455, [20]; xxiii, 516, [10] pp.

Reprint of the first edition. According to Holdsworth, this "remarkably able pioneer treatise" is one of the most distinguished English law books written during the eighteenth century. Well arranged and clearly written, it begins with an introductory chapter that defines different types of corporations.

STEWART KYD [d. 1811], a Scottish lawyer, wrote distinguished treatises on awards and bills of exchange and a continuation of *Comyn's Digest*.

Hardcover 2006 \$175.
 ISBN 9781584776352



Jairus Ware Perry
A Treatise on the Law of Trusts and Trustees

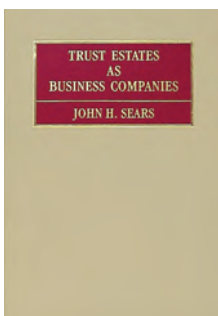
Revised and Enlarged by Raymond C. Baldes
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1929

2 Vols. clxxxii, 804; xviii, 805-1729 pp. Star-paged.

It may be that in years to come there will be found a later work upon the subject. If so, it will embody all that there is in the present volumes as revised and published(...) [This] is a work which we cannot too highly compliment (...) These two volumes should be upon the desk, or in the library of every lawyer who handles trusts of any kind and who has anything to do with trustees.

Lawyer and Banker and Central Law Journal 22 (1929) 258

Hardcover 2008 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584778691
 Reprint of the seventh and final edition.



John H. Sears
Trust Estates as Business Companies
 [Second Edition]
 Originally published: Kansas City, Mo.: Vernon Law Book Company, 1921
 xx, 782 pp.

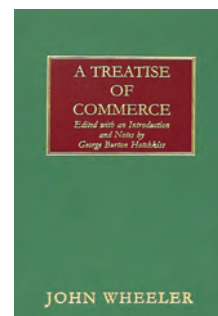
Hardcover 1998 \$110.
 ISBN 9781886363410



C.F. Trenerry, Ethel L. Gover, and Agnes S. Paul, Editors
The Origin and Early History of Insurance Including The Contract of Bottomry

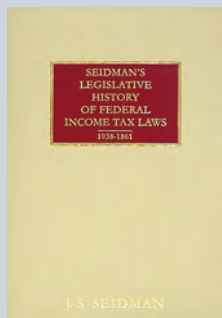
Originally published: London: P.S. King & Son, 1926
 xiv, 330 pp.

Hardcover 2009 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584779322



John Wheeler
A Treatise of Commerce
 Edited With an Introduction and Notes by George Burton Hotchkiss
 Originally published: New York: The New York University Press, 1931
 xi, 484 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$110.
 ISBN 9781584773955



SEIDMAN'S
LEGISLATIVE
HISTORY
OF FEDERAL
INCOME TAX LAWS
1938-1861

J. S. SEIDMAN

Hardcover 2003 \$225.
ISBN 9781584773368

J[acob] S. Seidman
**Seidman's
Legislative
History of
Federal Income
Tax Laws
1938-1861**

Originally published:
New York: Prentice-
Hall, Inc., [1938]
xviii, 1166 pp.

This legislative history of the course of federal income tax laws as they have proceeded through Congress will be useful to those arguing or ruling on tax cases. Collects the texts of the committee reports and discussions on the floor of Congress relating to all of the income tax provisions of the Revenue Acts from 1861 to 1953 that are of interpretive significance.

The principle contribution is that it gathers together in compact and organized form these essential materials, which are otherwise scattered through many volumes of the Congressional Record, committee reports, and elsewhere. Many of these reports, particularly in the case of the earlier acts, are either unavailable or are extremely difficult or expensive to obtain. [T]he work has been carefully and thoroughly done.

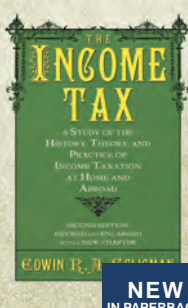
A. H. Kent, *American Bar Association Journal* 25:479



Hardcover 2003 \$350.
ISBN 9781584773351

J[acob] S. Seidman
**Seidman's
Legislative History of
Federal Income and
Excess Profits Tax
Laws 1953-1939**

Originally published: New York:
Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1954
2 Vols. xvi, 1167-2119; ii, 2117-
3012 pp. (1,884 pp.)



NEW
IN PAPERBACK

Hardcover 2004 \$44.95
ISBN 9781584773856
Paperback 2011 \$24.95
ISBN 9781616191641

Edwin R.A. Seligman
**The Income Tax
A Study of the
History, Theory, and
Practice of Income
Taxation at Home
and Abroad.
Second Edition,
Revised and Enlarged
with a New Chapter**

Originally published:
New York: The
Macmillan Company,
1914
xi, 743 pp.

Seligman argues persuasively that graduated income taxes distribute the burden of taxation with greater justice than other systems. He enhances his theoretical argument with a historical examination of income taxes in Europe and the United States.

Professor Seligman's advocacy of the income tax in the various papers which were incorporated in [this book] was an important factor in educating the American public to the point where the passage of the Sixteenth Amendment and of the law of 1913 was possible.

5 *Columbia Law Review* (1915) 292

EDWIN R.A. SELIGMAN [1861-1939] was a professor at Columbia University. He served as an adviser to New York State and New York City tax commissions and acted as consultant to the League of Nations. He was the editor in chief of the *Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*.



Hardcover 2004 \$125.
ISBN 9781584774549
Reprint of the first
edition.

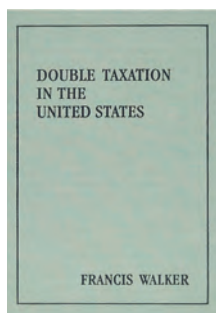
Joseph Story
**Commentaries
on the Law
of Bills of
Exchange,
Foreign and
Inland, as
Administered in
England
and America**

Originally published:
Boston: Charles C.
Little and James
Brown, 1843
xxiv, 608 pp.

JOSEPH STORY
COMMENTARIES
ON THE
LAW OF BAILMENTS
With Illustrations from the *Code and the Foreign Law*

Hardcover 2007 \$95.
ISBN 9781584777786

Joseph Story
**Commentaries
on the Law
of Bailments
With Illustrations
from the Civil and
Foreign Law**
Cambridge: Hilliard and
Brown, 1832
xxxiv, 411 pp.



Hardcover 2004 \$75.
ISBN 9781584773641

Francis Walker
**Double Taxation
in the
United States**

Originally published:
New York: Columbia
College, 1895
vii, 132 pp.



Hardcover 2003 \$60.
ISBN 9781584773337

Max West
**The Inheritance
Tax**

Originally published:
New York: Columbia
College, 1893
140 pp.

The first American work
devoted to taxes on the
devolution of real and
personal property

Principles
of
Justice
in Taxation



STEPHEN F. WESTON

Hardcover 2003 \$70.
ISBN 9781584772804

Stephen F. Weston
**Principles of
Justice
in Taxation**

Originally published:
New York: Columbia
University Press, 1903
299 pp.

THE LAW OF
UNINCORPORATED
ASSOCIATIONS
AND SIMILAR RELATIONS

SYDNEY R. WRIGHTINGTON

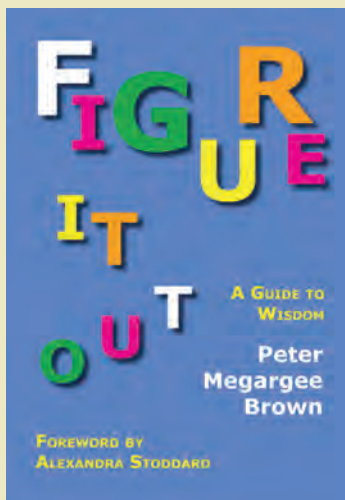
Hardcover 2002 \$140.
ISBN 9781584772057

Sydney R. Wrightington
**The Law of
Unincorporated
Associations and
Similar Relations**

Originally published:
Boston: Little, Brown,
and Company, 1916
xxvi, 486 pp.

SEE ALSO

Law and Practice of Marine Insurance, p. 88
A Treatise on Insurances, p. 88
An Essay on Maritime Loans, p. 88
A System of the Law of Marine Insurances,
p. 89
A Commercial Dictionary, p. 90
Federal Trade Commission, pp. 10, 111
Commentaries on the Law of Agency, p. 90
Other titles by Joseph Story, pp. 16, 56,
90, 106.



Peter Megargee Brown
Figure It Out
A Guide to Wisdom

Clark: The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd, 2010
 xii, 305 pp.

Foreword by Alexandra Stoddard,
 author of *Living a Beautiful Life*

Hardcover 2010 \$24.95
 ISBN 9781616190361
 Paperback 2010 \$19.95
 ISBN 9781616190378

SEE ALSO

The Art of Questioning,
 p. 20

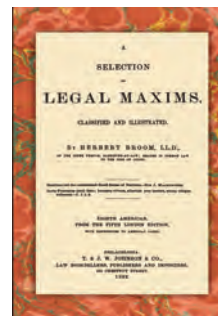
“Often we come to a point in our lives when we dispense with the trivial and tire of ordinary superficialities,” writes Peter Megargee Brown in *Figure It Out: A Guide to Wisdom*. Here he has collected some of the most profound statements of all time, and gathered them into topical sections reflecting the depth of the thinker behind the trial lawyer. Sprinkled with his comments on the quotations he has carefully selected over many years, sparkling anecdotes and essays complement the quotations and provide a complete and thought-provoking portrait of each subject. Contains two comprehensive indexes: Authors and Sources Index and a Subject Index that will help readers locate concepts.

Brown leads you through the great subjects mankind has grappled with since the beginning—spirituality, love, life, death, friendship—and offers much more—his appraisal of the complexities of character, writing, history, memory, privacy, travel—drawing on the wisdom of great philosophers including Aristotle, Hillel, Voltaire and Hegel, Supreme Court Justices Oliver Wendell Holmes, Benjamin Cardozo and Joseph Story, the late Tony Snow, writers such as George Bernard Shaw, Ayn Rand, Maureen Dowd and Malachy McCourt, politicians Winston Churchill and Theodore Roosevelt, painter Henri Matisse and architect Frank Lloyd Wright.

A collection that can be read cover-to-cover or flipped through for a moment of illumination, *Figure It Out* will entertain and enlighten seekers of truth. Turn to this treasury for inspiration, as Alexandra Stoddard says in the Foreword, “Whether you are a reader, a writer, a historian, a philosopher, or a speaker at important events—even making a toast—this personal selection will delight you, uplift you, and help you to Figure It Out.”

PETER MEGARGEE BROWN began his legal career as assistant counsel to John Marshall Harlan on the New York State Crime Commission. After Mr. Harlan was appointed to the United States Supreme Court, Mr. Brown went on to become chief litigator for the New York firm of Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft. In 1982, he founded his own law firm in New York, Brown & Seymour. He is a Past President of the Federal Bar Council and a Fellow of the American College of Trial Lawyers. He is the author of numerous books, including *The Art of Questioning: Thirty Maxims of Cross Examination*. He was educated at Yale College and Yale Law School and lives with his wife, the designer and author Alexandra Stoddard, in Stonington, Ct.

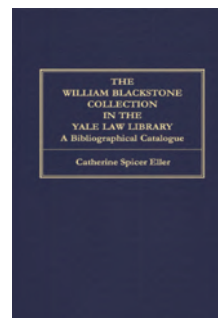
The Peter Megargee Brown Papers, the legal papers of the author, comprising 303 bound volumes of his principal law suits over 50 years of practice in the United States Supreme Court and Appellate Courts, are available for the use of students and scholars and can be found in the “Manuscripts and Archives” section of the Yale University Library.



Herbert Broom
A Selection of Legal Maxims, Classified and Illustrated
Eighth American, from the Fifth London Edition, with References to American Cases

Originally published:
 Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson & Co., 1882
 lxxviii, 993 [i.e. 779] pp.

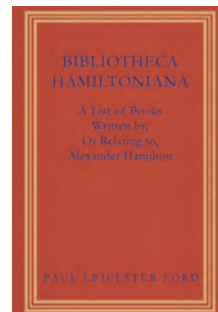
Hardcover 2000 \$39.95
 ISBN 9781584770527
 Paperback 2010 \$25.95
 ISBN 9781616190743



Catherine Spicer Eller
The William Blackstone Collection in the Yale Law Library
A Bibliographical Catalogue

Originally published:
 New Haven: Yale University Press, 1938
 xvii, 113 pp.

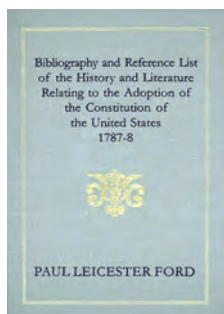
Hardcover 1993 \$50.
 ISBN 9780963010650



Paul Leicester Ford
Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana
A List of Books Written by, or Relating to Alexander Hamilton

Originally published:
 New York: Printed for the Author The Knickerbocker Press, 1886
 vi, [80] pp. (irregular pagination)

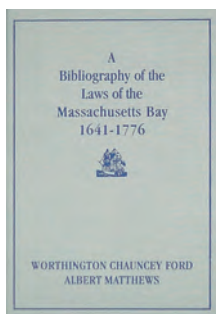
Hardcover 2003 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584772859



Paul Leicester Ford
Bibliography and Reference List of the History and Literature Relating to the Adoption of the Constitution of the United States 1787-8

Originally published:
 Brooklyn, N.Y.: [By the Author], 1896
 58 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$55.
 ISBN 9781584772682



Worthington Chauncey Ford and Albert Matthews
A Bibliography of the Laws of the Massachusetts Bay 1641-1776

Reprinted from the Publications of The Colonial Society of Massachusetts Vol. IV
 Originally published:
 Cambridge: Privately Printed, 1907
 vi, 186 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584772842

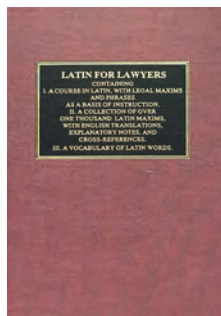


William L. Friend
Anglo-American Legal Bibliographies
An Annotated Guide

Originally published: Washington, D.C.: United States Government Printing Office, 1944
 xii, 166 pp.

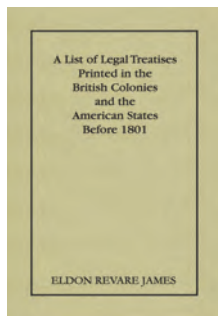
Arranged in alphabetical order by author, followed by a comprehensive index. With a lengthy historical survey of the important developments in legal bibliography.

Hardcover 1996 \$65.
 ISBN 9781886363212



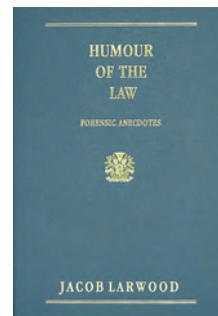
Hardcover 1992 \$60.
ISBN 9780963010643

E. Hilton Jackson
Latin for Lawyers
Containing I: A Course
in Latin, with Legal
Maxims and Phrases As
a Basis of Instruction. II.
A Collection of Over One
Thousand Latin Maxims,
with English Translations,
Explanatory Notes, and
Cross-References. III.
A Vocabulary of Latin
Words
Originally published:
London: Sweet &
Maxwell, 1915
viii, 300 pp.



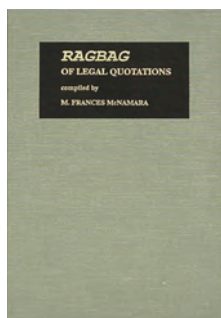
Hardcover 2002 \$50.
ISBN 9781584771432

Eldon Revare
James
**A List of Legal
Treatises
Printed in the
British Colonies
and the
American States
Before 1801**
Originally published:
Cambridge, Mass.:
Harvard University
Press, 1934
52 pp.



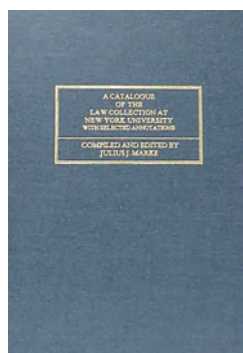
Hardcover 2003 \$75.
ISBN 9781584773290

Jacob Larwood
**Humour of
the Law**
Forensic Anecdotes
Originally published:
London: Chatto &
Windus, 1903
vi, 304 pp.



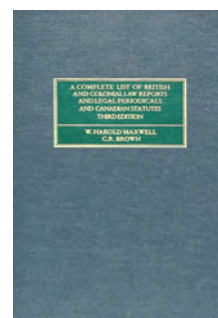
Hardcover 1992 \$50.
ISBN 9780963010636

M. Frances
McNamara
**Ragbag of
Legal
Quotations**
Originally published:
Albany: Matthew
Bender & Company,
1960
xi, 334 pp.



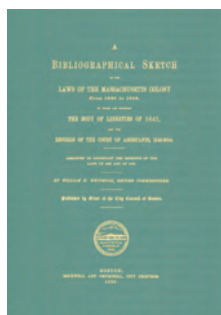
Hardcover 1999 \$195.
ISBN 9781886363915

Julius J. Marke,
Editor
**A Catalogue
of the
Law Collection
at New York
University
With Selected
Annotations**
Originally published:
New York: The Law
Center of New York
University, 1953
xxxii, 1372 pp.



Hardcover 1995 \$95.
ISBN 9781886363113

W. Harold Maxwell
and C.R. Brown
**A Complete List
of British and
Colonial Law
Reports and
Legal Periodicals
[With] Check List
of Canadian and
Newfoundland
Statutes [3rd Ed.]**
Originally published:
Toronto: The Carswell
Company, Limited, 1937
viii, 141, 49 pp.



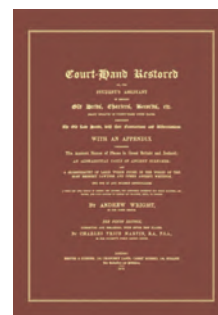
Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584776291

William H.
Whitmore, Editor
**A Bibliographical
Sketch of the
Laws of the
Massachusetts
Colony from
1630 to 1686**
In Which are Included the
Body of Liberties of 1641
Originally published:
Boston: Rockwell and
Churchill, Printers, 1890
xliii, 150 pp.



Hardcover 1997 \$110.
ISBN 9781886363298

[John Worrall and Edward
Brooke]
Bibliotheca Legum Angliae
Or, a Catalogue of the Common and
Statute Law Books of This Realm
[With a Supplement to 1800]
Originally published: London: Printed
for Edward Brooke, 1788-1800
[15], 272, [26]; viii, 40, 49-255, [1]; [3],
45, [2] pp. 1788-1800
First annotated English legal
bibliography.



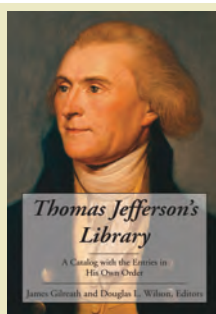
Hardcover 2006 \$125.
ISBN 9781584775492

Andrew Wright
**Court-Hand
Restored**
Or, The Student's
Assistant in Reading
Old Deeds, Charters,
Records, Etc.
Neatly Engraved...,
Describing the Old
Law Hands, With
Their Contractions
and Abbreviations
Originally published:
London: Reeves and
Turner, 1879
xviii, 99 pp. 30 plates



8-1/2" x 11"
Hardcover 2010 \$495.
ISBN 9781584777809

The Contents of Jefferson's Library
E. Millicent Sowerby, Compiler
and Annotator
**Catalogue of the Library
of Thomas Jefferson**
Originally published: Washington, DC:
The Library of Congress, 1952-1959
5 Vols. xv, [xviii-xxiv], 562; 443; 481;
568; ix, 442 pp. Illus.
This invaluable resource with extensive
annotations is the most comprehensive
and detailed bibliography of the largest
and most important American library
of the eighteenth and early nineteenth
centuries.

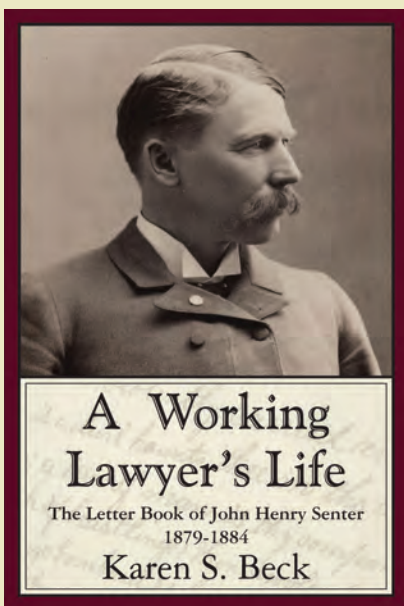


Hardcover 2008 \$36.95
ISBN 9781584778240
Paperback 2010 \$24.95
ISBN 9781616190682

James Gilreath
and Douglas L.
Wilson, Editors
**Thomas
Jefferson's
Library**
A Catalog with the
Entries in His Own
Order
Originally published:
Washington: Library of
Congress, 1989
[10], 149 pp.

SEE ALSO

The Canon Law Collection of the Library of Congress, p. 16
Little, Brown Catalogue of Law Books Published and For Sale, p. 84
Wit and Humor of the American Bar, p. 84
A Bibliography of the English Colonial Treaties with the American Indians, p. 91
A Bibliography of the Constitution and Laws of the American Indians, p. 91
A Bibliography of John Marshall, p. 120



Karen S. Beck

A Working Lawyer's Life

The Letter Book of John Henry Senter 1879-1884

Clark: The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd., 2008
xiv, 267 pp.

JOHN HENRY SENTER [1848–1916] was a lawyer who practiced in a small Vermont town. His letter book, which contains 326 letters copied between April 1879 and 1884, records his business dealings, goals and thoughts. Richly detailed and often frank, these letters take us into the world of a small-town lawyer in the late nineteenth century. They introduce us to his clients, the legal matters he addressed, the way he ran his business and his daily difficulties (such as clients who failed to pay their bills).

This book has two parts. The first part is a biography of Senter and a history of his practice. The second is a transcription of the letter book.

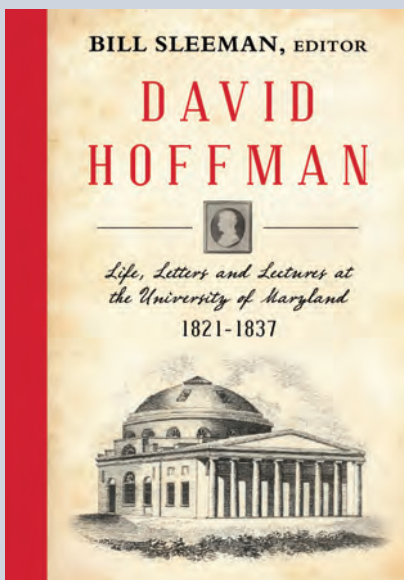
Our knowledge of the everyday work, achievements, and problems of nineteenth century lawyers is constantly expanding. Much, however, remains to be learned. Karen Beck, Curator of Rare Books, Boston College Law Library, helps in this enterprise with this valuable contribution to the literature on legal practitioners.

Jill Norgren, *Law and Politics Book Review* 19 No.6 (June 2009) 351–354

Hardcover 2008 \$64.95
ISBN 9781584779223
Paperback 2008 \$39.95
ISBN 9781584779292



KAREN S. BECK is the Manager for Historical and Special Collections, Harvard Law School Library.



Bill Sleeman, Editor

David Hoffman

Life, Letters and Lectures at the University of Maryland 1821–1837

Clark: Lawbook Exchange, 2011
x, 487 pp.

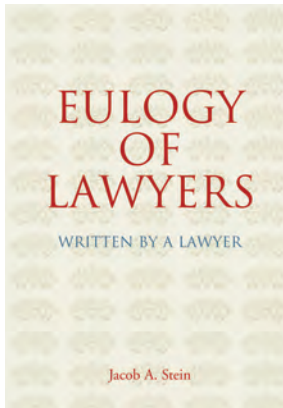
In 1817 David Hoffman published *A Course of Legal Study*, an ambitious, systematically organized program of readings for aspiring attorneys. It was widely acclaimed upon publication; Joseph Story said it offered “by far the most perfect system for the study of the law which has ever been offered to the public.” Hoffman published this book while helping to establish the Law Institute of the newly founded University of Maryland. He expounded the principles of the *Course* in his lectures. A few were published as pamphlets to promote Hoffman’s ideas and attract students. In 1837 he re-published them, along with a few related texts, in a book entitled *Introductory Lectures, and Syllabus of a Course of Lectures, Delivered in the University of Maryland*. The Law Library of the Library of Congress holds the only known copy. Sleeman returns this rare volume to print and adds an illuminating biographical sketch of Hoffman and a consideration of his library that reprints an auction catalogue of his books prepared for his estate by Henry Wheaton.

DAVID HOFFMAN [1784–1854] was a prominent pioneer in the establishment of university-based legal education. He helped to found the University of Maryland Law School in 1816 and was its first professor. His *A Course of Legal Study* (1817) and *Legal Outlines* (1829) played a critical role in the development of law school curricula and provided guidance to hundreds of antebellum law students and attorneys.

Hardcover 2011 \$75.
ISBN 9781584779834
Paperback 2011 \$65.
ISBN 9781616190897



BILL SLEEMAN is the Assistant Director for Technical Services and Special Collections, Supreme Court Library.



Jacob A. Stein
Eulogy of Lawyers
 Written by a Lawyer

Clark: The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd., 2010
 xix, 317 pp.

Preface by Bryan A. Garner
 President, Law Prose, Inc.; Editor, current editions of *Black's Law Dictionary*

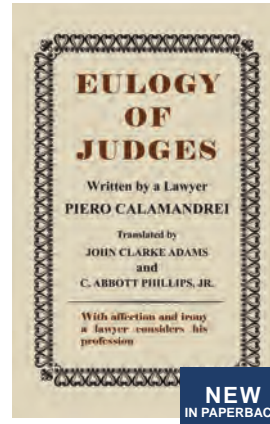
Hardcover 2010 \$34.95
 ISBN 9781584779698
 Paperback 2010 \$24.95
 ISBN 9781584779704

Stein is a rare breed: a superb, noted advocate - one of the finest of his day - who is also a literary essayist. I can think of only two comparable predecessors: Lord Brougham and Clarence Darrow.

Bryan A. Garner, Preface, xii-xiii

In 1936 Piero Calamandrei, an Italian lawyer and law professor, published *Elogio dei Giudici Scritto da un Avvocato*, a wry collection of maxims, anecdotes and observations on the nature of the legal process. Translated in 1946 as *Eulogy of Judges, Written by a Lawyer*, it gradually acquired a reputation among sophisticated legal circles as the best lawyer's book ever written. Written by a self-described member of the "Piero Calamandrei Freemasonry Society," *Eulogy of Lawyers* revives the spirit of its great predecessor while shifting the focus to the other side of the bench.

JACOB A. STEIN has, for over 60 years, conducted a trial practice. He has been an adjunct professor at American University Law School, George Washington University Law School, and Georgetown University Law School. He has been president of the District of Columbia Bar and served on various judicial committees connected with the Federal Judiciary. His articles have appeared in *The American Scholar*, *Times Literary Supplement*, *The Washington Post*, *The Wilson Quarterly*, the *Washington Lawyer*, the *Green Bag*, *Litigation*, and other publications. His books include *Legal Spectator & More* (2003), *The Law of Law Firms* (1994), *Closing Argument: The Art and the Law* (1969) and other titles.



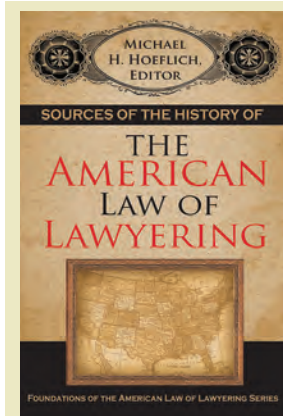
Piero Calamandrei
Eulogy of Judges
 Written by a Lawyer
 Translated by John Clarke Adams
 and C. Abbott Phillips, Jr.
 Originally published: Princeton
 University Press, 1946
 viii, 88 pp.

**With a New Preface by
 Jacob A. Stein**

Hardcover 2006, 2011 \$29.95
 ISBN 9781584777601
 Paperback 2011 \$19.95
 ISBN 9781584779025

Reprint of the first American edition. First published in Italian in 1936, this is a collection of maxims, anecdotes and observations on the nature of law and justice by a professor of legal procedure at the University of Florence.

Some chapters are: On the Faith of Judges, The Prime Requisite of Lawyers; On Etiquette (Or Discretion) in The Court; On the Relationship Between the Lawyer and the Truth, or on the Necessary Partisanship of the Lawyer.



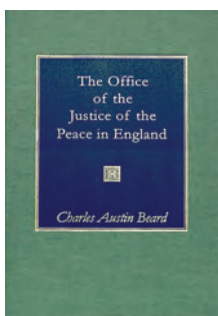
Michael H. Hoeflich, Editor
**Sources of the History of the American Law
 of Lawyering**

Clark: The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd. 2007
 xii, 668 pp.

The professional behavior of lawyers was a topic that attracted a good deal of attention during the nineteenth century. It was examined directly in bar rules, essays and books and indirectly in biographies, histories, testimonials and funeral orations. Despite the high quality and range of this literature, some of it produced by such eminent jurists as Joseph Story and David Dudley Field, it is mostly forgotten today. Compiled from a broad array of scarce materials, *Sources on the History of the American Law of Lawyering* invites a reappraisal of the history of lawyering during the nineteenth century and addresses topics on legal ethics and professional behavior that are as relevant today as they were in the 1800s.

Hardcover 2007 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584777595
 Paperback 2007 \$49.95
 ISBN 9781584778615

MICHAEL H. HOEFLICH is the John H. & John M. Kane Professor of Law, University of Kansas School of Law.



Charles Austin
 Beard
**The Office of
 the Justice of
 the Peace in
 England,
 in its Origin and
 Development**
 Originally published:
 New York: Columbia
 University Press, 1904
 184, [1] pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$60.
 ISBN 9781584771029



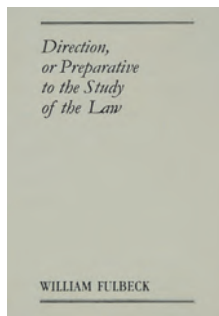
Hugh
 Brackenridge
Law Miscellanies
 Containing an
 Introduction to the
 Study of Law
 Originally published:
 Philadelphia: P. Byrne,
 1814
 588 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$45.
 ISBN 9781584771616



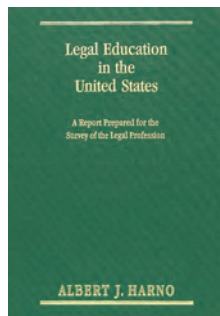
**Conductor
 Generalis**
 Originally published:
 Philadelphia: Printed and
 Sold by Andrew Bradford,
 1722
 [8], xii, 232 pp.
**[With] The Office,
 Duty and Authority
 of Sheriffs**
 Originally published:
 Philadelphia: Andrew
 Bradford, 1722
 [233]-299, [1] pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584771234



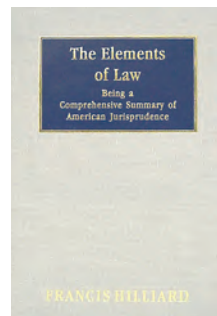
Hardcover 2004 \$31.95
ISBN 9781584773719

William Fulbeck
Direction or Preparative to the Study of the Law
Wherein is Shewed, What Things Ought to be Observed and Used of Them That Are Addicted to the Study of the Law
Originally published: London: Printed for J. and W.T. Clark, 1829 [xii], 252 pp. Folding table.



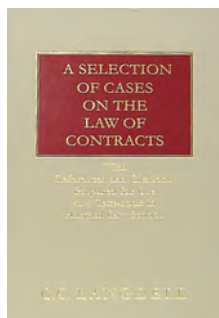
Hardcover 2004 \$70.
ISBN 9781584774419

Albert J. Harno
Legal Education in the United States
A Report Prepared for the Survey of the Legal Profession
Originally published: San Francisco: Bancroft-Whitney Company, 1953 v, 211 pp.



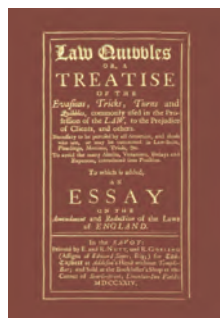
Hardcover 2002 \$75.
ISBN 9781584771883

Francis Hilliard
The Elements of Law
Being a Comprehensive Summary of American Civil Jurisprudence. For the Use of Students, Men of Business, and General Readers
Originally published: Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Company, 1835 xv, 345, v pp.



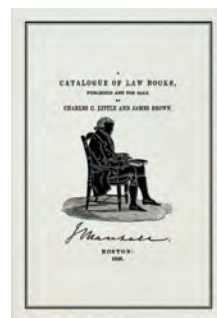
Hardcover 1999 \$120.
ISBN 9781584770015

C.C. Langdell
A Selection of Cases on the Law of Contracts
With References and Citations. Prepared for Use as a Text-book in Harvard Law School
Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1871 xvi, 1022 pp.
The first casebook, Harvard Law School, 1871



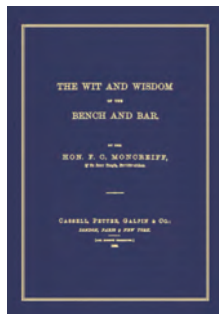
Hardcover 2008 \$95.
ISBN 9781584778271

Law Quibbles
Or, a Treatise of the Evasions, Tricks, Turns and Quibbles, Commonly Used in the Profession of the Law
Originally published: London: Printed by E. and R. Nutt, and R. Gosling (assigns of E. Sayer) for T. Corbett, 1724
6 p. l., 109, [9], 63 pp.



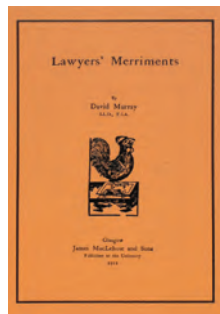
Hardcover 2007 \$75.
ISBN 9781584778257

Charles Little and James Brown
Catalogue of Law Books Published and For Sale
By Charles C. Little and James Brown
Originally published: Boston: Printed by Freeman and Bolles, 1846
Title page vignette of John Marshall in silhouette. 160 pp.



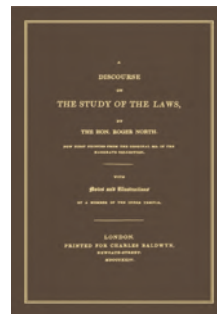
Hardcover 2006 \$75.
ISBN 978158477243

F[rederick] C[harles] Moncreiff
The Wit and Wisdom of the Bench and Bar
Originally published: London: Cassell, Petter, Galpin, 1882 192 pp.



Hardcover 2005 \$75.
ISBN 9781584776253

David Murray
Lawyers' Merriments
Originally published: Glasgow: James MacLehose and Sons, 1912
xiv, 302, [2] pp. Frontis. Illus. Plates



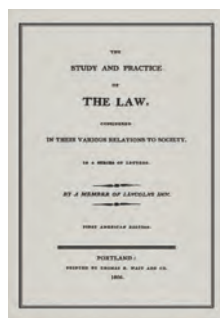
Hardcover 2005 \$75.
ISBN 9781584776680
Incomparable guide to English legal education at this time

Roger North
A Discourse on the Study of the Laws
Now Printed From the Original MS. in the Hargrave Collection
With New Illustrations by a Member of the Inner Temple
Originally published: London: Printed for Charles Baldwin, 1824 xv, 105 pp. Frontis.



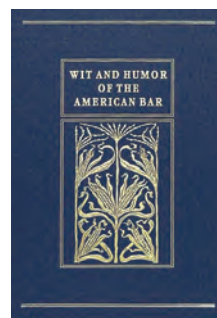
Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584777618

[J.A. Purves]
The Law and Lawyers Laid Open
In Twelve Visions, To Which Is Added, Plain Truth, In Three Dialogues, Between Truman, Skinall, Dryboots, Three Attorneys, and Season a Bencher
Originally published: London: T. Woodman and J. Chrichley, 1737 xlviii, 269 pp.



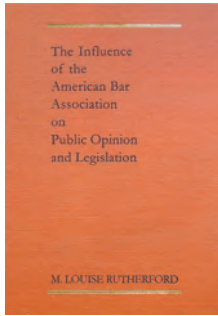
Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584776154

[J. Raithby, Sir James Mackintosh]
The Study and Practice of the Law
Considered in their Various Relations to Society. In a Series of Letters. By a Member of Lincoln's Inn
Originally published: Portland: Thomas B. Wait, 1806
xiii, 364, [3] pp.



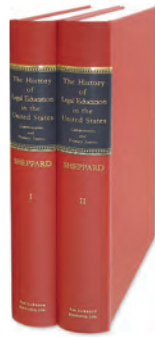
Hardcover 2004 \$95.
ISBN 9781584773870

[Henry Frederic Reddall, Compiler]
Wit and Humor of the American Bar
A Collection from Various Sources Classified Under Appropriate Subject Headings
Originally published: Philadelphia: George W. Jacobs & Co., [1905] 238 pp.



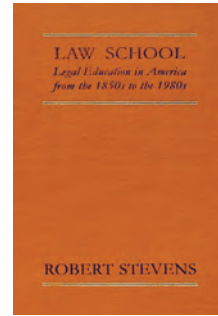
M. Louise Rutherford
The Influence of the American Bar Association on Public Opinion and Legislation
 . . . Presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of the University of Pennsylvania
 Originally published: Philadelphia: [n.p.], 1937
 ix, 393 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584774341



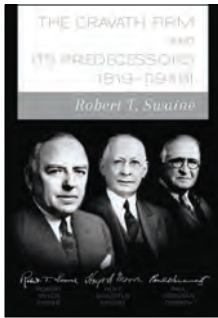
Steve Sheppard, Editor
The History of Legal Education in the United States
 Commentaries and Primary Sources
 Originally published: Pasadena: Salem Press, Inc., [1999]
 2 Vols. xiv, 584; xxvi, 589–1206, xii pp.
 An invaluable and fascinating resource, this anthology presents recent writings by leading legal historians, many commissioned for this book, along with a wealth of related primary sources.

8-1/2" x 11"
 Hardcover 2007 \$275.
 ISBN 9781584776901



Robert Stevens
Law School
Legal Education in America from the 1850s to the 1980s
 Originally published: Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, [1983]
 xvi, 334 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584771999



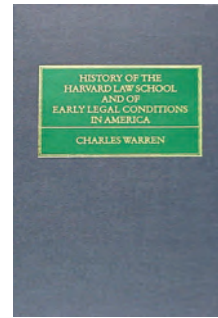
Robert T. Swaine
The Cravath Firm and Its Predecessors, 1819–1948
 Originally published: New York: Privately Printed at Ad Press, Ltd., 1946–1948
3 Vols. xxi, 782; xxvii, 798; vii, 192 pp. plus 69 illus., portrait plates

Hardcover 2007 \$395.
 ISBN 9781584777137



W[illiam] G[eorge] Thorpe
Middle Temple Table Talk
With Some Talk About the Table Itself
 Originally published: London: Hutchinson & Co., 1894
 xxiv, 376 pp.

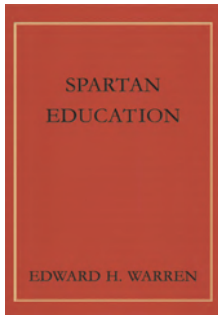
Hardcover 2004 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584773412



Charles Warren
History of the Harvard Law School and of Early Legal Conditions in America
 Originally published: New York: Lewis Publishing Company, 1908
3 Vols. xiv, 543; iv, 560; 397 pp. Illus.

Hardcover 1999 \$295.
 ISBN 9781584770060

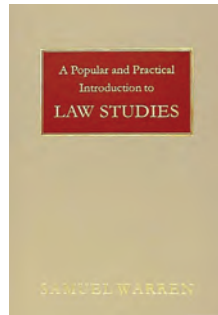
The set is also available in handsome quarter calf with raised bands and gilt embellishments over marbled boards for \$850.



Edward H. Warren
Spartan Education
 Originally published: Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1942
 xi, 164 pp.

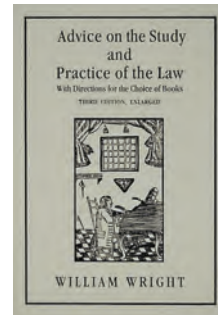
Hardcover 2005 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584775850

EDWARD H. WARREN [1873–1945], a former associate at Cadwallader and Stong, was a legendary professor at Harvard Law School and the primary model for Prof. Kingsfield in *The Paper Chase*.



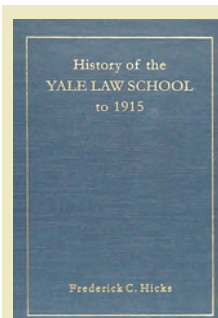
Samuel Warren [Thomas W. Clerke]
A Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies, and to Every Department of the Legal Profession, Civil, Criminal, and Ecclesiastical
 Originally published: New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1846
 xxiv, 674 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$130.
 ISBN 9781584773788



William Wright
Advice on the Study and Practice of the Law
With Directions for the Choice of Books. Addressed to Attorneys' Clerks
 Originally published: London: Printed for Charles Hunter, 1824
 x, 248 pp.
 A rich perspective on the world of English clerks in the 1820s.

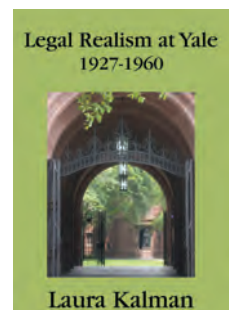
Hardcover 2003 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584773702



Frederick C. Hicks
History of the Yale Law School to 1915
 Originally published: New Haven: Yale University Press, 1935–1938
 v (new introduction), 301 pp. Illus.
With a new introduction by Morris L. Cohen [1927–2010], Professor of Law, Yale Law School.

Hardcover 2001 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584771753

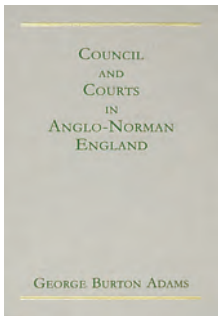
The only history of the early years of Yale Law School, a chronological examination from its founding to 1915, with information and colorful anecdotes not found elsewhere. This edition combines the four volumes into one. With a new index.



Hardcover 2002 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584772033
 Paperback 2010 \$85.
 ISBN 9781616190491

Laura Kalman
Legal Realism at Yale, 1927–1960
 Originally published: Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1986
 xii, 314 pp.

SEE ALSO
The Country Justice, p. 26
Officium Vicecomitum, p. 28
The English Lawyer, p. 27
Eirenarcha, p. 31
Lawyer's Code of Ethics, p. 64
Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-Law of the English Bar, p. 13
The Judges in Ireland, 1221–1921, p. 12
The Judges of England, p. 12
Law and Lawyers, p. 13
Some Old Scots Judges, p. 13
Atrocious Judges, p. 13
Memorials of the Early Lives and Doings of Great Lawyers, p. 12
Martin's Bench and Bar of Philadelphia, p. 13



George Burton Adams
Council and Courts in Anglo-Norman England
 Originally published: New Haven: Yale University Press, 1926
 xxv, 403 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$90.
 ISBN 9781584774495



Otto Gierke
Political Theories of the Middle Ages
 Translated with an introduction by Frederick William Maitland
 Originally published: Cambridge: At the University Press, 1913
 lxxx, 197 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$70.
 ISBN 9781584771869

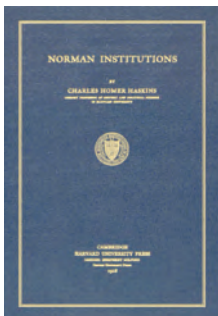


[Frederic William Maitland]
A General Survey of Events, Sources, Persons and Movements in Continental Legal History
 By Various European Authors. With an introduction by Albert Kocourek
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, 1912
 liii, 754pp.

Hardcover 1998 \$110.
 ISBN 9781886363472

A survey of legal history in Western Europe from medieval to modern times, the work includes translations into English from leading authorities on European legal history such as Carlo Calisse, Jean Brissaud, Heinrich Brunner, Richard Schroeder, Rafael Altamira and Frederic W. Maitland.

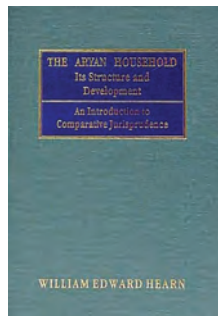
Originally published as part of The Continental Legal History Series under the auspices of the Association of American Law Schools.



Charles Homer Haskins
Norman Institutions
 Originally published: Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1918
 xv, 377 pp. 7 facsimiles (3 double page)

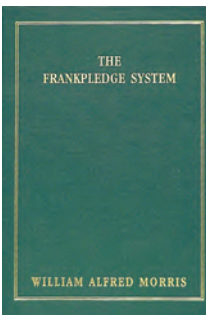
Hardcover 2007 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584777106

A landmark study by one of America's great medievalists



William Edward Hearn
The Aryan Household Its Structure and its Development. An Introduction to Comparative Jurisprudence
 Originally published: London and New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1891
 viii, 494 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$100.
 ISBN 9781584771241



William Alfred Morris
The Frankpledge System
 Originally published: New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1910
 xvi, 194 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584774136

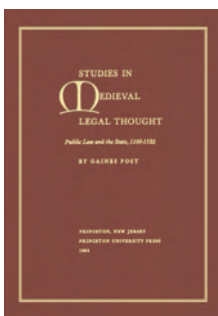
A system that originated in Saxon England, frankpledge was a promise of good conduct given to a sovereign by a group of ten freeholders, or tithing. If a member of the tithing committed an offense, the others acted as bail to ensure that he would appear in court. If the offender fled, the other members would be penalized. First published in 1910, Morris' detailed history remains the standard work on this subject.



Fritz Kern
Kingship and Law in the Middle Ages
 I. The Divine Right of Kings and the Right of Resistance in the Early Middle Ages. II. Law and Constitution in the Middle Ages
 Translated with an Introduction by S.B. Chrimes
 Originally published: New York: Frederick A. Praeger Publishers, 1956
 xxxi, 214 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584775706

First published in 1914, this is one of the most important studies of early constitutional law. Kern [1884–1950] observes that discussions of the state in the ninth, eleventh and thirteenth centuries invariably asked whose rights were paramount. Were they those of the ruler or the people? Kern locates the origins of this debate, which has continued to the twentieth century, in church doctrine and the history of the early German states. He demonstrates that the interaction of "these two sets of influences in conflict and alliance prepared the ground for a new outlook in the relations between the ruler and the ruled, and laid the foundations both of absolutist and of constitutional theory" (4).



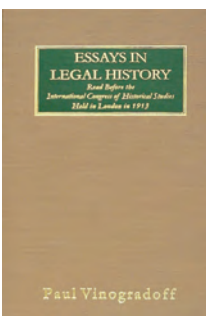
Gaines Post
Studies in Medieval Legal Thought Public Law and the State, 1100-1322
 Originally published: Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1964
 xv, 633 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584776925



Rheinhold Schmid, Editor and Translator
Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen, In der rsprache mit Uebersetzung
 Originally published: Leipzig: Brockhaus, 1858
 lxxxiii, 680 pp. Anglo-Saxon texts and parallel German and Latin texts on facing leaves

Hardcover 2009 \$160.
 ISBN 9781584779483



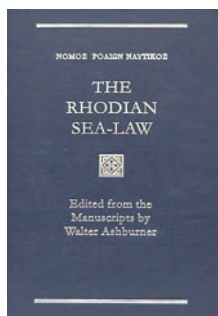
Paul Vinogradoff, Editor
Essays in Legal History Read Before the International Congress of Historical Jurists Held in London in 1913
 Originally published: London: Oxford University Press, 1913
 viii, 396 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$110.
 ISBN 9781584773511



Charles Abbott
A Treatise on the Law Relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen
 In Four Parts. . .
 With the Copious Annotations of Joseph Story
 Originally published: Exeter, N.H.: Published by George Lamson, 1822
 xxvii, [1], 668, xxviii pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$135.
 ISBN 9781584778233



Walter Ashburner
The Rhodian Sea-Laws
 Edited from the Manuscripts
 Originally published: Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1909
 ccxciii, 132 pp.

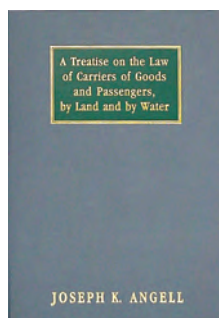
Hardcover 2001 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584771739



D[omenico] A[lberto] Azuni
The Maritime Law of Europe
 Translated from the French [by William Johnson]
 Originally published: New York: Printed by George Forman for I. Riley & Co., 1806
 2 Vols. xxxii, 424; viii, 430, [1]pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584776512

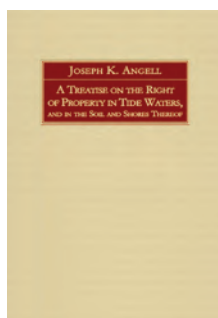
Reprint of the sole American edition and only edition in the English language.



Joseph K. Angell
A Treatise on the Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers, by Land and Water
 Originally published: Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1849
 xxiv, 791 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584772927

SEE ALSO
The Merchant Adventurers of England, p. 31

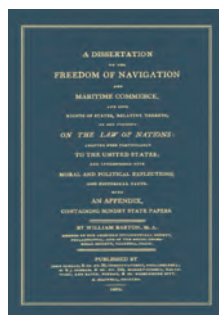


Joseph K. Angell
A Treatise on the Right of Property in Tide Waters, and in the Soil and Shores Thereof
 Originally published: Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1847
 xvi, 295, [1], cxlvi, [1], [463]-475 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584775577

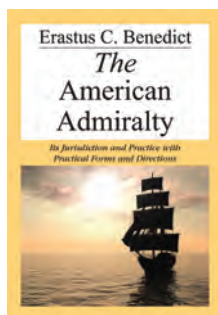
JOSEPH K. ANGELL [1794–1857] was a Boston attorney and one of America's first significant legal scholars. A prolific author, he published treatises on the law of corporations, watercourses and other topics. His works were esteemed highly and *Angell on Carriers* was viewed as one of his finest treatises. James Kent said they were indispensable to the intelligent lawyer (*DAB*); several were required reading at Harvard Law School.

ERASTUS C. BENEDICT [1800–1880], a noted lawyer and educator, was considered one of the foremost admiralty lawyers of his day.



William Barton
A Dissertation on the Freedom of Navigation and Maritime Commerce, and Such Rights of States, Relative Thereto, as Are Founded On the Law of Nations
 Philadelphia: John Conrad and Company, 1802
 339, xlv, [3] pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$110.
 ISBN 9781584775096



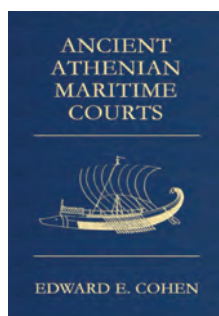
Erastus C. Benedict
The American Admiralty
 Its Jurisdiction and Practice with Practical Forms and Directions
 Originally published: New York: Banks, Gould & Co., 1850
 xiii, 651 pp.

Hardcover 2009 \$45.
 ISBN 9781584771913
 Paperback 2010 \$35.
 ISBN 9781616190194



[George Caines]
An Enquiry into the Law Merchant of the United States
 In Two Volumes.
Vol. 1 [all published]
 Originally published: New York: Printed by Isaac Collins & Son, For Abraham and Arthur Stansbury, 1802
 xxxviii, [2], 648;
 clxvii, [1] pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584776796



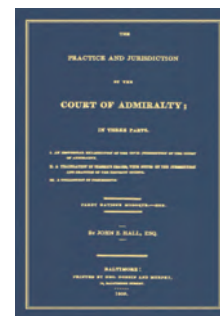
Edward E. Cohen
Ancient Athenian Maritime Courts
 Originally published: Princeton: Princeton University Press, [1973]
 xii, 233 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584776611



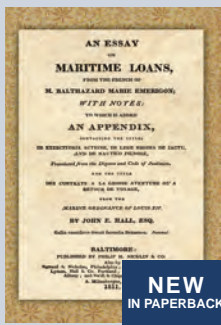
John Exton
The Maritime Dicaeologie Or, Sea-jurisdiction of England
 In Three Books
 Originally published: London: Printed for C. Davis, 1746
 xvi, 404 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$110.
 ISBN 9781584774808



John E. Hall
The Practice and Jurisdiction of the Court of Admiralty
 In Three Parts. I. An Historical Examination of the Civil Jurisdiction of the Court of Admiralty II. A Translation of Clerke's Praxis III. A Collection of Precedents
 Originally published: Baltimore: Dobbin and Murphy, 1809
 xxviii, iv, [3], 211, [5] pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584775126



Balthazard-Marie Emerigon
[John E. Hall, Translator]
An Essay on Maritime Loans, From the French; With Notes

Originally published: Baltimore: Published by Philip H. Nicklin & Co., 1811
xvi, [17]-313, [1] pp.

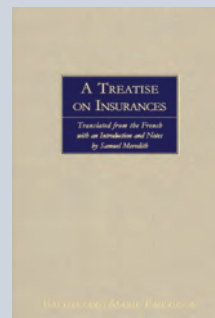
Hardcover 2004 \$45.
ISBN 9781584773979
Paperback 2011 \$19.95
ISBN 9781616191764

NEW
IN PAPERBACK

Of all the French writers upon Commercial Law, Emerigon holds the first rank. (...) He professedly carried his researches into the antiquities of the maritime law, and illustrated the ordinances by what he terms the jurisprudence of the tribunals; and he discusses all incidental questions, so as to bring within the compass of his work a great portion of international and commercial law connected with the doctrines of Insurance. In the language of Lord Tenterden, no subject in Emerigon is discussed without being exhausted, and the eulogy is as just as it is splendid.

J. G. Marvin, *Legal Bibliography* (1847) 292

BALTHAZARD-MARIE EMERIGON [1716–1785] was the leading French authority on commercial law. His reputation rests on his *Nouveau Commentaire sur l'Ordonnance de la Marine, du Mois d'Août 1681* (1780) and *Traité des Assurances et des Contrats à la Grosse* (1783).

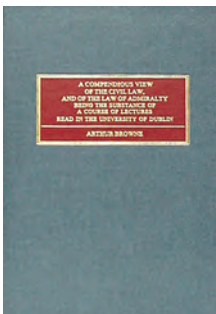


Balthazard Marie Emerigon
[Meredith, Samuel, Translator and Editor]

A Treatise on Insurances Translated from the French with an Introduction and Notes

Originally published: London: Henry Butterworth, 1850
lxxviii, 728 pp.

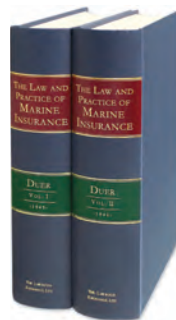
Hardcover 2005 \$150.
ISBN 9781584775379



Arthur Browne
A Compendious View of the Civil Law and of the Law of the Admiralty Being the Substance of a Course of Lectures Read in the University of Dublin

Originally published: New York: Halstead and Voorhies, 1840
2 Vols. xvi, 536; xi, 567 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$175.
ISBN 9781886363885



John Duer
The Law and Practice of Marine Insurance Deduced From a Critical Examination of the Adjudged Cases, the Nature and Analogies of the Subject, and the General Usage of Commercial Nations

Originally published: New York: J.S. Voorhies, 1845-1846
2 Vols. xxxiv, 775; xxiii, 808 pp.

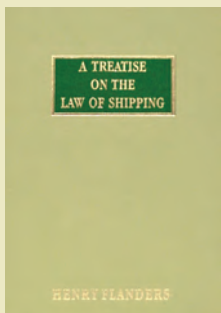
Hardcover 2007 \$350.
ISBN 9781584778172



Henry Philip Farnham
The Law of Waters and Water Right

Originally published: Rochester: The Lawyers Cooperative Publishing Company, 1904
3 Vols. clxxx, 896; xvi, 897-1893; xiv, 1894-2956 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$495.
ISBN 9781584776895



Henry Flanders
A Treatise on the Law of Shipping

Originally published: Philadelphia: T. & J.W. Johnson, Law Booksellers, 1853
[ix]-xxx, [31]-580 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$150.
ISBN 9781584773733

One of the most admired admiralty lawyers in the country, **HENRY FLANDERS** [1824–1911] had been a member of the New Hampshire Bar who moved his practice to Philadelphia after the publication of *A Treatise on Maritime Law*.

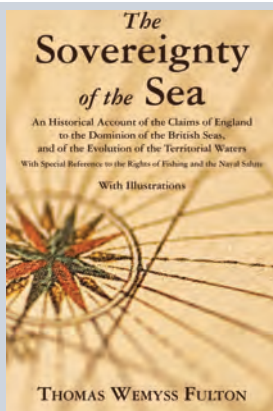
The *Dictionary of American Biography* describes these two books as works that "gave evidence of deep research and unusual ability. Distinguished for lucid exposition and attractive style, these works in a short time became acknowledged authorities upon the subject with which they dealt" (III:454). Along with those of Hall, Kent, Phillips and Wheaton, Flander's *Treatise on the Law of Shipping* belongs to the select list of American works that defined the field in the years before the Civil War.



Henry Flanders
A Treatise on Maritime Law

Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1852
xvi, 444 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$75.
ISBN 9781886363724



Thomas Wemyss Fulton
The Sovereignty of the Sea
An Historical Account of the Claims of England to the Dominion of the British Seas, and of the Evolution of the Territorial Waters

Originally published: Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1911
xxvi, 799 pp. Illus.

In 1911, a lecturer on fishery problems at the University of Aberdeen, Thomas Wemyss Fulton, gave us probably the best history of the law of the sea that has ever been written.

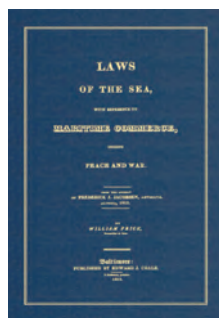
D. H. N. Johnson, 11 *Int'l & Comp. L.Q.* 416 (1962)

Hardcover 2002 \$49.95
ISBN 9781584772323
Paperback 2010 \$36.95
ISBN 9781616190842

THOMAS WEMYSS FULTON [1855-1929] was a lecturer at the University of Aberdeen.

SEE ALSO

The Origin and Early History of Insurance, p. 78
Lex Mercatoria Rediviva, p. 76
American Commercial Legislation Before 1789, p. 111



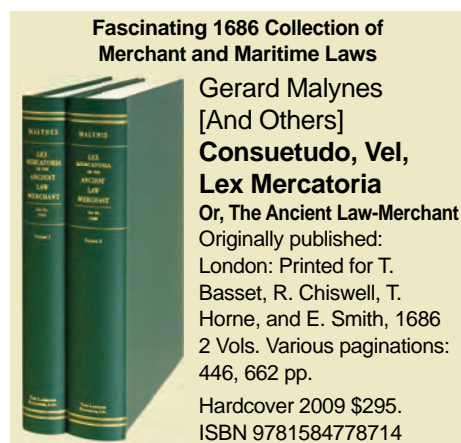
Frederick J. Jacobsen
Laws of the Sea
 With Reference to Maritime Commerce, During Peace and War. [Translated] from the German by William Frick
 Originally published: Baltimore: Edward J. Coale, 1818
 xxxv, 636 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584775386



Herbert Alan Johnson
The Law Merchant and Negotiable Instruments in Colonial New York, 1664 to 1730
 Originally published: Chicago: Loyola University Press, 1963
 x, 85 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$34.95
 ISBN 9781584772439
 Paperback 2010 \$24.95
 ISBN 9781616190507

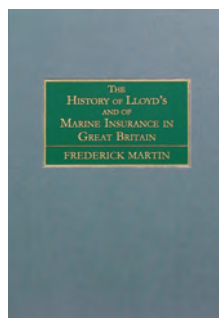


Fascinating 1686 Collection of Merchant and Maritime Laws

Gerard Malynes [And Others]
Consuetudo, Vel, Lex Mercatoria
 Or, The Ancient Law-Merchant
 Originally published: London: Printed for T. Basset, R. Chiswell, T. Horne, and E. Smith, 1686
 2 Vols. Various paginations: 446, 662 pp.
 Hardcover 2009 \$295.
 ISBN 9781584778714

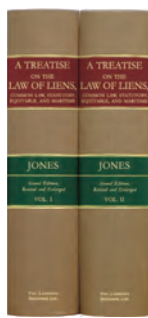
Reprint of the third edition of a work first published in 1622. Also known as the law merchant, consuetudinary law or commercial law, *lex mercatoria* is a system of customary law that developed in Europe during the Middle Ages to regulate the dealings of mariners and merchants. They would later provide the foundation of the Uniform Commercial Code. Malynes' *Consuetudo* was the final significant contribution to this field.

GERARD MALYNES [1586–1641] was a commissioner of trade in the Low Countries and was frequently consulted by the Privy Council during the reigns of Elizabeth and James, a dynamic period of commercial expansion and colonization. He was one of the first writers on business practice, economic affairs and foreign exchange.



Frederick Martin
The History of Lloyd's and of Marine Insurance in Great Britain
 With an Appendix Containing Statistics Relating to Marine Insurance
 Originally published: London: MacMillan and Co., 1876
 xx, 416 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584774518



Leonard A. Jones
A Treatise on the Law of Liens, Common Law, Statutory, Equitable, and Maritime
 Originally published: Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1894
 2 Vols. xcix, 703; vi, 770 pp.

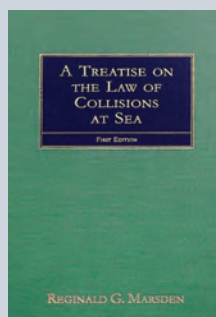
Hardcover 2005 \$265.
 ISBN 9781584773603



R.[eginald] G.[odfrey] Marsden, Editor
Documents Relating to Law and Custom of the Sea
 Originally published: [n.p.]: The Navy Record Society, 1915-6
 2 Vols. xxxiii, 561; xl, 457, [5] pp.

A very important collection of maritime texts pertaining to the English admiralty arranged chronologically, that trace the development of maritime law from 1205 to 1767. Original Latin and French documents appear with English translations.

Hardcover 1999 \$175.
 ISBN 9781886363960

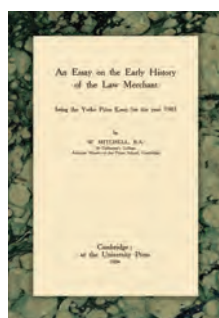


Reginald G. Marsden
A Treatise on the Law of Collisions at Sea
 With an Appendix
 Originally published: London: Stevens and Sons, 1880
 xxxii, 304 pp.

Reprint of the first edition.

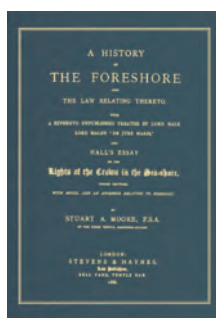
This venerable work offers a summary of the law and cases relating to collisions between ships. A review of the 7th edition notes that it holds a permanent place... not only as a legal text-book on a special subject, but as a work which can be usefully referred to by laymen who are interested in shipping matters.

E.S.R., *Law Quarterly Review* 39:378-379



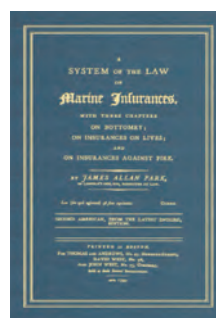
William Mitchell
An Essay on the Early History of the Law Merchant
 Being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1903
 Originally published: Cambridge: At the University Press, 1904
 176 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$39.95
 ISBN 9781584776338



Stuart A. Moore, Sir Matthew Hale, Robert Gream Hall
A History of the Foreshore and The Law Relating Thereto
 Originally published: London: Stevens & Haynes, 1888
 liv, [1], 984 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584775928



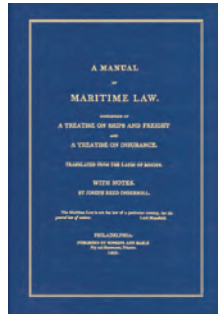
James Allan Park
A System of the Law of Marine Insurances
 With Three Chapters On Bottomry; On Insurances on Lives; And On Insurances Against Fire
 Originally published: Boston: Thomas and Andrews, 1799
 xxvii, liv, 516 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584775188



Sir Chr[istopher] Robinson
Collectanea Maritima
 Being a Collection of Public Instruments, &c. &c. Tending to Illustrate the History and Practice of Prize Law

Hardcover 2006 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584776567
 Reprint of the first edition

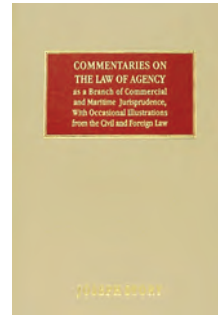


[Francesco] Rocco [Roccus] Joseph Reed Ingersoll, [Transl. and Editor]
A Manual of Maritime Law
 Consisting of a Treatise on Ships and Freight and a Treatise on Insurance

Originally published: London: W. Wilson, 1801
 [viii], viii, 213, [1] pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584778318
 Paperback 2010 \$15.95
 ISBN 9781616190460

Originally published: Philadelphia: Hopkins and Earle, 1809
 2 p. l., [vii]-xvi, [17]-156, [8] pp.



Joseph Story
Commentaries on the Law of Agency as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence
 With Occasional Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law

Originally published: Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1839
 xxiii, 544 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$130.
 ISBN 9781584773726



Joshua Montefiore
A Commercial Dictionary
 Containing the Present State of the Mercantile Law, Practice and Custom

Originally published: Philadelphia: James Humphreys, 1804

3 Vols. lii, 53-562; 482; 480 pp.
 A very important economic and legal source, originally intended for merchants, offering a wealth of information about contemporary maritime law, international business practices and fascinating descriptions of commercial ports, imports and exports.

Hardcover 2004 \$295.
 ISBN 9781584774174



Joseph Story
 William Fisher Wharton, Editor
Commentaries on the Law of Partnership as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence

Seventh edition by William Fisher Wharton
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1881. li, 730 pp.

Reprint of the seventh and final edition. First published in 1841, this was the last of Story's great treatises. Like the others, it was a standard work in the United States and, to some extent, Great Britain. Roscoe Pound included it his list of texts that were "a significant force in our legal development.": *The Formative Era of American Law* 140.

Hardcover 2007 \$135.
 ISBN 9781584777663

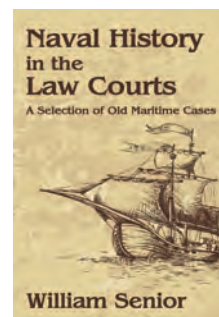


Theophilus Parsons
A Treatise on Maritime Law
 Including the Law of Shipping, the Law of Marine Insurance, and the Law and Practice of Admiralty

Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1859
 2 Vols. xlv, 780; xlviii, 871 pp.

An unparalleled contemporary overview of the subject by one of the most important American legal scholars of the period. This impressive treatise was a landmark work because it was the first to consider the law of shipping, the law of marine insurance and the law and practice of admiralty as interconnected aspects of maritime law. Reprint of the first edition.

Hardcover 2004 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584773689
 Paperback 2011 \$150.
 ISBN 9781616191726



William Senior
Naval History in the Law Courts
 A Selection of Old Maritime Cases

Originally published: London, New York: Longmans, Green, 1927
 114 pp.

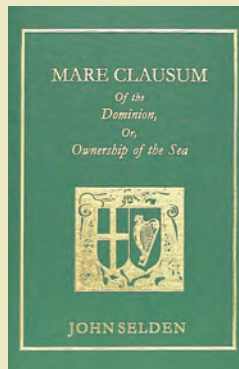
The book contains interesting narratives of out-of-the-way occurrences at sea and of the litigation to which they led.
American Law Review 62 (1928) 159

Hardcover 2009 \$34.95
 ISBN 9781584779414

John Selden
Mare Clausum

Of the Dominion, or, Ownership of the Sea. Two Books: In the First, is Shew'd that the Sea, by the Law of Nature, or Nations, is Not Common to All Men but Capable of Private Dominion or Propriety as well as the Land in the Second, is Proved That the Dominion of the British Sea, or That Which Incompasseth the Isle of Great Britain, is, and Ever Hath Been, a Part or Appendant of the Empire of that Island. Written at First in Latin and Entitled *Mare Clausum, Seu, De Dominio Maris*

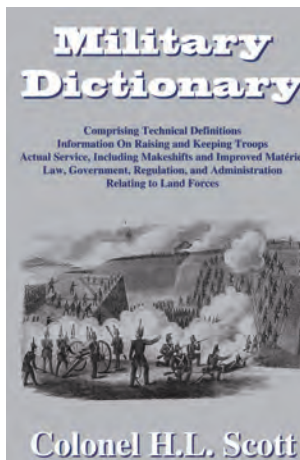
Translated into English and set Forth with Some Additional Evidences and Discourses by Marchmont Nedham
 Originally published: London: William Du-Gard, 1652
 [xlv], 500, [10], 37 pp.



Hardcover 2004 \$110.
 ISBN 9781584772729

Reprint of the first edition in English. *Mare Clausum* (*Dominion of the Sea*) is the most famous British reply to the argument of Grotius's *Mare Liberum*, which denied the validity of England's claim to the high seas south and east of England. Selden argued that England's jurisdiction extends, in fact, to all waters surrounding the isles. His use of common-law principles to rebut Grotius's philosophical argument is quite impressive. Holdsworth notes that his case was enriched by "a vast historical knowledge, replete with references to the customs of peoples from the times of the Greeks to his time.": Holdsworth, *A History of English Law* V: 10-11.

SEE ALSO
 Others titles by John Selden, p. 36



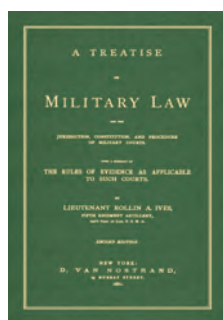
Colonel H[enry] L[ee] Scott
Military Dictionary
 Comprising Technical Definitions: Information On Raising and Keeping Troops; Actual Service, Including Makeshifts and Improved Materiel; and Law, Government
 Originally published: New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1863. 674 pp.
 Numerous illus.

Hardcover 2006 \$39.95
 ISBN 9781584775799
 Paperback 2009 \$34.95
 ISBN 9781584779902



Hardcover 2007 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584776505

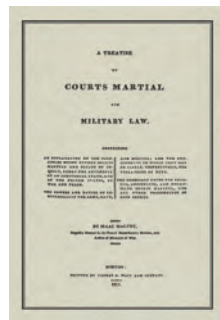
George B. Davis
A Treatise on the Military Law of the United States Together with the Practice and Procedure of Courts-Martial and Other Military Tribunals
Third Edition, Revised
 Originally published: New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1915
 xv, 813 pp.



Hardcover 2008 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584778844

Rollin A. Ives
A Treatise on Military Law and the Jurisdiction, Constitution, and Procedure of Military Courts With a Summary of the Rules of Evidence as Applicable to Such Courts

Originally published: New York, D. Van Nostrand, 1881
 vii, 460 pp.



Hardcover 2005 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584775089

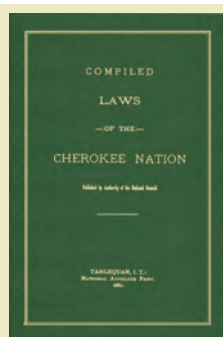
Isaac Maltby
A Treatise on Courts Martial and Military Law
 Containing an Explanation of the Principles Which Govern Courts Martial and Courts of Inquiry

Originally published: Boston: Printed by Thomas B. Wait and Co., 1813
 [viii], 272 pp.

Reprint of the first edition of an early American work on military law and courts martial. Based principally on legal and military American sources, it includes a series of twenty-two appendices. The first (and most extensive) contains the American Articles of War adopted in 1806, which outline the procedures for a court martial. **ISAAC MALTBY** [1767–1819], a member of the Massachusetts legislature and a presidential elector, was a brigadier general of the state militia during the War of 1812.

SEE ALSO
The Practice of Courts Martial, p. 21
A Treatise on Martial Law, and Courts-Martial, p. 21
Naval History in the Law Courts, p. 90
 Pages 121–123

Native American Law



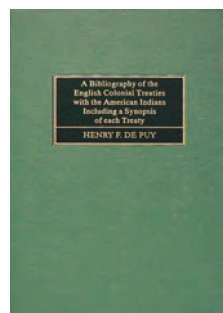
Hardcover 1998 \$60.
 ISBN 9781886363427

Compiled Laws of the Cherokee Nation
 Originally published: Tahlequah, I.T.: National Advocate Print, 1881
 vi (new introduction), 370 pp.

With a new introduction by Michael Weber

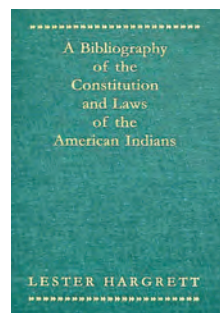
This volume provides a unique legal and historical record. These laws provided the framework for the government of the Cherokee Nation from 1839 until the early 1900s, when the Cherokees' independence was ended by the U.S. Congress. The Cherokees consciously transformed themselves from being a society that lived under an age-old, unwritten set of norms and traditional cultural practices to one governed by a written constitution and code of statutes. The Cherokees made this transformation in the vain hope that it would make it easier for them to live peacefully surrounded by the United States. They closely modeled their constitution in most respects on the United States Constitution. Yet there are some fascinating differences concerning the judiciary and land ownership.

Includes: the Cherokees' 1839 constitution along with amendments to it necessitated by the 1866 treaty between the Cherokee Nation and the United States; the 1838 Act of Union between the Eastern and Western Cherokees; numerous basic laws and miscellaneous acts covering a huge variety of subjects from the duties of the principal chief to the killing of game; agreements between the Cherokees and the Creeks and Osages, Delawares, and Shawnees; and an appendix containing documents relating to the boundaries of the Cherokee Nation as defined by agreements with the United States.



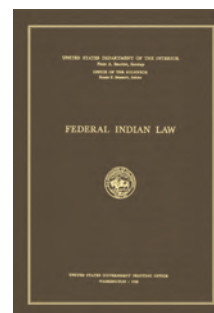
Hardcover 2001 \$50.
 ISBN 9781584771630

Henry F. De Puy
A Bibliography of the English Colonial Treaties with the American Indians
 Originally published: New York: The Lenox Club, 1917
 [108] pp.



Hardcover 2003 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584772606

Lester Hargrett
A Bibliography of the Constitution and Laws of the American Indians
 With an introduction by John R. Swanton
 Originally published: Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1947
 xxi, 124 pp.

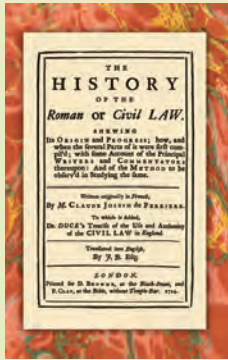


Hardcover 2008 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584777622

United States Department of the Interior. Office of the Solicitor.
 Fred A Seaton; Elmer F Bennett
Federal Indian Law
 Originally published: Washington: United States Government Printing Office, 1958
 xix, 1106 pp.

With New Introductions by MICHAEL H. HOEFLICH

John H. & John M. Kane Professor of Law, University of Kansas School of Law



Claude Joseph de Ferriere
[John Beaver, Trans.]. [Sir Arthur Duck]
The History of the Roman or Civil Law
Shewing Its Origin and Progress. . . Written
Originally in French. To Which is Added, Dr.
Duck's Treatise on the Use and Authority of
the Civil Law in England

[With] **The History of the Origine of
the French Laws**

Translated from the French by J.B. Esq.

Originally published: London: Printed for D.
Browne, 1724

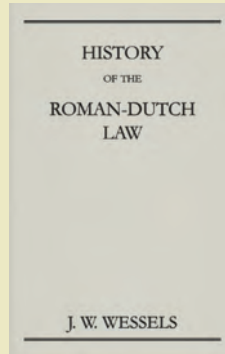
v (new introduction), [xii], iv, [2], 169, xxxviii, [8],
vii, 105, 7 pp.

Through the influence of Doctors' Commons
and the universities the civilians played an
important role in the development of English
law, especially in the fields of commercial,

estate and admiralty law. Despite its value, study of the civil law had entered a moribund phase by the eighteenth century. Several student handbooks attempted to correct this deficiency, and Beaver's translation of Ferriere's treatise is among the best. Accompanied by Duck's learned essay that connects the civil law to the common law, the work is among the first in English to establish the confluence of these legal traditions. Also included is Beaver's translation of *The History of the Origine of the French Laws*. First published anonymously in 1703, it has been attributed to Ferriere, Gabriel Argou and Claude Fleury.

CLAUDE JOSEPH DE FERRIERE [ca. 1680–ca. 1748] was a well known French juriconsult, dean of the Faculty of Law in Paris and the author of legal treatises and an important legal dictionary, *Dictionnaire de Droit et de Pratique*.

Hardcover 2005 \$29.95
ISBN 9781584776635
Paperback 2010 \$17.95
ISBN 9781616190590

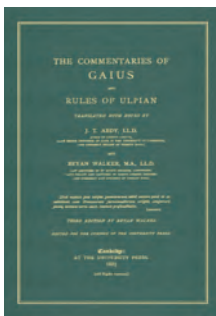


J[ohannes] W[ilhelmus] Wessels
History of the Roman-Dutch Law

Originally published: Grahamstown, Cape
Colony: African Book Co., 1908
iv (new introduction), xv, 791 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$150.
ISBN 9781584776574

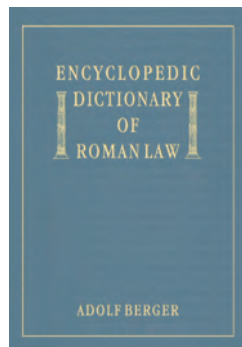
Roman-Dutch law is a hybrid of medieval Dutch law, mainly Germanic in origin, and Roman law as defined by the Corpus Juris Civilis and its later reception. It was developed in Holland during the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Bynkershoek, Damhouder, Grotius and other important Roman-Dutch scholars had a profound influence on the development of European civil law and were the primary conduit that brought civil-law ideas to America. Dutch colonists exported it to South Africa, where it became the primary component of its current legal system. This engagingly written history by a judge of the Transvaal Supreme Court offers a thorough analysis of Roman-Dutch jurisprudence and its intellectual background. He devotes a great deal of attention to its literature, and he analyzes several treatises at length. Valuable as an introduction to one of the most important legal systems in history, it is equally useful as a reference.



J.T. Abdy and
Bryan Walker
**The
Commentaries of
Gaius and Rules
of Ulpian**

Translated with Notes
by J.T. Abdy and
Bryan Walker
Originally published:
Cambridge: Cambridge
University Press, 1885
xxvi, 501 pp.

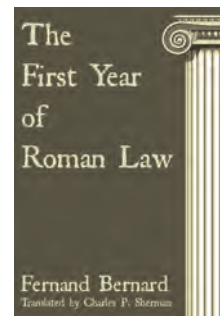
Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584775485



Adolf Berger
**Encyclopedic
Dictionary of
Roman Law**

Originally published:
Philadelphia:
The American
Philosophical
Society, [1953].
(Transactions
of the American
Philosophical
Society; New Series,
Volume 43, Part 2,
1953)
[ii], 333-808 pp.

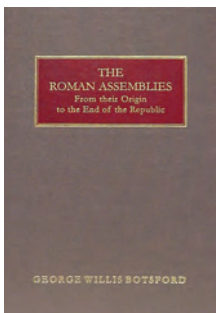
Hardcover 2002 \$110.
ISBN 9781584771425



Fernand Bernard
**The First Year of
Roman Law**

Translated by Charles
P. Sherman
Originally published:
New York: Oxford
University Press, 1906
xiii, 326 pp.

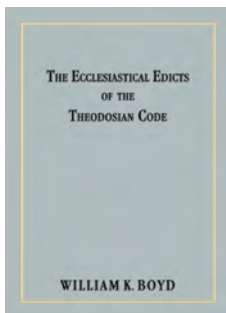
Hardcover 2008 \$27.95
ISBN 9781584778868
Paperback 2010 \$21.95
ISBN 9781616190224



George Willis
Botsford
**The Roman
Assemblies from
their Origin to
the End of the
Republic**

Originally published:
New York: The
Macmillan Company,
1909
x, 521 pp.

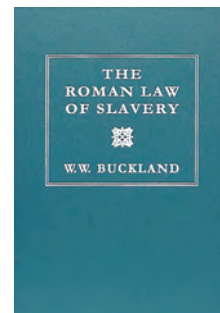
Hardcover 2001 \$85.
ISBN 9781584771654



William K. Boyd
**The
Ecclesiastical
Edicts of the
Theodosian
Code**

Originally published:
New York: The
Columbia University
Press, 1905
122 pp.

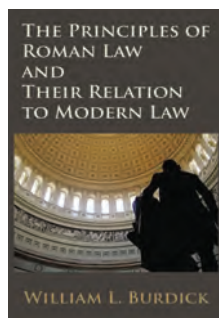
Hardcover 2005 \$70.
ISBN 9781584775317



W.W. Buckland
**The Roman Law
of Slavery
The Condition of the
Slave in Private Law
from Augustus to
Justinian**

Originally published:
Cambridge: Cambridge
University Press, 1908
xii, [2], 735 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$175.
ISBN 9781584770688



William L. Burdick
The Principles of Roman Law and Their Relation to Modern Law

Originally published:
 Rochester: The Lawyers Co-operative Publishing Co., [1938]
 xxi, 748 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$70.
 ISBN 9781584772538
 Paperback 2012 \$60.
 ISBN 9781616192556

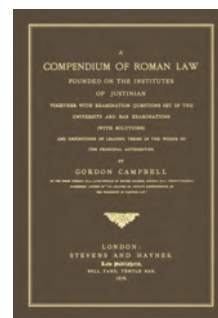
NEW
 IN PAPERBACK



F.W. Bussell
The Roman Empire
Essays on the Constitutional History from the Accession of Domitian (81 A.D.) to the Retirement of Nicephorus III. (1081 A.D.)

Originally published:
 London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1910
 2 vols. xiv, 402; xxiii, 521 pp.

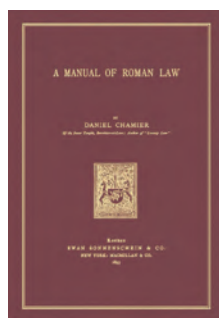
Hardcover 2000 \$175.
 ISBN 9781584770824



Gordon Campbell
A Compendium of Roman Law Founded on the Institutes of Justinian Together With Examination Questions Set in the University and Bar Examinations (With Solutions)

Originally published:
 London: Stevens & Haynes, 1878
 x, 271, [1] pp.

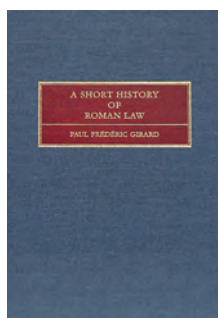
Hardcover 2008 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584777564



Daniel Chamier
A Manual of Roman Law

Originally published:
 London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1893
 xii, 233 pp.

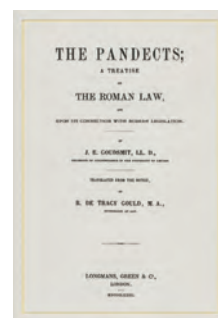
Hardcover 2007 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584777472



Paul F. Girard
A Short History of Roman Law Being the First Part of his Manuel Elementaire De Droit Romain. Translated by Augustus Henry Frazer and John Home Cameron

Originally published:
 Toronto: Canada Law Book Company, 1906
 v, 220 pp.

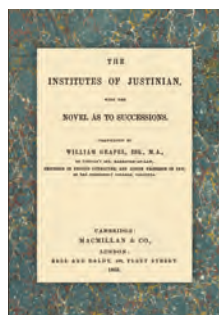
Hardcover 2000 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584770787



J.E. Goudsmit
The Pandects A Treatise on the Roman Law and Upon its Connection with Modern Legislation. Translated from the Dutch by R. De Tracy Gould

Originally published:
 London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1873
 xx, [1], 368 pp.

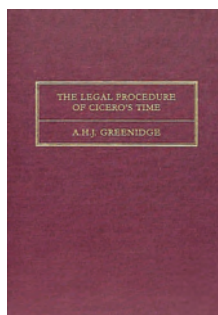
Hardcover 2005 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584775614



William Grapel
The Institutes of Justinian With the Novel as to Successions

Originally published:
 Cambridge: Macmillan & Co., London: Bell and Daldy, 1855
 x, 316 pp.

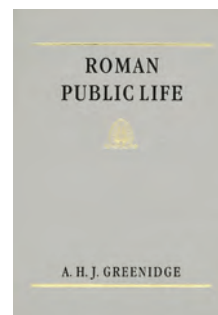
Hardcover 2008 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584779056
 Paperback 2010 \$22.95
 ISBN 9781616190231



A.H.J. Greenidge
The Legal Procedure of Cicero's Time

Originally published:
 Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1901
 xiii, 599 pp.

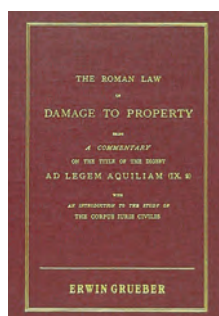
Hardcover 2000 \$39.95
 ISBN 9781886363991



A.H.J. Greenidge
Roman Public Life

Originally published:
 London: Macmillan and Co., 1901
 xx, 483 pp.

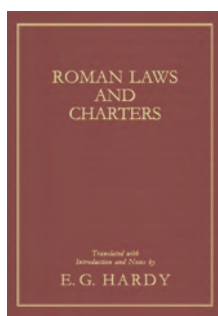
Hardcover 2003 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584772422



Erwin Grueber
The Roman Law of Damage to Property Being a Commentary on the Title of the Digest Ad Legem Aquilian (IX. 2) with an Introduction to the Study of the Corpus Iuris Civilis

Originally published:
 Oxford: At the Clarendon Press, 1886
 xxv, 288 pp.

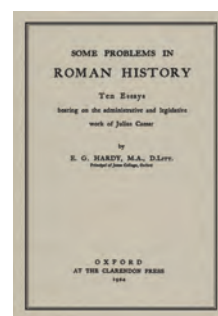
Hardcover 2004 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584774471



Ernest George Hardy, Trans.
Roman Laws and Charters Translated with Introduction and Notes [With] Three Spanish Charters and Other Documents

Originally published:
 Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1912
 v, 159; iv, 159 pp.

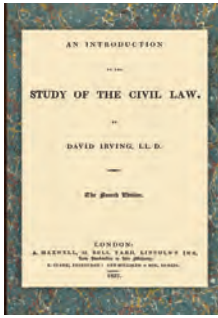
Hardcover 2005 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584775171



Ernest George Hardy
Some Problems in Roman History Ten Essays Bearing on the Administrative and Legislative Work of Julius Caesar

Originally published:
 Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1924
 xi, 330 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584777533



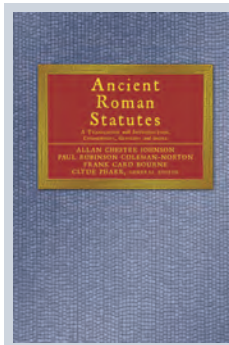
Hardcover 2010 \$49.95
ISBN 9781584779933

David Irving
An Introduction to the Study of the Civil Law
Originally published:
London: A. Maxwell,
1837
[iv], 284 pp.



Hardcover 2005 \$80.
ISBN 9781584775423

Charles, W.L. Launspach
State and Family in Early Rome
Originally published:
London: George Bell
And Sons, 1908
xx, 288 pp.



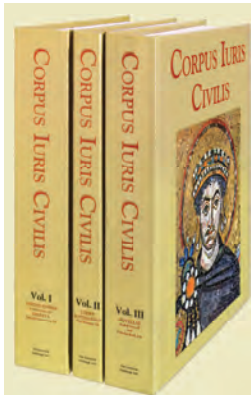
9" x 13"
Hardcover 2003 \$150.
ISBN 9781584772910

Allan Chester Johnson
Paul Robinson Coleman-Norton
and Frank Card Bourne
Clyde Pharr,
General Editor
Ancient Roman Statutes
A Translation with Introduction, Commentary, Glossary, and Index
Originally published:
Austin: University of Texas Press, 1961
xxxi, 290 pp.

These collections were compiled . . . without translation . . . and all comment in Latin. The present translation therefore is much to be welcomed, for there are many lawyers, historians and others, who, without being specialists in this field, may expect to find great value in the collection. (...) Political, social and economic historians will find this volume a mine of varied and valuable information.

David Yale, *Yale Law Journal* 71 (1961-1962) 1370, 1374

ALLAN CHESTER JOHNSON (1881–1955) was West Professor of Classics, Princeton University. Among his works are *An Economic Survey of Ancient Rome* (1933–1940).



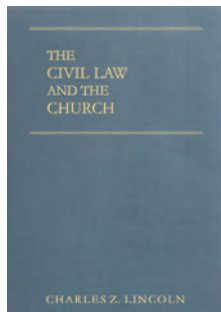
8-1/2" x 11"
Hardcover 2010 \$295.
ISBN 9781584779780

Justinian I, Emperor of the East.
Paul Krueger,
Theodor Mommsen
Rudolf Schoell
Wilhelm Kroll

Corpus Iuris Civilis
Originally published: Berlin: Apud Weidmannos, 1895
3 Vols. xxxii, 882; xxx, 513; xvi, 810 pp.

Reprint of the standard Latin language edition and the basis for all modern English translations. Originally published from 1872 to 1895, this is one of the finest examples of German philology and legal scholarship. Commissioned by the Emperor Justinian in 530 CE, the body of writings known collectively as the *Corpus Iuris Civilis* reformed, restated and preserved Roman law. Its subsequent influence on European and international jurisprudence is difficult to overestimate.

The Standard Critical Edition of the Corpus Iuris Civilis



Hardcover 2005 \$165.
ISBN 9781584774747

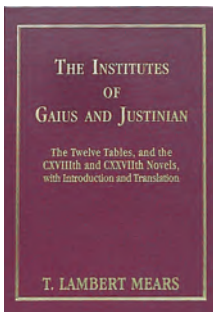
Charles Z. Lincoln
The Civil Law and the Church
Originally published:
New York: The Abington Press, [1916]
lii, 951 pp.

A detailed compilation of principal judicial decisions rendered by the courts of Great Britain, Canada, and the United States that deal with questions relating to religious matters, religious societies, and civil matters with religious aspects.



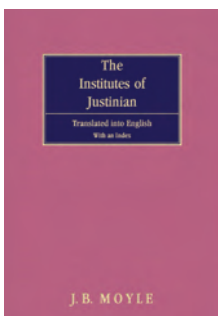
Hardcover 2008 \$36.95
ISBN 9781584777571
Paperback 2011 \$26.95
ISBN 9781616190835

T. Lambert Mears [J.L.E. Ortolan]
Analysis of M. Ortolan's Institutes of Justinian Including the History and Generalization of Roman Law
Originally published:
London: Stevens and Sons, 1876
xvi, 445 pp.



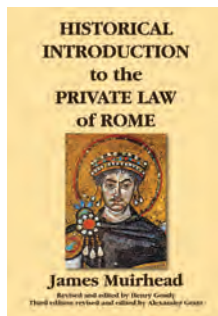
Hardcover 2004 \$150.
ISBN 9781584774402

T. Lambert Mears, Trans.
The Institutes of Gaius and Justinian, The Twelve Tables, and the CXVIIIth and CXXVIIth Novels
With Introductions and Translation
London: Stevens and Sons, 1882
lx, 626 pp.



Hardcover 2002 \$90.
ISBN 9781584771852

J.B. Moyle
The Institutes of Justinian
Translated into English with an Index.
Fifth Edition
Originally published:
Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1913
viii, 220 pp.



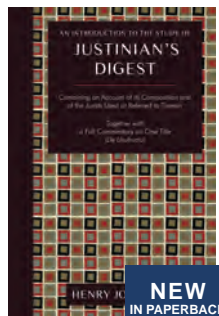
Hardcover 2009 \$38.95
ISBN 9781584779643
Paperback 2009 \$28.95
ISBN 9781584779674

James Muirhead
Henry Goudy,
Editor
Historical Introduction to the Private Law of Rome
Third Edition. Revised and Edited by Alexander Grant
Originally published:
London: A. & C. Black, 1916
xxviii, 443 pp.



Hardcover 2006 \$125.
ISBN 9781584776123

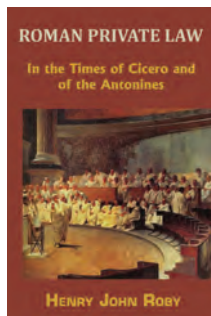
David Nasmith
Outline of Roman History from Romulus to Justinian (Including Translations of the Twelve Tables, the Institutes of Gaius, and the Institutes of Justinian), With Special Reference to the Growth, Development and Decay of Roman Jurisprudence
Originally published:
London: Butterworth, 1890
xix, full-color map, 618 pp.



Henry John Roby
An Introduction to the Study of Justinian's Digest
 Containing an Account of its Composition and of the Jurists Used or Referred to Therein

Hardcover 2000 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584770732
 Paperback 2012 \$21.95
 ISBN 9781616192631

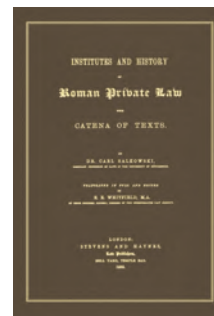
NEW
 IN PAPERBACK



Henry John Roby
Roman Private Law in the Times of Cicero and of the Antonines
 Originally published: Cambridge: At the University Press, 1902
2 Vols. xxxii, 543; xiii, [1], 560 pp.

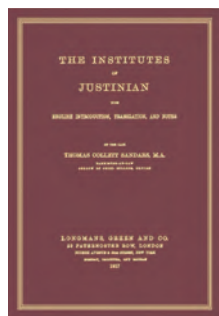
Hardcover 2000 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584770749
 Paperback 2012 \$65.
 ISBN 9781616192662

NEW
 IN PAPERBACK



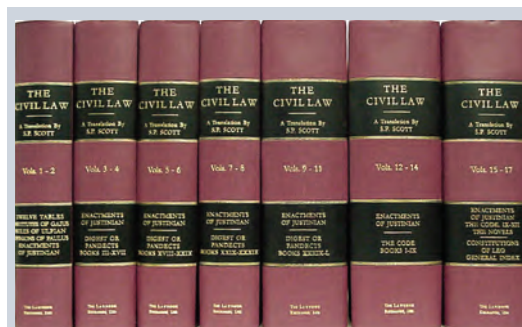
Carl Salkowski
 E.F. Whitfield,
 Translator and
 Editor
Institutes and History of Roman Private Law with Catena of Texts
 Originally published: London: Stevens and Hayes, 1886
 xxviii, 1048 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584779032



Thomas Collett Sandars
The Institutes of Justinian
 With English Introduction, Translation, and Notes
 Originally published: London, New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1917
 lxxx, 608 pp.

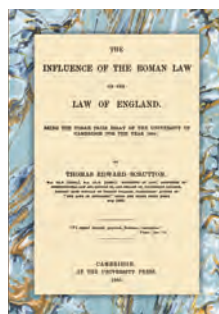
Hardcover 2007 \$145.
 ISBN 9781584777267



S.P. Scott
The Civil Law
 . . . Edited, and Compared With All Accessible Systems of Jurisprudence Ancient and Modern. . . In Seven Books
 Originally published: Cincinnati: The Central Trust Company, 1932
 7 Vols. 7" x 10" xiii, 332 xi, 325; vi, 347, vi, 359; vi, 342, vi, 334; vi, 333, vi, 343; vii, 335, vi, 336, vii, 318; xiii, 346, xiv, 352, xv, 366; xx, 321, xxix, 364, xxvii, 365 pp.

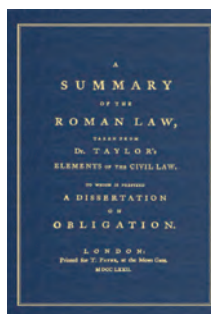
Hardcover 2001 \$895.
 ISBN 9781584771302

Comprehensive translation of numerous sources of Roman law, from the original Latin. Includes the only complete English translation of the entire *Corpus Juris Civilis*.



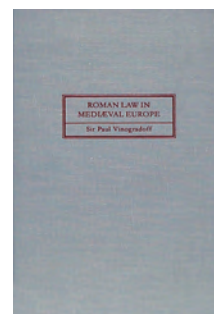
Thomas Edward Scrutton
The Influence of the Roman Law on the Law of England
 Originally published: Cambridge: at the University Press, 1885
 xvi, 199 pp.

Hardcover 2010 \$22.95
 ISBN 9781584779841
 Paperback 2010 \$18.95
 ISBN 9781616190354



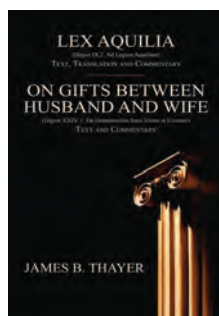
John Taylor
A Summary of the Roman Law Taken from Dr. Taylor's Elements of the Civil Law to which is Prefixed A Dissertation on Obligation
 Originally published: London: Printed for T. Payne, at the Mews Gate, 1772
 lxx, 328, [31] pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584775065



Paul Vinogradoff
Roman Law in Mediaeval Europe
 Originally published: London: Harper & Brothers, 1909
 136 pp.
 A series of lectures that traces the history of the decay of Roman law and its revival in France, England and Germany.

Hardcover 2001 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584771098



James Bradley Thayer
Lex Aquilia (Digest IX,2, Ad Legum Aquiliam) Text, Translation and Commentary
 Originally published: Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1929
 vi, 3-226 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584778264
 Paperback 2010 \$29.95
 ISBN 9781616191061

The Roman law dealing with damages, liability and gifts between husband and wife

Definitive Scholarly Translation

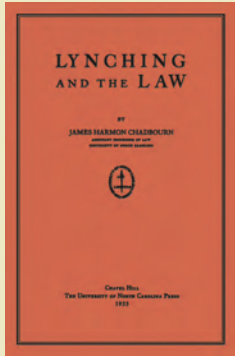
Clyde Pharr
The Theodosian Code and Novels and the Sirmundian Constitutions
 A Translation with Commentary, Glossary, and Bibliography by Clyde Pharr, in Collaboration with Theresa Sherrer Davidson and Mary Brown Pharr
 Originally published: [Princeton, New Jersey]: Princeton University Press, 1952
 xxvi, 643 pp.
 The Code of laws that regulated Roman life at its apex before the era of Justinian. The structure and scope of this text illustrate the complexity of the legal system of this fascinating era and the ultimate fall of the Roman empire.

9" x 13"
 Hardcover 2001 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584771463

SEE ALSO
Memoir of the Life of Henry-Francis D'Aguesseau ...; An Historical and Literary Account of the Roman and Canon Law, p. 14
An Analysis of the Civil Law, p. 17
An Enquiry Into the Use and Practice of Juries among the Greeks and Romans, p. 21
 Other titles by and about Paul Vinogradoff pp. 38, 39, 49, 61, 86

With New Introductions by PAUL FINKELMAN

President William McKinley Distinguished Professor of Law and Public Policy, Albany Law School.
The author of more than ten books and over 75 scholarly articles, he has lectured on American law throughout the United States, Europe and South America.

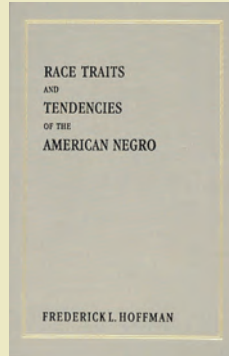


James Harmon Chadbourn
Lynching and the Law
Originally published: Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1933
xiv (new introduction), xi, 221 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$85.
ISBN 9781584778295

An Influential Treatise on Lynching

This title was issued under the auspices of the Southern Commission on the Study of Lynching. A work of great authority because it was produced by Southern jurists, it was cited frequently in the 1932 Senate hearings on lynching. Its conclusions are based in part on a comprehensive survey of over 3,700 lynchings, mostly of African-Americans, between 1889 and 1932. Chadbourn also asked 1,000 prominent Southern lawyers and legislators how they would prevent the practice. Using this data he proposes a model lynching law. "This excellent monograph and the proposed statute have unusual significance in view of the present possibility of further state and national legislation dealing with this urgent problem.": H.C. Brearley, *Social Forces* 12 (1933-34) 610.

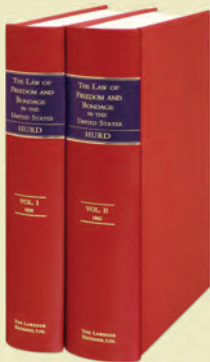


Frederick L. Hoffman
Race Traits and Tendencies of the American Negro

Originally published: New York: Published for the American Economic Association by the Macmillan Company, 1896 (Publications of the American Economic Association. Vol. XI. Nos. 1, 2 and 3. Pages 1-329. August, 1896.)
vii (new introduction), x, 329 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$85.
ISBN 9781584773184

A fascinating study of the circumstances of African-Americans during the first thirty years from the emancipation of slavery in the United States. This analysis is divided into chapters that examine population factors, vital statistics, anthropometry, race amalgamation and social and economic conditions and tendencies. The author concludes that, as of 1896, the abolition of slavery did not demonstrably improve the plight of African-Americans in the United States. Hoffman was the statistician to the Prudential Insurance Company of America at the time of this publication, and as such collected vital and social statistics regarding African-Americans. As legal historian Paul Finkelman notes: "By employing the beguiling methodology of statistical analysis and other tools of the emerging social sciences, the work justified, among other things, massive racial discrimination in the insurance industry" Introduction, i.

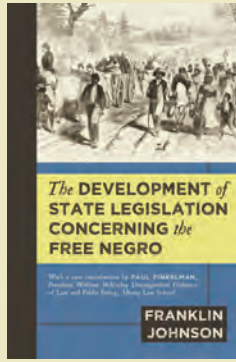


John Codman Hurd
The Law of Freedom and Bondage in the United States
Boston: Little, Brown, 1858
2 Vols. v (new introduction), xlvii, 617; xliii, 800 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$350.
ISBN 9781584775249

According to the *Dictionary of American Biography*, this treatise "on the most exciting topic of the age has never been excelled" due to its "thorough research, exhaustive discussion and impartial treatment" (VI:423). It begins with an early history of bondage and its construction in natural and positive law, then traces the effect of international law on freedom and bondage. Turning to the United States, he outlines the evolution of slavery under English law and the United States Constitution. One of the book's most striking features is its neutral tone. Though written on the eve of the American Civil War, it remains loyal to the tenets of legal positivism and avoids any overt ethical or political judgments.

JOHN CODMAN HURD [1816–1892], a scholar of independent means, studied for a year at Yale Law School and spent two years in a law office before he was admitted to the New York bar. He was considered to be an expert on civil liberties.



Franklin Johnson
The Development of State Legislation Concerning the Free Negro
Originally published: New York: Arbor Press, 1918
v (new introduction), vi, 207, [1] pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$27.95
ISBN 9781584777519
Paperback 2012 \$12.95
ISBN 9781616192747

**NEW
IN PAPERBACK**

An Invaluable History of Segregation and Racism

Long out of print and difficult to locate today, this revised Columbia University doctoral thesis reviews all of the laws enacted by the United States and each individual state to 1917 relating specifically to African-Americans. Based on painstaking research, this is a valuable reference for students of civil rights and African-American legal history.

The Development of State Legislation Concerning the Free Negro is an odd but very important and extremely useful book. Written nearly a century ago, it is an example of the best of the Ph.D. dissertations of the first generation of doctoral students in the social sciences. It lacks any great theoretical framework or much analysis, but it is chock full of information, facts, tables, and excerpts from laws. It is also useful because many of the laws set out in this volume are not easily found otherwise. Despite the massive growth of material on the internet or in machine readable form, early laws are still hard to locate. Anyone interested in the history of segregation and racism will find Johnson's pioneering work invaluable.

Paul Finkelman, Introduction iii

Paul Finkelman, Editor

Slavery, Race and the American Legal System 1700-1872

Originally published: New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1988
16 Vols. 8,118 pp.

THE SERIES CONTAINS

- I Southern Slaves in Free State Courts: The Pamphlet Literature
- II Fugitive Slaves and American Courts: The Pamphlet Literature
- III Abolitionists in Northern Courts: The Pamphlet Literature
- IV Slave Rebels, Abolitionists and Southern Courts: The Pamphlet Literature
- V The African Slave Trade and American Courts: The Pamphlet Literature
- VI Free Blacks, Slaves, and Slaveowners in Civil and Criminal Courts: The Pamphlet Literature
- VII Statutes on Slavery: The Pamphlet Literature

**With a New Preface
by Paul Finkelman**

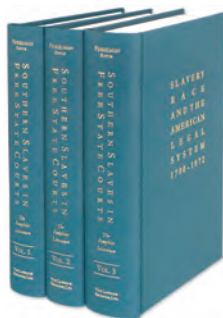
Hardcover 2007
Complete series \$1,795.
ISBN 9781584778127

[The volumes in this series] belong in every library used for research, and in particular at all law school libraries. They will prove valuable to historians, lawyers, law teachers and students, and all persons interested in the problems of slavery and race in American experience.

William M. Wiecek, *American Journal of Legal History* 33 (1989) 187

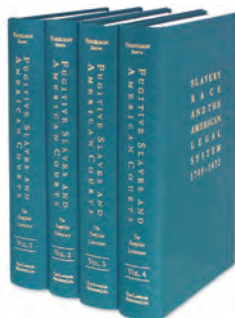


Also Available Individually



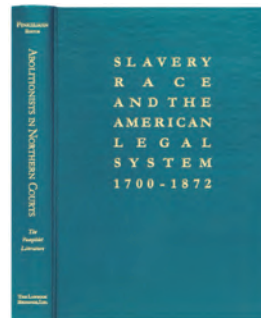
Paul Finkelman, Editor
**Southern Slaves in Free State Courts
The Pamphlet Literature**
Originally published: New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1988
3 Vols. 1,704 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$375.
ISBN 9781584777380



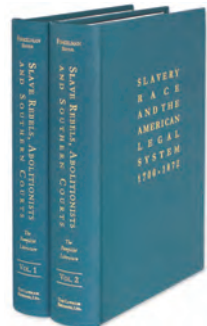
Paul Finkelman, Editor
**Fugitive Slaves and American Courts
The Pamphlet Literature**
Originally published: New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1988
4 Vols. 2,428 pp.
Illus.

Hardcover 2007 \$500.
ISBN 9781584777403



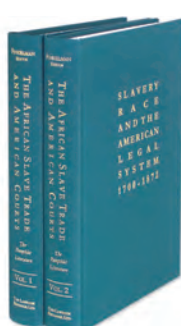
Paul Finkelman, Editor
**Abolitionists in Northern Courts
The Pamphlet Literature**
Originally published: New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1988
[9], 524 pp.

Hardcover 2007, 2012 \$125.
ISBN 9781584777397



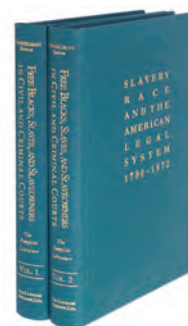
Paul Finkelman, Editor
**Slave Rebels, Abolitionists, and Southern Courts
The Pamphlet Literature**
Originally published: New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1988
2 Vols. 1,184 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$250.
ISBN 9781584777441



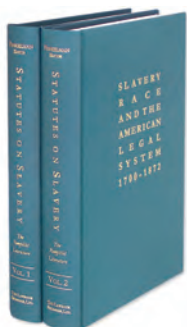
Paul Finkelman, Editor
**The African Slave Trade and American Courts
The Pamphlet Literature**
Originally published: New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1988
2 Vols. 832 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$250.
ISBN 9781584777434



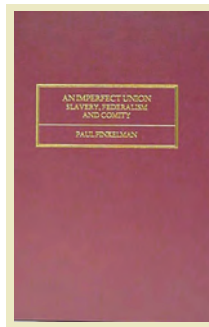
Paul Finkelman, Editor
**Free Blacks, Slaves, and Slaveowners in Civil and Criminal Courts
The Pamphlet Literature**
Originally published: New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1988
2 Vols. 642 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$250.
ISBN 9781584777427



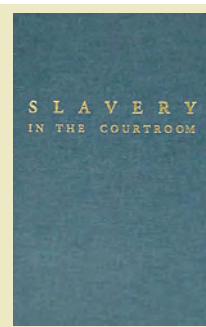
Paul Finkelman, Editor
**Statutes on Slavery
The Pamphlet Literature**
Originally published: New York & London: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1988
2 Vols. 794 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$250.
ISBN 9781584777410



Paul Finkelman
**An Imperfect Union
Slavery, Federalism and Comity**
Originally published: Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1981
xii, 378 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$85.
ISBN 9781584770923

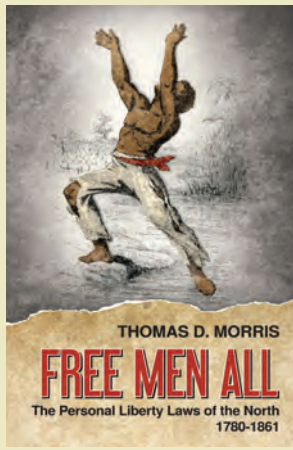


Paul Finkelman
**Slavery in the Courtroom
An Annotated Bibliography of American Cases**
Originally published: Washington: Library of Congress, 1985
Illus. xxvii, 312 pp.

Hardcover 1998 \$85.
ISBN 9781886363489

SEE ALSO

Other titles by Paul Finkelman, pp. 46, 107, 116



Thomas D. Morris

Free Men All

The Personal Liberty Laws of the North 1780–1861

Originally published: Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1974
xii, 253 pp.

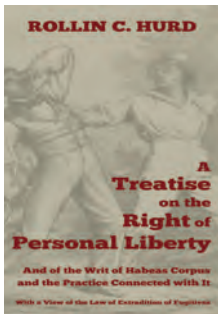
Morris argues that the personal liberty laws were an alternative to the violence allowed by the southern slave codes and the extreme abolitionist viewpoints of the north.

Morris's well-researched book is an excellent example of the work of those American historians who believe that legal-constitutional history is intellectual history . . . Morris's work is . . . a solid contribution to the literature of the law of slavery and abolition and is a welcome addition to William R. Leslie's seminal dissertation (University of Michigan, 1945) on the Fugitive Slave Clause.

Mary F. Berry, *The American Historical Review* 80 (1974) 1386–1387

Hardcover 2001 \$49.95
ISBN 9781584771074
Paperback 2010 \$39.95
ISBN 9781616190972

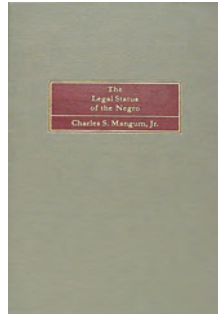
THOMAS D. MORRIS [1938–] taught in the Department of History, Portland State University, and is the author of *Southern Slavery and the Law, 1619–1860*.



Rollin C. Hurd
A Treatise on the Right of Personal Liberty
And of the Writ of Habeas Corpus and the Practice Connected with It: With a View of the Law of Extradition of Fugitives

Originally published: Albany: W.C. Little & Co., 1858
xxvii, 677 pp.

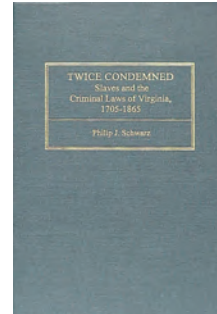
Hardcover 2003 \$49.95
ISBN 9781584773221
Paperback 2010 \$36.95
ISBN 9781616190910



Charles Mangum
The Legal Status of the Negro

Originally published: New York: D. Appleton-Century Co., [1939]
xi, 354 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$80.
ISBN 9781584770817

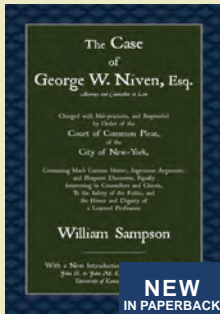


Philip J. Schwarz
Twice Condemned Slaves and the Criminal Laws of Virginia, 1705–1865

Originally published: [Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press], [1988]
xvi, 354 pp.

Hardcover 1998 \$75.
ISBN 9781886363540

Trials



A Classic Case of Legal Malpractice Litigation

George W. Niven, Defendant
William Sampson, Reporter
The Case of George W. Niven, Esq. Charged with Mal-practices, and Suspended by Order of the Court of Common Pleas, of the City of New-York, Containing Much Curious Matter, Ingenuous Argument, and Eloquent Discourse, Equally Interesting to Counsellors and Clients, To the Safety of the Public, and the Honor and Dignity of a Learned Profession

Originally published: New York: Van Pelt & Spear, 1829
vii (new introduction), 95 pp. 2011

With a New Introduction by Michael H. Hoeflich

John H. & John M. Kane Professor of Law, University of Kansas School of Law

Niven was a lawyer and con-man who cheated his victims, all incarcerated prostitutes, pickpockets and other petty criminals. Since it involved a corrupt lawyer, criminals and venal jailors, his trial was a perfect subject for a trial report, one of the most popular genres of antebellum literature. This trial, frequently cited in later histories of American law, is equally important as an early source for the history of legal malpractice litigation in the U.S. and its description of the practice of a lawyer at the margins of the profession.

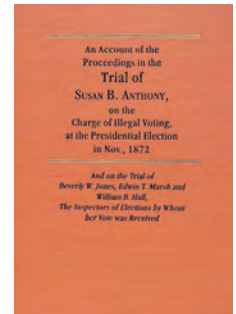
WILLIAM SAMPSON [1764–1836] was an Irish rights activist whose part in the Uprising of 1798 led to his relocation to New York, where he engaged in a successful law career.

Hardcover 2011 \$39.95
ISBN 9781616190255
Paperback 2011 \$29.95
ISBN 9781616190262

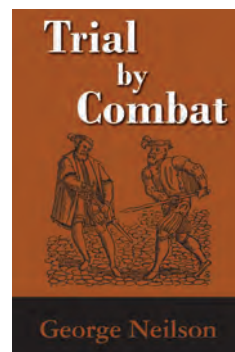
Susan B. Anthony

An Account of the Proceedings in the Trial of Susan B. Anthony on the Charge of Illegal Voting, at the Presidential Election in Nov., 1872 and on the Trial of Beverly W. Jones, Edwin T. Marsh and William B. Hall, the Inspectors of Election by whom her Vote was Received

Originally published: Rochester: Daily Democrat and Chronicle Book Print, 1874
vii, 212 pp.



Hardcover 2002 \$65.
ISBN 9781584771876

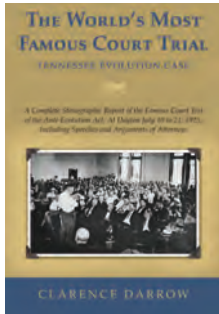


George Neilson
Trial by Combat

Originally published: Glasgow: William Hodge & Co., 1890
xiv, 348 pp.

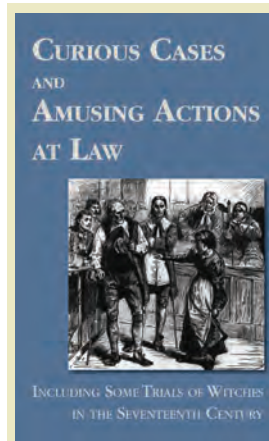
Although it is not known exactly when trial by combat began as a method of conflict resolution, its origin certainly goes back before the feudal era. Neilson focuses on Britain and Scotland and traces this tradition from before the Middle Ages to the Appeal of Murder Act of 1819.

Hardcover 2000 \$25.95
ISBN 9781584770756
Paperback 2009 \$18.95
ISBN 9781584779858



Hardcover 1997 \$49.95
ISBN 9781886363311
Paperback 2010 \$39.95
ISBN 9781616190569

Clarence Darrow and William J. Bryan
The World's Most Famous Court Trial. Tennessee Evolution Case
A Complete Stenographic Report of the Famous Court Test of the Anti-Evolution Act
Originally published: Cincinnati: National Book Company, [1925] [4], 339 pp.

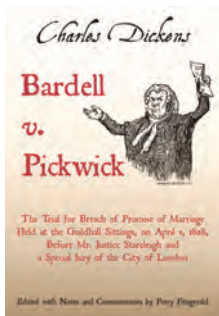


Curious Cases and Amusing Actions at Law Including Some Trials of Witches in the Seventeenth Century

Originally published: Toronto: The Carswell Co., Limited, 1916 vii, 234 pp.

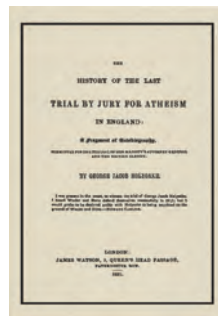
Fascinating and entertaining tales of cases and trials from the Birmingham Court of Requests, such as "The meek husband and the bouncing wife" and "The servant and his two masters," a witchcraft trial held before Sir Matthew Hale, 1664, taken down by an attendant at the proceedings, and six New England Salem witchcraft trials from 1692.

Hardcover 2000 \$26.95
ISBN 9781584770121
Paperback 2010 \$16.95
ISBN 9781616190576



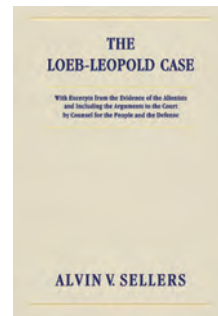
Hardcover 2005 \$75.
ISBN 9781584774204
Paperback \$2010 \$25.95
ISBN 9781616190453

[Charles Dickens]
Bardell v. Pickwick
The Trial for Breach of Promise of Marriage Held at the Guildhall Sittings, on April 1, 1828
Originally published: London: Elliot Stock, 1902 [vii], 116 pp. Illus.



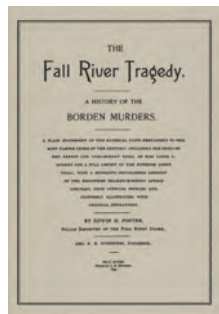
Hardcover 2005 \$65.
ISBN 9781584775539

George Jacob Holyoake
The History of the Last Trial by Jury for Atheism in England
A Fragment of Autobiography, Submitted for the Perusal of Her Majesty's Attorney-General and the British Clergy
Originally published: London: James Watson, 1851 vi, 100 pp.



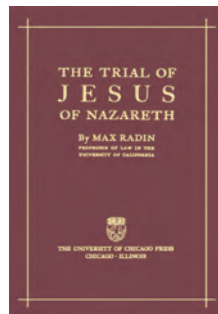
Hardcover 2003 \$75.
ISBN 9781584773382

[Loeb-Leopold]. Alvin V. Sellers
The Loeb-Leopold Case
With Excerpts from the Evidence of the Alienists and Including the Arguments to the Court by Counsel for the People and the Defense
Originally published: Brunswick, Ga.: Classic Publishing Co., 1926 321 pp.



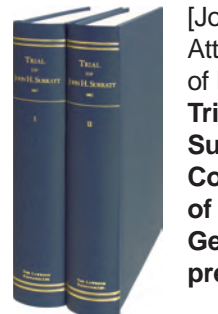
Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584775461

[Lizzie A. Borden]. Edwin H. Porter, Rep.
The Fall River Tragedy
A History of The Borden Murders. A Plain Statement of the Material Facts Pertaining to the Most Famous Crime of the Century. . . and Profusely Illustrated with Original Engravings
Originally published: Fall River: J.D. Munroe, 1893 312 pp. Illus.



Hardcover 2006 \$75.
ISBN 9781584776628

Max Radin
The Trial of Jesus of Nazareth
Originally published: Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1931 ix, 266 pp.



Hardcover 2008 \$350.
ISBN 9781584779049

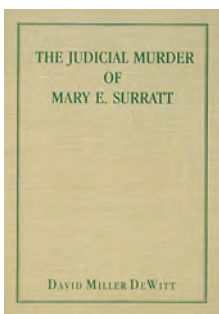
[John Surratt, for the Attempted Kidnapping of President Lincoln]
Trial of John H. Surratt in the Criminal Court for the District of Columbia, Hon. George P. Fisher presiding

Originally published: Washington: Government Printing Office, 1867 2 Vols. 728; iii; 729-1383 pp.

JOHN SURRETT [1844–1916] was one of John Wilkes Booth's co-conspirators, along with five others. The group's original plan was to kidnap Lincoln and trade him for a large number of Confederate prisoners. Surratt's attorney admitted Surratt's part in plotting to kidnap, but not murder, the president. Surratt was ultimately released after a mistrial.

SEE ALSO

The Assassination of President Lincoln and the Trial of the Conspirators, p. 15
A Brief Narrative of the Case and Tryal of John Peter Zenger Printer of the New York Weekly Journal, p. 46
John Peter Zenger, p. 46
The Testimony of the Evangelists, p. 65
The Bible in the Public Schools, p. 67
The Holocaust series, pp. 122–123



Hardcover 2003 \$65.
ISBN 9781584773528

[Mary Surratt] David Miller DeWitt
The Judicial Murder of Mary Surratt
Originally published: Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 1895 vi, 259 pp.

Trial of the first woman executed by the Federal government.



Hardcover 2007 \$90.
ISBN 9781584777274

Howard A. Bradley and James A. Winans
Daniel Webster and the Salem Murder
Originally published: Columbia, Missouri: Artcraft Press, 1956 230 pp. Illus.

Gathered Together for the First Time

John R. Vile, Editor

Proposed Amendments to the U.S. Constitution 1787-2001

With Supplement 2001-2010

Clark: The Lawbook Exchange, 2003, 2011

4 Vols. xvii, 442; v, 443-1141; v, 1143-1809; xii, 81 pp.

Volume IV. Supplement 2001-2010 sold separately

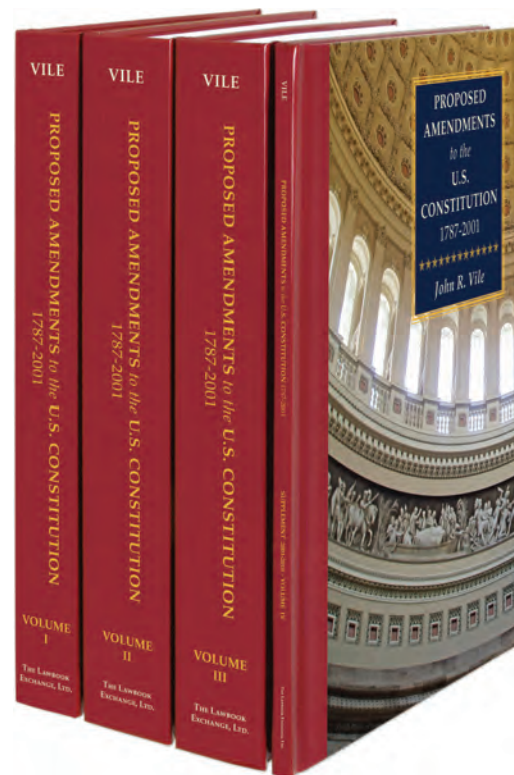
Hardcover 2011 \$95.

ISBN 9781616191535

Hardcover 2003, 2011

\$495.

ISBN 9781584772255



27 amendments to the U.S. Constitution were ratified between 1787 and 1992. At the same time members of Congress proposed 11,500 amendments; states have filed close to 400 additional petitions for constitutional conventions to propose amendments.

These four volumes edited and introduced by John R. Vile collect and update compilations of lists of proposed amendments and convention petitions that have been scattered about in a variety of governmental reports. They also reprint classic studies by Herman Ames and Michael Musmanno that analyzed amending proposals introduced during the nation's early years. The work includes texts of basic constitutional documents like the Articles of Confederation, the U.S. Constitution and its amendments, and the Confederate Constitution, as well as a comprehensive index of all amendments proposed through 2001. The fourth volume comprises a supplement to the earlier three, and brings the amendments up through 2010.

CONTENTS

Volume I: Introduction, Dr. John R. Vile; The Articles of Confederation; Constitution of the United States of America and its Amendments; Dates Amendments to the U.S. Constitution Were Proposed and Ratified; Constitution of the Confederate States of America; The Proposed Amendments to the Constitution of the United State During the First Century of Its History (1897), *Herman V. Ames*.

Volume II: Proposed Amendments to the Constitution of the United States; Introduced in Congress from December 4, 1889 to July 2, 1926, S. Doc. No. 93, 69th Cong. 1st Sess. (1926); Proposed Amendments to the Constitution, a Monograph on the Resolutions introduced in Congress Proposing Amendments to the Constitution of the United States of America, H. Doc. 551, 70th Cong., 2d Sess. (1929), *Michael Angelo Musmanno*; Proposed Amendments to the Constitution of the United States Introduced in Congress from the 69th Congress, 2d Session through the 87th Congress, 2d Session, December 6, 1926 to January 3, 1963, S. Doc. No. 163, 87th Cong. 2d Sess. (1962).

Volume III: Proposed Amendments to the Constitution of the United States Introduced in Congress from the 88th Congress, 1st Session through the 90th Congress 2d Session, January 9, 1963 to January 3, 1969, S. Doc. No. 91-38, 91st Cong. 2d Sess. (1969); Proposed Amendments to the Constitution of the United States Introduced in Congress from the 91st Congress, 1st Session through the 98th Congress, 2d Session, January 1969-December 1984, CSR Report No. 85-36 GOV, *Richard Davis*; Proposed Amendments to the Constitution: 99th-101st Congress (1985-1990), *Daryl B. Harris*; Proposed Amendments to the United States Constitution, 102nd - first half of 107th Congresses (1991-2001); Amendments Proposed by Two-Thirds Majorities of Congress but not Ratified by the States; List of Applicants by the States to Congress for a Constitutional Convention; Comprehensive Index of Proposed Amendments to the U.S. Constitution, 1787-2001.

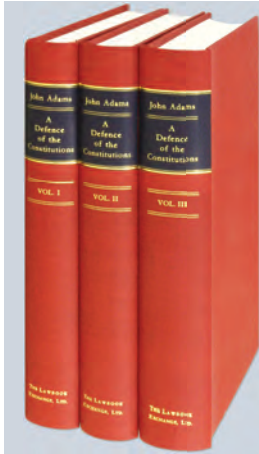
Volume IV Supplement 2001-2010: Proposed Amendments to the Constitution of the United States; second half of 107th Congresses (1991-2001); 108th Congress (2003-2004); 109th Congress (2005-2006), 110th Congress (2007-2008); 111th Congress (2009-2010).



DR. JOHN R. VILE (Ph.D., University of Virginia) is a Professor of Political Science and Dean of the University Honors College at Middle Tennessee State University. Vile has written and edited six previous books on the constitutional amending process including the award-winning *Encyclopedia of Constitutional Amendments, Proposed Amendments, and Amending Issues: 1789-2010*, now in its third edition. Vile is also the author of *Presidential Winners and Losers: Words of Victory and Concession* (2002), *The Constitutional Convention of 1787: A Comprehensive Encyclopedia of America's Founding* (2005), *A Companion to the United States Constitution and Its Amendments, 5th ed.* (2010), and *Essential Supreme Court Decisions: Summaries of Leading Cases in U.S. Constitutional Law, 15th ed.* (2010). He is the editor of *Great American Lawyers: An Encyclopedia* (2001), *Great American Judges: An Encyclopedia* (2003), and a CD-ROM entitled *The History of the American Legal System* (1999). He is a coeditor of *The Encyclopedia of Civil Liberties in America* (2005), the *Encyclopedia of the First Amendment* (2009), *James Madison: Philosopher, Founder, and Statesman* (2008), and of *Constitutional Law in Contemporary America* (2011). In addition to writing numerous articles and reviews, Vile has authored the introduction for the Lawbook Exchange's 2008 reprint of Noah Webster's *Sketches of American Policy*.

SEE ALSO

Sketches of American Policy, p. 115



John Adams

A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America

Originally published: Philadelphia: Printed by Budd and Bartram, for William Corbett, 1797
3 Vols. xxxiii, 392; [4], 451; [4], 546 pp.

Reprint of the final authorial edition published in Philadelphia during Adams' [1735–1826] presidency. His defense of the Constitution played an important role in the development of American political theory. He calls for a doctrine of the separation of powers, a system of checks and balances, and a legislature of two houses. The work's timely publication and thesis influenced the delegates to the Constitutional Convention of 1787. Written and originally published in London in 1787 while Adams was serving at the Court of King James. With a list of subscribers that includes senators, congressmen and other distinguished statesmen.

JOHN ADAMS [1735–1826] was the second President of the United States (1797–1801).

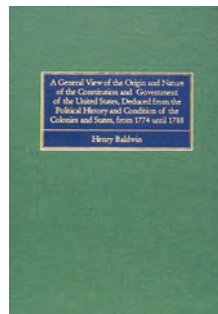
Hardcover 2001 \$250.
ISBN 9781584771401



George Bancroft
History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States of America
Second Edition

Originally published: New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1882
2 Vols. xxiv, 520; xiv, 501 pp.

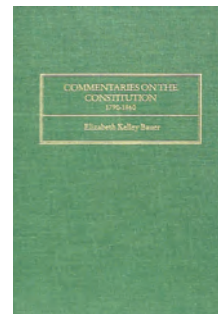
Hardcover 2000 \$175.
ISBN 9781584770022



Henry Baldwin
A General View of the Origin and Nature of the Constitution and Government of the United States
Deduced from the Political History and Condition of the Colonies and States, from 1774 until 1788

Originally published: Philadelphia, Printed by J. C. Clark, 1837
v, [1], 197 p.

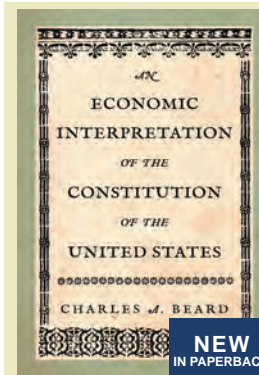
Hardcover 2000 \$60.
ISBN 9781584770985



Elizabeth Kelley Bauer
Commentaries on the Constitution 1790-1860

Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, 1952
400 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$95.
ISBN 9781886363663



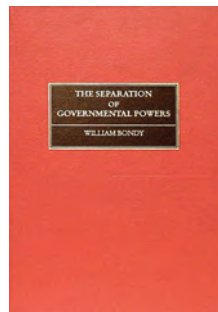
Charles Beard
An Economic Interpretation of the Constitution of the United States

Originally published: New York: The Macmillan Company, 1925.
vii, 330 pp.

NEW
IN PAPERBACK

Hardcover 2001 \$34.95
ISBN 9781584771111
Paperback 2011 \$24.95
ISBN 9781616192075

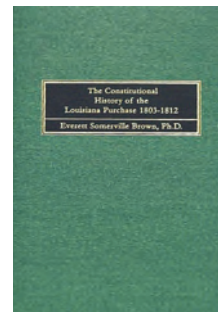
CHARLES A. BEARD [1874-1948] was one of the most influential American historians of the 20th century.



William Bondy
Separation of Governmental Powers in History, in Theory, and in the Constitutions

Originally published: New York: Columbia College, 1896
vi,[7]-185, [1] pp.

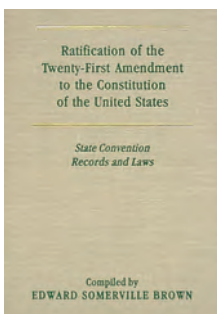
Hardcover 1999 \$65.
ISBN 9781886363656



Everett S. Brown
The Constitutional History of the Louisiana Purchase 1803-1812

Originally published: Berkeley: University of California Press, 1920
xi, 248 pp.

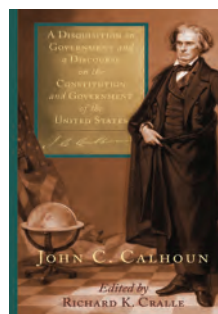
Hardcover 2001 \$75.
ISBN 9781584771517



Everett Somerville Brown
Ratification of the Twenty-First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States
State Convention Records and Laws

Originally published: Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1938
xi, 718 pp.

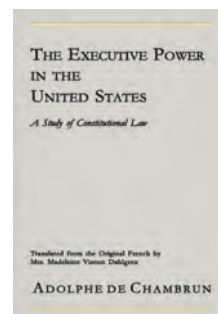
Hardcover 2003 \$125.
ISBN 9781584772781



John C. Calhoun
A Disquisition on Government and a Discourse on the Constitution and Government of the United States

Edited by Richard K. Cralle
Originally published: Charleston, S.C.: Steam Power-Press of Walker and James, 1851
viii, 406 pp.

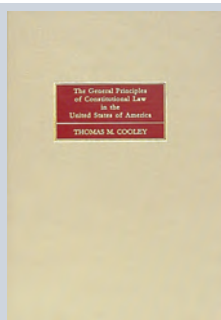
Hardcover 2002 \$28.95
ISBN 9781584771272



Adolphe de Chambrun
The Executive Power in the United States
A Study of Constitutional Law. Translated From the Original French by Mrs. Madeleine Vinton Dahlgren

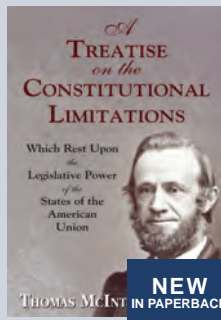
Originally published: Lancaster: Inquirer Printing and Publishing Company, 1874
xvii, 19-288, 15 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$95.
ISBN 9781584774020



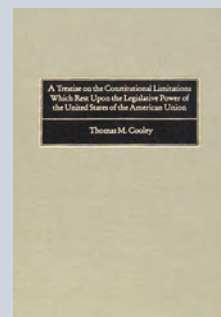
Thomas M. Cooley
The General Principles of Constitutional Law in the United States of America
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1880 xxxix, 376 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584771203



Thomas McIntyre Cooley
A Treatise on the Constitutional Limitations Which Rest Upon the Legislative Power of the States of the American Union
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 1868 xlvii, 720 pp.

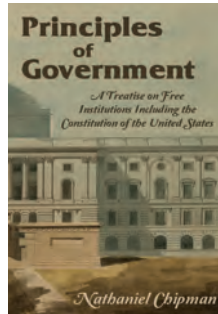
Hardcover 1999 \$69.95
 ISBN 9781886363922
 Paperback 2011 \$39.95
 ISBN 9781616191665



Thomas M. Cooley
A Treatise on the Constitutional Limitations which Rest Upon the Legislative Power of the States of the American Union
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, and Co., 1883 lxxxi, 886 pp.

Hardcover 1998 \$120.
 ISBN 9781886363533

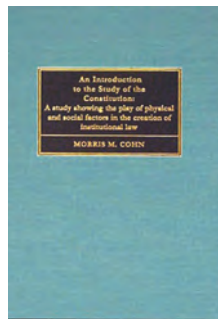
THOMAS MCINTYRE COOLEY [1824–1898] was a justice of the Michigan Supreme Court and was appointed by President Grover Cleveland to serve on the Interstate Commerce Commission. He was a visiting professor at Johns Hopkins University and dean of the University of Michigan Law School. First issued in 1870, his edition of Blackstone, popularly known as “Cooley’s Blackstone,” was the standard American edition of the late nineteenth century (see p. 73). Thomas M. Cooley Law School in Lansing, Michigan, founded in 1972, was named in his honor.



Nathaniel Chipman
Principles of Government
A Treatise on Free Institutions Including the Constitution of the United States
 Originally published: Burlington: Edward Smith, 1833 viii, 144, 145a-188a, [145]-330 pp.

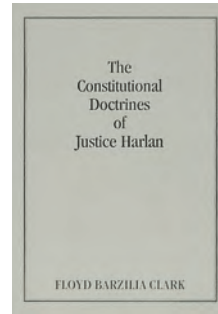
Hardcover 2001 \$39.95
 ISBN 9781584770466
 Paperback 2011 \$24.95
 ISBN 9781616191740

NEW
 IN PAPERBACK



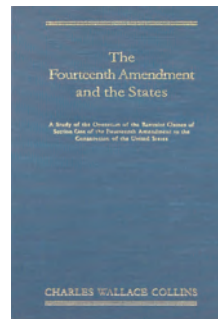
Morris M. Cohn
An Introduction to the Study of the Constitution
A Study showing the Play of Physical and Social Factors in the Creation of Institutional Law
 Originally published: Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1892 xi, 235 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$50.
 ISBN 9781584770329



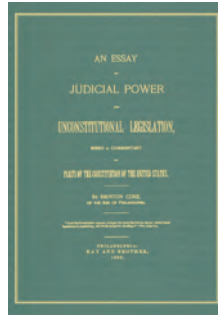
Floyd Barzilia Clark
The Constitutional Doctrines of Justice Harlan
 Originally published: Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1915 ix, 208 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$70.
 ISBN 9781584774464



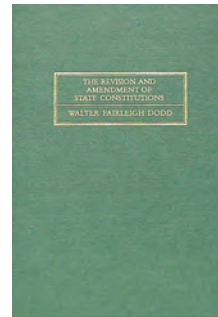
Charles Wallace Collins
The Fourteenth Amendment and the States
A Study of the Operation of the Restraint Clauses of Section One of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1912 xxi, 220 pp. includes tables and diagrams

Hardcover 2004 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584774631



Brinton Coxe
An Essay On Judicial Power and Unconstitutional Legislation
Being a Commentary on Parts of the Constitution of the United States
 Originally published: Philadelphia: Kay and Brother, 1893 xvi, 415 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584775348



Walter Fairleigh Dodd
The Revision and Amendment of State Constitutions
 Originally published: Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1910 xvii, 350 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$65.
 ISBN 9781886363731



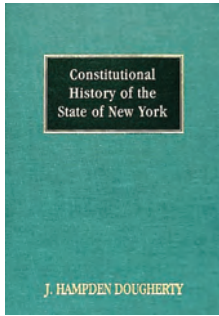
George Ticknor Curtis and Joseph Culbertson Clayton
Constitutional History of the United States from their Declaration of Independence to the Close of the Civil War
 Originally published: New York: Harper & Brothers, 1889, 1896 2 Vols. xiii, 774; x, 780 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$250.
 ISBN 9781584771296

GEORGE TICKNOR CURTIS [1812-1894] was a prominent New York patent attorney whose interest in Constitutional matters led to the publication of two works on the subject. Of this, arguably his most important, DAB praises it as “...likely to remain standard. This work is the classic treatment of the Constitution from the Federalist, Websterian point of view.” *Dictionary of American Biography* II:614. Each volume is thoroughly indexed.

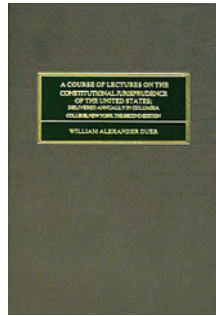
The two volumes constitute the most convenient apparatus for the study of the Constitution.

Paul Leicester Ford (1896)



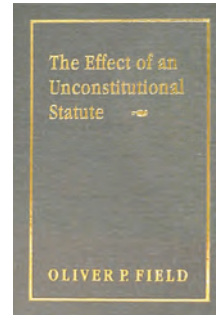
J. Hampden Dougherty
Constitutional History of the State of New York
 Originally published:
 New York: The Neale Publishing Company, 1915
 408 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584773917



William Alexander Duer
A Course of Lectures on the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States
The Second Edition, Revised, Enlarged
 Originally published:
 Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1856
 xxiv, 545 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584770206



Oliver P. Field
The Effect of an Unconstitutional Statute
 Originally published:
 Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1935
 xi, 355 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$80.
 ISBN 9781584771814

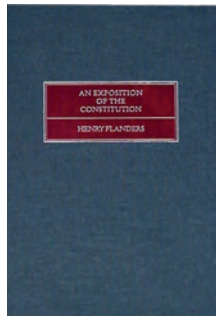


Sydney George Fisher
The Evolution of the Constitution of the United States
 Originally published: Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott, 1897
 398 pp.

Collates for the first time all the various provisions of colonial documents that served as source material for the Constitution. Abundant quotations from the 69 documents illustrate the evolutionary nature of the Constitution and make this a valuable sourcebook for the reader who desires

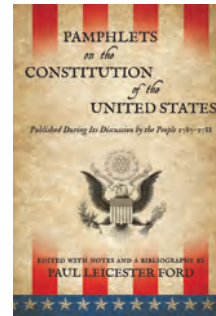
Hardcover 1996 \$65.
 ISBN 9781886363083

to find the Constitution's many and varied origins in one volume.



Henry Flanders
An Exposition of the Constitution of the United States
Designed as a Manual of Instruction
 Originally published:
 Philadelphia: E.H. Butler & Co., 1860
 xii, 311 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$60.
 ISBN 9781584770145



Paul Leicester Ford
Pamphlets on the Constitution of the United States
 Published During Its Discussion by the People 1787-1788
 Originally published:
 Brooklyn, N.Y., 1888
 viii, 451 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$75.
 ISBN 9781886363953
 Paperback 2010 \$26.95
 ISBN 9781616190545

WILLIAM ALEXANDER DUER [1780–1858], a judge of the New York Supreme Court who served as president of Columbia College from 1829 until his retirement in 1842, presented this course of lectures to seniors at Columbia after his retirement.

SYDNEY GEORGE FISHER [1856–1927] was a prominent historian and lawyer, who was admitted to the Pennsylvania bar in 1883 after legal studies at Harvard University.

During his short lifetime **PAUL LEICESTER FORD** [1865–1902] was a historian and historical novelist as well as a noted and prolific bibliographer and editor of *Autobiography of Thomas Jefferson, 1743–1790*.



Louis Adams Frothingham
A Brief History of the Constitution and Government of Massachusetts
 Originally published:
 Cambridge: Published by Harvard University, 1916
 v, 140 pp.

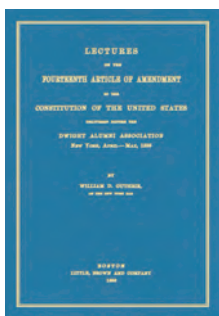
Hardcover 2007 \$70.
 ISBN 9781584777342

The oldest written constitution in use today.



Fletcher M. Green
Constitutional Development in the South Atlantic States, 1776-1860
A Study in the Evolution of Democracy
 Originally published:
 Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1930
 xiv, 328 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584779285



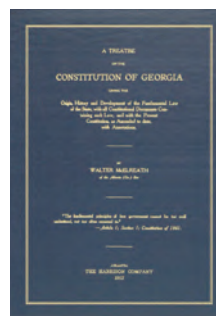
William D. Guthrie
Lectures on the Fourteenth Article of Amendment to the Constitution of the United States
Delivered Before the Dwight Alumni Association, New York, April-May, 1898
 Originally published:
 Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1898
 xxviii, 265 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$70.
 ISBN 9781584779162



Gerard Carl Henderson
The Position of Foreign Corporations in American Constitutional Law
A Contribution to the History and Theory of Juristic Persons in Anglo-American Law
 Originally published:
 Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1918
 xix, 199 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$50.
 ISBN 9781886363892



Walter McElreath
A Treatise on the Constitution of Georgia
Giving the Origin, History and Development of the Fundamental Law of the State
 Originally published:
 Atlanta: The Harrison Company, 1912
 viii, 700 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584778486

“Most famous and influential American political work”

Howes, U.S./ANA, 1650-1950 H114c

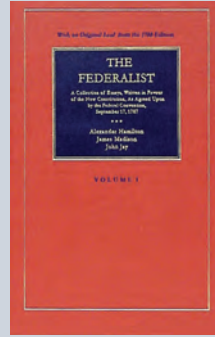
Reprint of the Complete Text of the Rare First Edition



[Alexander Hamilton, James Madison and John Jay]
The Federalist
 A Collection of Essays, Written in Favour of the New Constitution, As Agreed Upon by the Federal Convention, September 17, 1787
 Originally published: New-York: Printed and sold by J. and A. M'Lean, no. 41, Hanover-Square., 1788
 2 Vols. vi, 227; vi, 384 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584775294

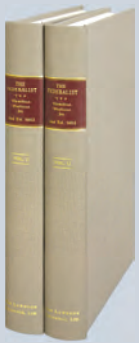
With An Original Leaf from the First Edition



[Alexander Hamilton, James Madison and John Jay]
The Federalist
 A Collection of Essays, Written in Favour of the New Constitution, As Agreed Upon by the Federal Convention, September 17, 1787
 Originally published: New-York: Printed and sold by J. and A. M'Lean, no. 41, Hanover-Square., 1788
 2 Vols. vi, 227; vi, 384 pp.
 Special limited numbered (193 copies) edition facsimile reprint of the very rare first edition containing one original leaf from 1788 first edition bound in, and facsimile reprint of the complete text of the two-volume first edition.

Hardcover 2001 \$295.
 ISBN 9781584772040

Reprint of Uncommon Second Edition



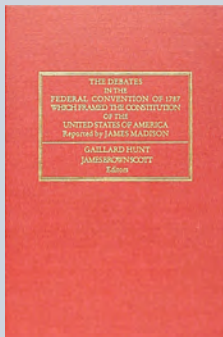
Alexander Hamilton [James Madison and John Jay]
The Federalist, On the New Constitution By Publius. Written in 1788. To Which is added, Pacificus, On the Proclamation of Neutrality. Written in 1793. Likewise, The Federal Constitution, With All the Amendments. Revised and Corrected
 Originally published: New-York: George F. Hopkins, 1802
 2 Vols. viii, 317; iv, 351 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584779100

The views of Hamilton, Madison and Jay expressed in this landmark work have had a lasting effect on U.S. Constitutional law. Eighty-five of the essays were almost entirely written by Hamilton and Madison, and probably only five were written by Jay. Most of the individual essays appeared under the collective pseudonym "Publius" in New York newspapers and journals from October 27, 1787 to early June 1788. The first edition was published anonymously and printed by the M'Lean brothers, who collected and published the first 36 essays as Volume I in March, 1788, with the final 49 essays in Volume II in May of the same year, along with the text of the Constitution. The essays were intended to encourage ratification of the proposed constitution by New York State, but were immediately recognized as the most compelling commentary on the most radical form of government the world had seen. Hamilton's essays especially express a strong concern for the rights of property over the natural rights of "life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness," as outlined by Jefferson in the Declaration of Independence.

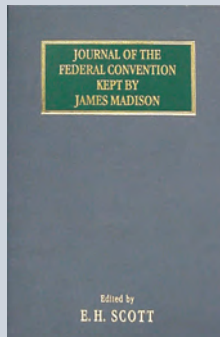
ALEXANDER HAMILTON [1757–1804] was a member of the Philadelphia Constitutional Convention in 1787 and later became the first Secretary of the Treasury under President Washington.

JAMES MADISON [1751–1836] was the fourth President of the United States. He was often referred to as the "father of the Constitution" because of his influential writings in *The Federalist* and his leading participation in the Constitutional Convention.



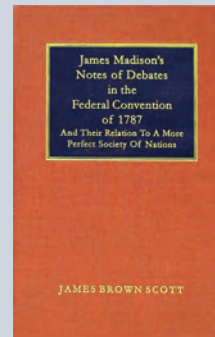
[James Madison] Gaillard Hunt and James Brown Scott
The Debates in The Federal Convention of 1787 Which Framed the Constitution of the United States of America
 Originally published: New York: Oxford University Press, 1920
 xcvi, [1], 731 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$110.
 ISBN 9781886363779



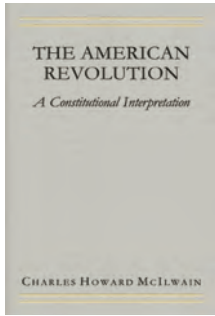
[James Madison]
Journal of the Federal Convention Kept by James Madison
 Special Edition
 Edited by E.H. Scott
 Originally published: Chicago: Scott, Foresman and Co., 1898
 805 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$110.
 ISBN 9781584772569



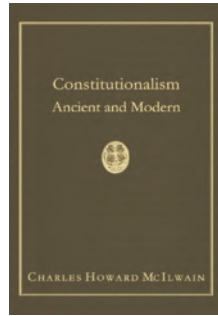
[James Madison] James Brown Scott
James Madison's Notes of Debates in the Federal Convention of 1787 and their Relation to a More Perfect Society of Nations
 Originally published: New York: Oxford University Press, 1918
 xviii, 149 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584771647



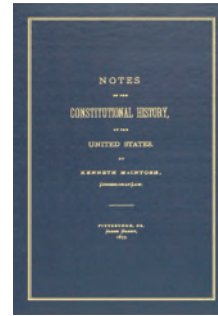
Charles Howard McIlwain
The American Revolution
A Constitutional Interpretation
 Originally published:
 New York: The Macmillan Company, 1924
 xi, 198 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584775683



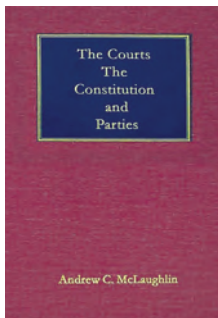
Charles Howard McIlwain
Constitutionalism
Ancient and Modern
 Originally published:
 Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1940
 ix, 162 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584775508



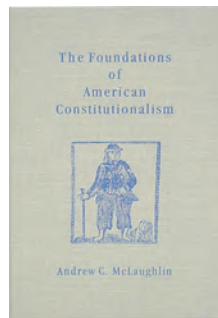
Kenneth McIntosh
Notes on the Constitutional History of the United States
 Originally published:
 Pittsburgh: James Harry, 1877
 197 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584777359



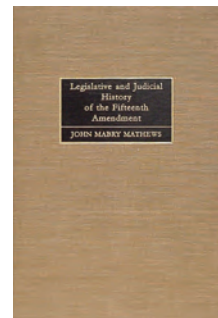
Andrew C. McLaughlin
The Courts, The Constitution and Parties
Studies in Constitutional History and Politics
 Originally published:
 Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1912
 vii, 299 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584771555



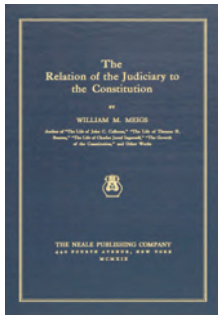
Andrew C. McLaughlin
The Foundations of American Constitutionalism
 Originally published:
 New York: The New York University Press, 1932
 vii, 176 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584772279



John Mathews
Legislative and Judicial History of the Fifteenth Amendment
 Originally published:
 Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1909
 x, 11-126 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$60.
 ISBN 9781584771760



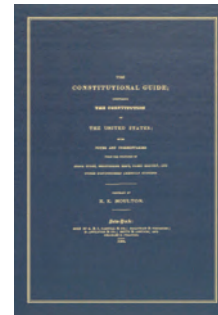
William M. Meigs
The Relation of the Judiciary to the Constitution
 Originally published:
 New York: Neale Pub. Co., 1919
 248 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584777700



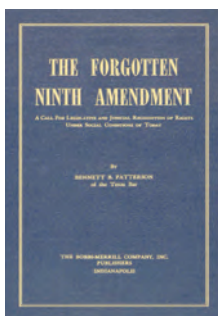
Conrad Henry Moehlan
The American Constitutions and Religion
Religious References in the Charters of the Thirteen Colonies and the Constitutions of the Forty-Eight States. A Source-Book on Church and State in the United States
 Originally published:
 Berne, Indiana: [By the Author], 1938. 142 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584777366



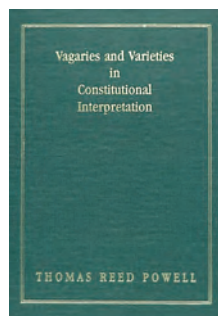
R.K. Moulton, Compiler
The Constitutional Guide
Comprising the Constitution of the United States; with Notes and Commentaries from the Writings of Justice Story, Chancellor Kent, James Madison, and Other Distinguished American Citizens
 Originally published: New York: G. & C. Carvill & Co., 1834
 v, 148 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584777540



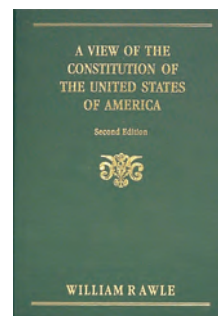
Bennett B. Patterson
The Forgotten Ninth Amendment
A Call for Legislative and Judicial Recognition of Rights under Social Conditions of Today
 Introduction by Roscoe Pound
 Originally published:
 Indianapolis: The Bobbs Merrill Co. Inc., [1955]
 ix, 217 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$70.
 ISBN 9781584778202



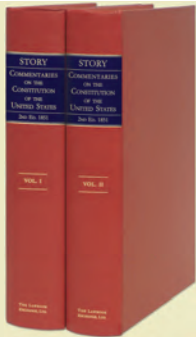
Thomas Reed Powell
Vagaries and Varieties in Constitutional Interpretation
 Originally published:
 New York: Columbia University Press, 1956
 xv, 229 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$70.
 ISBN 9781584772101



William Rawle
A View of the Constitution of the United States of America
 Second Edition
 Originally published:
 Philadelphia: Philip H. Nicklin, 1829
 viii, 349 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584773313



Joseph Story
[William Wetmore
Story, Editor]
**Commentaries on
the Constitution
of the
United States**
Originally published:
Boston: Little, Brown
and Company, 1851
2 Vols. xxxiii, 734; 632 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$250.
ISBN 9781584775157

Reprint of the second edition, edited by his son.

Apart from James Kent, no man has had greater influence on the development of American law than **JOSEPH STORY** [1779–1845]. He was Dane Professor of Law at Harvard, where he played a key role in the establishment of its national eminence, and an associate justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, where he was the author of several landmark decisions. His many books have been cited extensively, and he remains an authority today.



Francis Newton Thorpe
**The Constitutional History
of the United States
In Three Volumes 1765-1895**

Originally published: Chicago:
Callaghan & Company, 1901
3 Vols. xxi, 595; xix, 685; xvi, 718
pp. One fold-out map. Map illus.
throughout

Useful for its early twentieth-century Northern perspective, Volumes I and II relate the framing and adoption of the Constitution and the first ten amendments. Volume III recounts the history of the Civil War amendments. Reprint of the sole edition.

Hardcover 2008 \$295.
ISBN 9781584778417



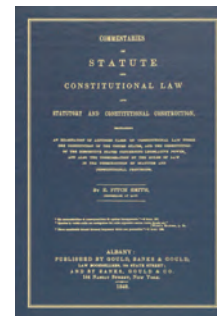
Joseph Story
**Commentaries on
the Constitution of
the United States**
Third edition, by E.H.
Bennett
Originally published: Boston:
Little, Brown and Company,
1858
2 Vols. xxxiii, 735; 702pp.
Reprint of the third edition.

Hardcover 2001 \$250.
ISBN 9781584771937



Henry Schofield
**Essays on
Constitutional Law
and Equity
and Other Subjects**
Originally published: Boston:
The Chipman Law Publishing
Company, 1921
2 Vols. xxiv, 456, xxvi; viii, 457–
1006 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$195.
ISBN 9781584772231



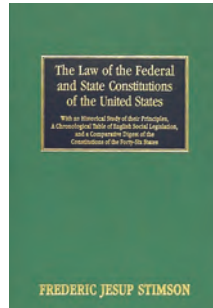
E. Fitch Smith
**Commentaries
on Statute and
Constitutional
Law and
Statutory and
Constitutional
Construction
Containing an
Examination of
Adjudged Cases on
Constitutional Law**
Originally published:
Albany: Gould, Banks
& Gould, 1848
xv, 976 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$175.
ISBN 9781584777694



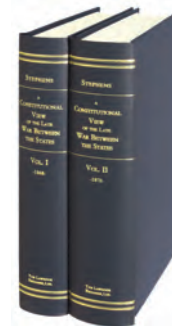
Joseph Story
Thomas M[clntyre]
Cooley (editor)
**Commentaries
on the
Constitution
of the
United States**
Fourth Edition, with
Notes and Additions
by Thomas M. Cooley
Originally published:
Boston: Little, Brown,
and Company, 1873
2 Vols. xxvii, 752;
737 pp.

Hardcover 2011 \$295.
ISBN 9781584778783



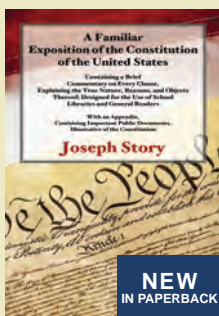
Frederic Jesup
Stimson
**The Law of the
Federal and State
Constitutions of
the United States
With a Chronological
Study of Their
Principles. . . and A
Comparative Digest
of the Constitutions
of the Forty-Six States**
Originally published:
Boston: The Boston
Book Company, 1908
xix, 386 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$95.
ISBN 9781584773696



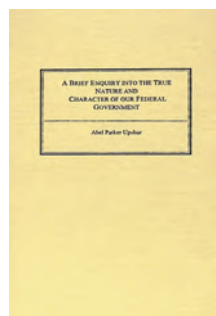
Alexander H[amilton]
Stephens
**A Constitutional
View of the Late War
Between the States
Its Causes, Character,
Conduct and Results**
Originally published:
Philadelphia: National
Publishing Co., [1868–1870]
2 Vols. (654 pp.; 827 pp.) Illus.

Hardcover 2007 \$250.
ISBN 9781584778141



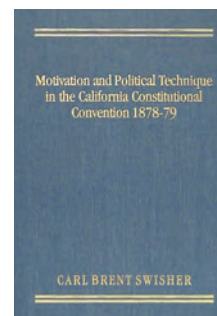
Joseph Story
**A Familiar
Exposition of
the Constitution
of the United
States**
. . . Designed for
the Use of School,
Libraries and General
Readers
Originally published:
New York: Harper &
Brothers: 1865
372 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$28.95
ISBN 9781886363717
Paperback 2012 \$18.95
ISBN 9781616192723



Abel Parker
Upshur
**A Brief Enquiry
into the True
Nature Character
of Our Federal
Government
Being a Review of Judge
Story's Commentaries
on the Constitution of
the United States. By a
Virginian**
Originally published:
Petersburg: Ruffin, 1840.
132 pp.

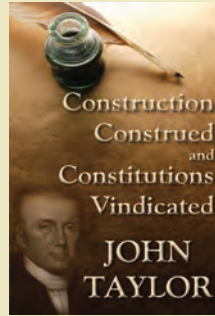
Hardcover 1998 \$29.95
ISBN 9781886363441



Carl Brent Swisher
**Motivation
and Political
Technique in
the California
Constitutional
Convention**
Originally published:
Claremont: Pomona
College, 1930
[iv], 132 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$85.
ISBN 9781584774037

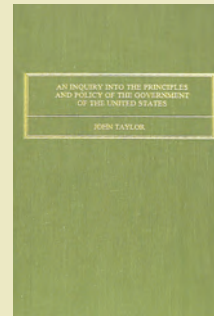
JOHN TAYLOR [1753–1824] was known as “John Taylor of Caroline County, Virginia” and served in the Continental Army and later in the Virginia House of Delegates, then served three separate terms as member of the United States Senate. He is considered to be one of the nation’s greatest philosophers of agrarian liberalism, and wrote extensively on this topic as well as on political matters. One of the nation’s first proponents of states rights, in 1798 he introduced into the Virginia legislature resolutions in support of the doctrine of delegated powers and the right of states to respond to confrontations by other powers.



Hardcover 2009 \$32.95
ISBN 9781886363434
Paperback 2009 \$21.50
ISBN 9781584779681

John Taylor
**Construction
Construed, and
Constitutions
Vindicated**

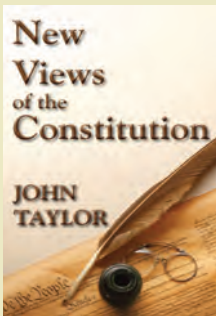
Originally published:
Richmond: printed by
Shepherd & Pollard,
1820
iv, 344pp.



Hardcover 1998 \$80.
ISBN 9781886363465

John Taylor
**An Inquiry into
the Principles
and Policy of the
Government of
the United States**

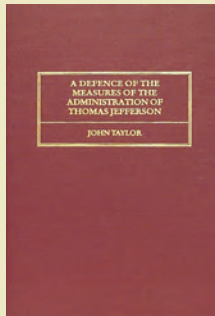
Originally published:
Fredericksburg: Green
and Cady, 1814
562 pp.



John Taylor, of
Caroline
**New Views of the
Constitution of
the United States**

Originally published:
Washington City:
Printed for the Author,
1823
[4], 316 pp.

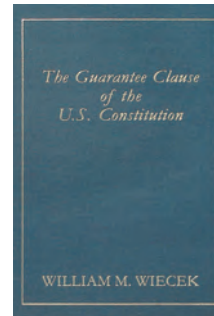
Hardcover 2002 \$39.95
ISBN 9781584770794
Paperback 2010 \$14.95
ISBN 9781616190279



[John Taylor]
**A Defence of the
Measures of the
Administration
of Thomas
Jefferson.
By Curtius**

Originally published:
Washington: Samuel H.
Smith, 1804
136 pp.

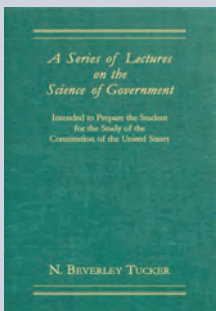
Hardcover 1999 \$60.
ISBN 9781886363977



William M. Wiecek
**The
Guarantee Clause
of the U.S.
Constitution**

Originally published:
Ithaca: Cornell
University Press, [1972]
[xi], 324 pp.

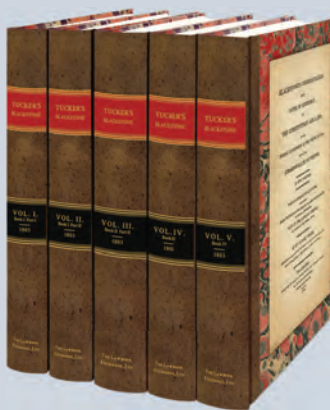
Hardcover 2004 \$95.
ISBN 9781584775058



N[athaniel]
Beverley Tucker
**A Series of
Lectures on
the Science of
Government
Intended to Prepare the
Student for the Study
of the Constitution of
the United States**

Originally published:
Philadelphia: Carey
and Hart, 1845
464 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$150.
ISBN 9781584775195

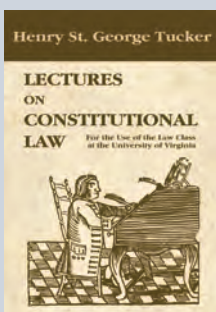


St. George Tucker
Blackstone's Commentaries
**With Notes of Reference to the Constitution and Laws, of
the Federal Government of the United States, and of the
Commonwealth of Virginia. In Five Volumes**

Originally published: Philadelphia: William Young Birch and
Abraham Small, 1803
5 Vols. xvi (new introduction), xviii, star-paged 120, [2], 446,
[1]; [ix], star-paged 485, 118; [viii], iv, star-paged 520, xiv, 112;
[viii], iv, star-paged 455, 74, [1]; [viii], iii, star-paged 443, vii, 60,
[51] pp.

**With a New Critical Introduction by
Paul Finkelman and David Cobin**

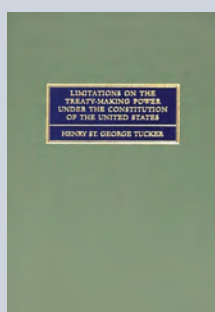
Hardcover 1996 \$450.
ISBN 9781886363151



Henry St. George
Tucker
**Lectures on
Constitutional
Law**

**For the Use of the
Law Class at the
University of Virginia**
Originally published:
Richmond: Printed
for Shepherd and Colin,
1843
242 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$39.95
ISBN 9781584774532



Henry St. George
Tucker
**Limitations on the
Treaty-Making
Power Under the
Constitution of
the United States**

Originally published:
Boston: Little, Brown,
and Company, 1915
xxi, 444 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$75.
ISBN 9781584770152

ST. GEORGE TUCKER [1752-1827] was a professor of law at College of William and Mary. In 1804 he was appointed to the Virginia Court of Appeals in Richmond.

HENRY ST. GEORGE TUCKER [1780-1848] served as U.S. Congressman from 1815 to 1819. His father was St. George Tucker. Tucker County, West Virginia, is named in his honor.

N[ATHANIEL] BEVERLEY TUCKER [1784–1851] was the son of St. George Tucker and younger brother of Henry St. George Tucker.

George Dargo
Jefferson's Louisiana
Politics and the Clash of Legal Traditions
 Revised Edition

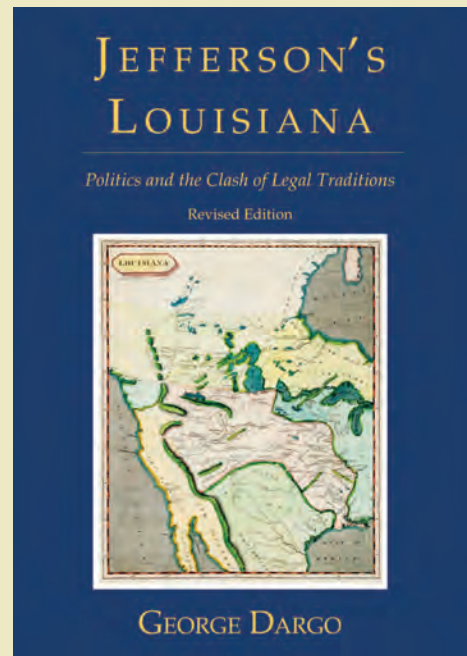
Clark, NJ: The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd., 2009
 xxxvi, 331 pp.

One of the most vexing problems that confronted the administration of Thomas Jefferson after the purchase of all of Louisiana in 1803: Which system of law would prevail in this volatile corner of the North American continent—Louisiana civil law or Anglo-American common law? That Louisianians would remain committed to their civil law heritage was by no means certain. But the enactment of the *Civil Law Digest* by the territorial legislature in 1808 was a major event in the evolution of Louisiana's increasingly complex legal regime. *Jefferson's Louisiana* shows how this important moment came at a time when political forces and outside events joined together to reinforce local determination to resist total Americanization and to preserve Louisiana's established legal culture. The book reconnects a segment of American legal history to the general history of the period. In addition to official records, it also uses archival sources that demonstrate how the struggle between civil law and common law forces affected people who were either outside of, or but marginally connected to, legal and governmental structures.

... among the finest volumes I have been associated with. The issues are complex both legally and politically, and Dargo's accomplishment is to recognize that the legal could not (and should not) be disentangled from the political. . . . The book was, and is, a triumph of historical scholarship, just as compelling in this revised edition in 2009 as it was when first published in 1975. . . . His new Introduction is the best guide I know of to the complicated world of late eighteenth- and early nineteenth-century Louisiana law.

Stanley N. Katz, Director, Center for Arts and Cultural Policy Studies, Woodrow Wilson School, Princeton University, Editor in Chief, *Oxford International Encyclopedia of Legal History*

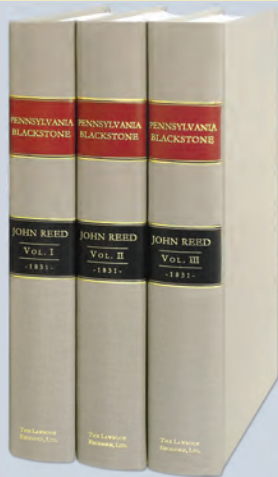
GEORGE DARGO [1936–2012] grew up in Brooklyn, New York. A graduate of Erasmus Hall High School and Columbia College, he completed his Doctorate in the Department of History at Columbia University and, later, earned his law degree at Northeastern University. His previous books include *Roots of the Republic*, *Law in the New Republic*, and *A History of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the First Circuit*. He was a professor of law at New England Law|Boston from 1983 until his death.



Hardcover 2009 \$49.95
 ISBN 9781616190200

Paperback 2009 \$39.95
 ISBN 9781616190217

SEE ALSO
Colony to Empire, p. 3



John Reed
Sir William Blackstone
Pennsylvania Blackstone
Being a Modification of the Commentaries of Sir William Blackstone, With Numerous Alterations and Additions, Designed to Present an Elementary Exposition of the Entire Laws of Pennsylvania

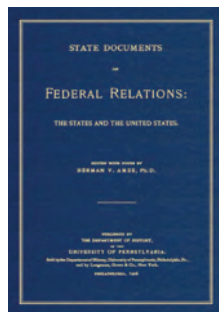
Originally published: Carlisle: Printed by George Fleming, 1831
 3 Vols. xvi, 508; xiv, 544; viii, 572 pp.

With a New Introduction
by William E. Butler

John Edward Fowler Distinguished Professor of Law, Pennsylvania State University Dickinson School of Law
and Mark W. Podvia
 Associate Law Librarian and Archivist, Dickinson School of Law, Pennsylvania State University

Hardcover 2006 \$275.
 ISBN 9781584777113

Reprint of the sole edition. In 1834 John Reed, President Judge of the Courts of Common Pleas of the Ninth Judicial District of Pennsylvania, founded Dickinson School of Law, the oldest law school in Pennsylvania. This eminent jurist probably wrote this work as a text for his students. It is a fascinating document of the American reception of Blackstone. Like Tucker's *Commentaries on the Laws of Virginia* (1831–1832), this work follows the arrangement of Books I–III of Blackstone's *Commentaries*. Portions of Blackstone's text, enclosed in quotation marks and stripped of their footnotes, alternate with original material on Pennsylvanian and, to some extent, federal law. (References, including case and statutory citations, are included in the text.)



Hardcover 2006 \$85.
ISBN 9781584775584

Herman V. Ames,
Editor
**State Documents
on Federal
Relations**

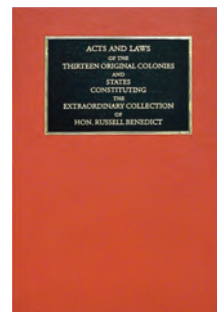
**The States and the
United States**
Originally published:
Philadelphia:
Department of History
of the University of
Pennsylvania, 1906
320 pp.



Hardcover 2003 \$125.
ISBN 9781584772934

Charles J. Babbitt
**Hand-List of
Legislative
Sessions and
Session Laws
Statutory
Revisions,
Compilations,
Codes, Etc.**

Originally published:
[Boston]: The Trustees
of the State Library of
Massachusetts, [1912]
634 pp.



Hardcover 1998 \$85.
ISBN 9781886363564

Russell Benedict
**Acts and Laws
of the Thirteen
Original Colonies
and States**

**Constituting the
extraordinary
collection of Hon.
Russell Benedict**
Originally published:
New York: American
Art Association, 1922
[272] pp.

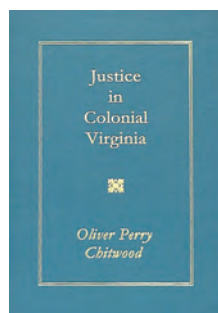
Very rich in detail, this catalogue provides an invaluable resource for the scholar or collector of early Americana.



Hardcover 1999 \$250.
ISBN 9781886363809

John Bouvier
[Daniel A.
Gleason, Editor]
**Institutes of
American Law**

**New Edition. In Two
Volumes**
Originally published:
Boston: Little, Brown, &
Company, 1880
Two vols. lxxviii, 651; iv,
798 pp.



Hardcover 2001 \$65.
ISBN 9781584771142

Oliver Perry
Chitwood
**Justice in
Colonial Virginia**

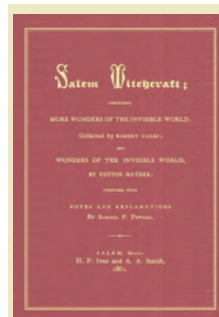
Originally published:
Baltimore: Johns
Hopkins Press, 1905
123, [1] pp.



Hardcover 2000 \$100.
ISBN 9781584770541

Henry W. Farnam
**Chapters in the
History of Social
Legislation in the
United States
to 1860**

Originally published:
Washington:
Carnegie Institution of
Washington, 1938
xx, 496 pp.

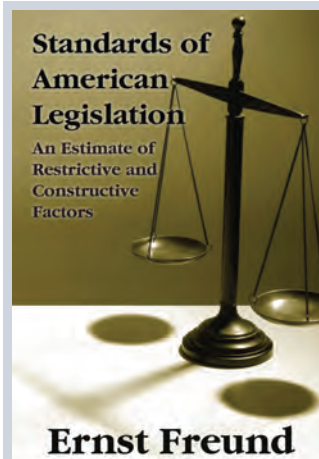


Hardcover 2005 \$110.
ISBN 9781584774624

Samuel P. Fowler, Editor
Salem Witchcraft
Comprising More Wonders of the Invisible World.
**Collected by Robert Calef; And Wonders of the
Invisible World, By Cotton Mather; Together With
Notes and Explanations**

Originally published: Salem: H.P. Ives and A.A.
Smith, 1861
xxi, [22]-446, [3], [447]-450 pp.

This volume collects two important early accounts of the infamous Salem witchcraft trials based on primary sources. Includes an account of selected trials written at the request of the judges, who wished to address claims of impropriety. A well-documented and devastating account, it was the first important publication to show that the trials were a miscarriage of justice.



Ernst Freund
**Standards of American
Legislation**

**An Estimate of Restrictive
and Constructive Factors**
Originally published: Chicago:
University of Chicago Press,
1917
xx, 327 pp.

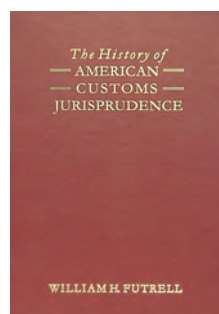
Hardcover 2006 \$34.95
ISBN 9781584775522
Paperback 2010 \$22.95
ISBN 9781616190286

Ernst Freund

The great quality which Ernst Freund brought to the study of administrative law was his capacity for analysis. He was the Austin of the jurisprudence of administrative law.

W.I.J., *Law Quarterly Review* 49 (1933) 588

This book originated as a series of lectures presented at Johns Hopkins in 1915. It proposes a method to supplement the established doctrine of constitutional law, which enforces legislative norms through negation and review, by a system of positive principles that would guide the making of statutes and give more definite meaning and content to the concept of due process. Highly regarded since its original publication in 1917 and the winner of Harvard Law School's Ames Prize in 1919, it went on to become a standard work. It was recommended, to cite two examples, in Roscoe Pound's *Introduction to American Law* (1919) and Arthur Vanderbilt's *Studying Law* (1945).



Hardcover 1998 \$75.
ISBN 9781886363519

William H. Futrell
**The History of American Customs
Jurisprudence**

Originally published: New York: Published
privately, 1941
314 pp.

Originally privately printed and scarce, this work gives the historic background of the powers derived from the Constitution and covers all aspects of U.S. customs law. Roscoe Pound commended it as "a thoroughly workmanlike job."

New York Field Codes Series 1850-1865

Vol. I. The Code of Civil Procedure of the State of New-York, Reported Complete by the Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings. 1850

Vol. II. The Code of Criminal Procedure of the State of New York, Reported Complete by the Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings. 1850

Vol. III. The Civil Code of the State of New York, Reported Complete by the Commissioners of the Code. 1865

Vol. IV. The Penal Code of the State of New York, Reported Complete by the Commissioners of the Code. 1865

Vol. V. The Political Code of the State of New York, Reported Complete by the Commissioners of the Code. 1860

Originally published: Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1850, 1860, 1865
5 Vols. x, xcvi, 791; x, liii, 486; x, cxii, 776; x, lxi, 406, clxvii; x, xlvii, 607 pp.

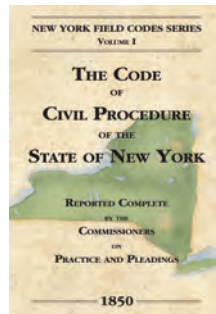


With a new General Introduction to the Series by Michael Weber

These five volumes contain the complete texts of the law codes drafted for New York State by David Dudley Field and his colleagues during the years 1847 to 1865. They include Field's two procedural codes and three substantive codes. In 1847 the New York state legislature established two committees, one to "reduce into a written and systematic code the whole body of the law of this state," another to "revise, reform, simplify and abridge the rules and practice, pleadings, forms, and proceedings of the courts of record of this State." Both included David Dudley Field, a leading proponent of codification. These committees produced codes of civil and criminal procedure in 1850, a political code in 1860 and civil and penal codes in 1865. All of these were written for the most part by Field. Popularly known as the Field Codes, they were very influential, both in the United States and internationally.

Hardcover 1998 \$395.
ISBN 9781886363403

DAVID DUDLEY FIELD [1805–1894] was the leading American proponent of codification during the 19th century. He was the son of the Rev. David Dudley Field, a distinguished clergyman and author, and the brother of Cyrus Field, the financier who laid the first telegraph cable across the Atlantic Ocean, Stephen Field, Chief Justice of the California Supreme Court and Associate Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, and Henry Field, a notable clergyman. A graduate of Williams College, he settled in New York City, where he studied law, was admitted to the bar and rapidly won a high position in his profession. Originally a Free-Soil Democrat, he played an important role in the establishment of the Republican Party in New York and supported the Lincoln administration throughout the Civil War. He returned to the Democratic Party in 1876, and served in the U.S. House of Representatives from January to March 1877, filling the unexpired term of Smith Ely, who had been elected mayor of New York City.

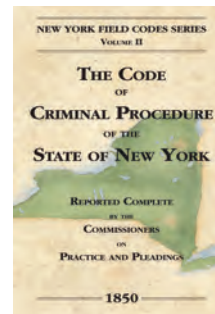


Hardcover 1998 \$95.
ISBN 9781886363342

The Code of Civil Procedure of the State of New-York, Reported Complete by the Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings. 1850

Originally published: Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1850
x, xcvi, 791 pp.

Volume I of the New York Field Codes Series.

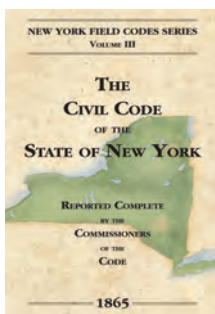


Hardcover 1998 \$65.
ISBN 9781886363359

The Code of Criminal Procedure of the State of New York, Reported Complete by the Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings. 1850

Originally published: Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1850
x, liii, 486 pp.

Volume II of the New York Field Codes Series.

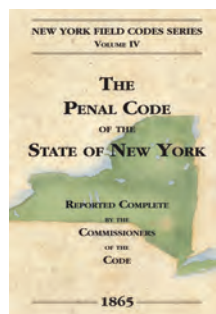


Hardcover 1998 \$95.
ISBN 9781886363380

The Civil Code of the State of New York, Reported Complete by the Commissioners of the Code. 1865

Originally published: Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1865
x, cxii, 776 pp.

Volume III of the New York Field Codes Series.

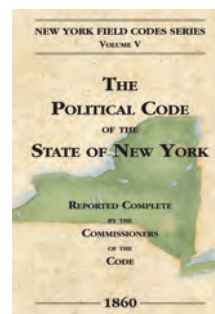


Hardcover 1998 \$75.
ISBN 9781886363366

The Penal Code of the State of New York, Reported Complete by the Commissioners of the Code. 1865

Originally published: Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1865
x, lxi, 406, clxvii pp.

Volume IV of the New York Field Codes Series.



Hardcover 1998 \$75.
ISBN 9781886363373

The Political Code of the State of New York. 1860

Originally published: Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1860
x, xlvii, 607 pp.

Volume V of the New York Field Codes Series.



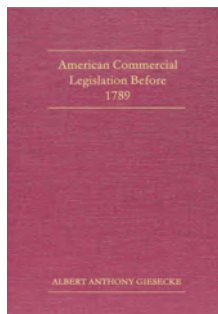
Hans Peter Nielson Gammel,
Compiler
The Laws of Texas 1822-1897

With an Introduction by C.W. Raines
Originally published: Austin: The Gammel Book Company, 1898
Volumes 1-10. viii, 1528; iv, 1729; iv, 1586; iv, 1556; xii, 1686; iv, 1703; iv, 1532; ii, 1513; ii, 1399; ii, 1502 pp. Complete set.

[With]
Cadwell Walton Raines
Analytical Index to the Laws of Texas, 1823-1905 (Both Dates Inclusive)

Originally published: Austin: Von Boeckmann-Jones Company, 1906. 4, 559 pp.
Together 11 books

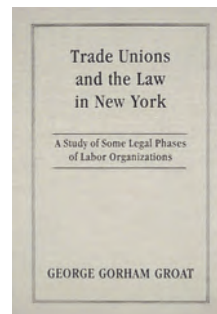
Hardcover 2004 \$2,750.
ISBN 9781584774167



Hardcover 2001 \$65.
ISBN 9781584771531

Albert Anthony Giesecke
American Commercial Legislation Before 1789

Originally published: New York: University of Pennsylvania: D. Appleton and Company, agents, 1910
167 pp.



Hardcover 2003 \$60.
ISBN 9781584773092

George Gorham Groat
Trade Unions and the Law in New York
A Study of Some Legal Phases of Labor Organizations
Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, 1905
134 pp.



Simon Greenleaf
A Treatise on the Law of Evidence

Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1899
3 Vols. cxxxiv, 994; xcvi, 638; xlii, 544 pp.

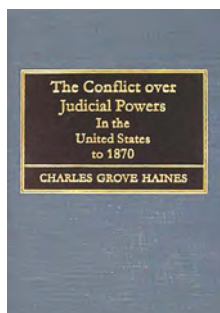
Reprint of the sixteenth edition and last edition. The first volumes of this edition was edited by John H. Wigmore just prior to the publication of his magnum opus on this subject. Thus this edition represents the transition from *Greenleaf on Evidence* to *Wigmore on Evidence*.

Until the appearance of Professor Greenleaf's Treatise upon Evidence, the Bar in the United States were wholly dependent upon English works for information in this department of the law.

J. G. Marvin, *Legal Bibliography* (1847) 347-348

Hardcover 2001 \$125.
ISBN 9781584771166
Paperback 2012 \$95.
ISBN 9781616192655

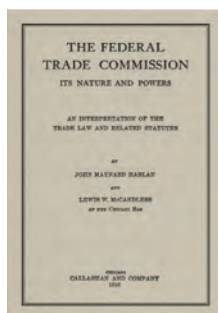
NEW
IN PAPERBACK



Hardcover 2001 \$60.
ISBN 9781584770800

Charles Grove Haines
The Conflict over Judicial Powers in the United States to 1870

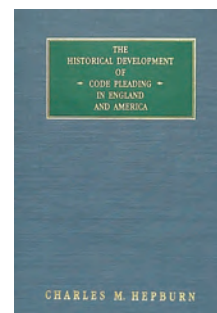
Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, 1909
180 pp.



Hardcover 2008 \$75.
ISBN 9781584778325

John Maynard Harlan and Lewis W. McCandless
The Federal Trade Commission Its Nature and Powers
An Interpretation of the Trade Law and Related Statutes

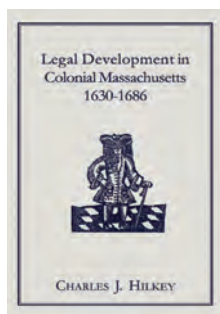
Originally published: Chicago: Callaghan and Company, 1916
vi, 183 pp.



Hardcover 2002 \$95.
ISBN 9781584772200

Charles M. Hepburn
The Historical Development of Code Pleading in America and England
With Special Reference to the Codes of New York, Missouri

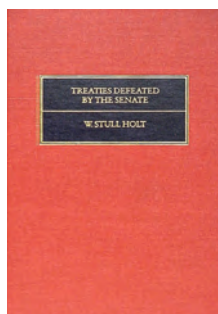
Originally published: Cincinnati: W.H. Anderson & Co., 1897
xvi, 318 pp.



Hardcover 2005 \$70.
ISBN 9781584775515

Charles J. Hilkey
Legal Development in Colonial Massachusetts 1630-1686

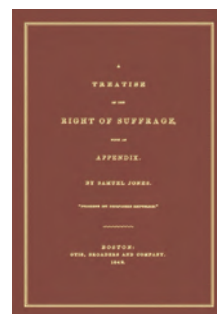
Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, 1910
148 pp.



Hardcover 2000 \$75.
ISBN 9781584770299

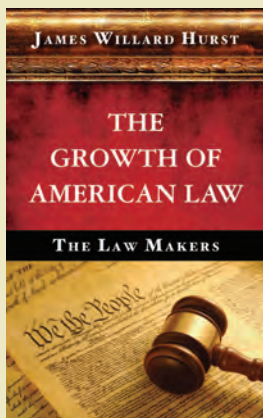
W. Stull Holt
Treaties Defeated by the Senate
A Study of the Struggle Between the President and Senate Over the Conduct of Foreign Relations

Originally published: Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1933
vi, [1],328 pp.



Hardcover 2007 \$85.
ISBN 9781584775588

Samuel Jones
A Treatise on the Right of Suffrage
With an Appendix
Originally published: Boston: Otis, Broaders and Company, 1842
[iii], 4-274 pp.



James Willard Hurst
The Growth of American Law
The Law Makers

Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1950
 xiii, 502 pp.

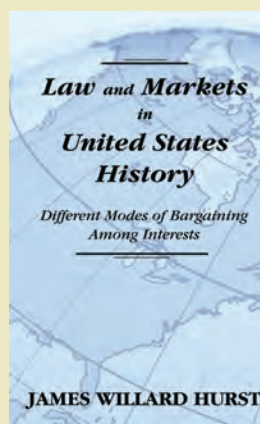
The first contemporary history of the development of American law, this book revolutionized the field of American legal history. The first study published after World War II and a ground-breaking work that devoted attention to several issues neglected in earlier histories, it surveys the nature and success of American law and its law-making agencies and legislative bodies from roughly 1740–1940.

...a pioneer work in this badly neglected field ...combine(s) scholarship, insight, and narrative and analytical skill in a striking manner.

Henry Steele Commager

Hardcover 2001 \$55.95
 ISBN 9781584771944
 Paperback 2007 \$45.95
 ISBN 9781584777168

JAMES WILLARD HURST [1910–1997] was an important and influential legal scholar, the father of American legal history. He developed a new approach to legal history in moving it beyond the subject of the common law of England and its influence on the American revolution or a history of the American court system. Instead Hurst created a type of American legal history that encompassed its social and economic implications and the role of individual law makers. He attended Williams College and the Harvard Law School, graduating in 1935. He serves as a research assistant for his law professor, Felix Frankfurter, and later clerked for Justice Louis Brandeis on the Supreme Court of the United States. He taught law at the University of Wisconsin Law School, Madison (1937–1980, emeritus 1981). His books on American legal history include *Law and the Conditions of Freedom in the 19th Century United States* (1956) and *Law and Economic Growth: The Legal History of the Lumber Industry in Wisconsin 1836–1915* (1964).



James Willard Hurst
Law and Markets in
United States History
Different Modes of Bargaining
among Interests

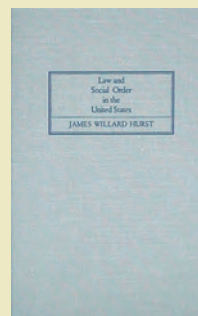
Originally published: [Madison]: The University of Wisconsin Press, [1982]
 vii, 207 pp.

A sociological analysis of the relation between law and business (using the lumber business as an example) in relation to society at large. He argues that law and business support the same goals of efficiency and humanity, and examines their interrelationship toward that end in terms of ethical issues related to public policy.

Hardcover 2001 \$55.
 ISBN 9781584771364

SEE ALSO

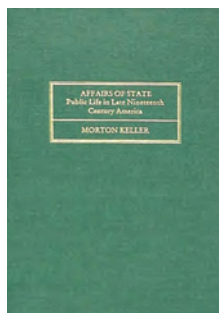
The Legitimacy of the Business Corporation in the Law of the United States, 1780-1970, p. 77



James Willard Hurst
Law and Social
Order in the
United States

Originally published: Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1977
 318 pp.

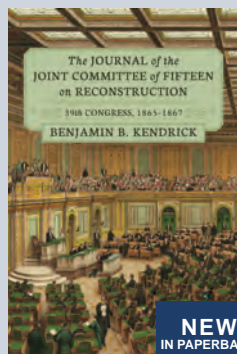
Hardcover 2000 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584771135



Morton Keller
Affairs of State
Public Life in Late
Nineteenth Century
America

Originally published: Cambridge: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1977
 ix, 631 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584770862



Benjamin B. Kendrick
The Journal of the Joint Committee of Fifteen
on Reconstruction
39th Congress, 1865-1867

Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, 1914
 414 pp. Three plates.

President Andrew Johnson's failure to pursue an aggressive Reconstruction policy incited Congress to supplant his authority by establishing the Joint Committee of Fifteen on Reconstruction.

Due to a series of mishaps the committee's journal was never printed by the government. Brought home by Senator William Pitt Fessenden, one of the committee's members, it remained in his family until it was sold at auction. It was finally acquired by Columbia University, where it remains today. Kendrick offers the complete text of the journal (166 pages) and an extensive history of the committee's work. Published originally in the Columbia University series Studies in History, Economics and Public Law, this work is cited frequently in the literature on Reconstruction.

Hardcover 2005 \$36.95
 ISBN 9781584774433
 Paperback 2012 \$26.95
 ISBN 9781616192730

NEW
IN PAPERBACK



Thomas Herty, Editor
A Digest of the Laws of the United States
of America
Being a Complete System, (Alphabetically Arranged)
of All the Public Acts of Congress Now in Force
[And]
A Digest of the Laws of the United States
of America

Originally published: Baltimore: Printed for the Editor, 1800-1802
 2 Vols. iv, 9-562, 1; iv, 230 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584774563

Although Swift's index to the 1796 Folwell edition of *The Laws of the United States* is sometimes cited, Herty's was the first true digest of Federal laws.

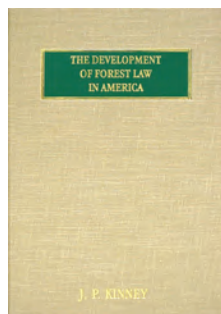


Wells A. Hutchins, Harold H. Ellis and
J. Peter DeBraal
Water Rights Laws in the
Nineteen Western States

Originally published: [Washington, D.C.]: United States Department of Agriculture. [1971]
 3 Vols. xxx, 650; xxx, 756; xvii, 793 pp.

A comparative analysis of the development and status of the constitutional provisions, statutes, reported court decisions and administrative regulations, practices and policies regarding water rights laws in the seventeen contiguous Western states, Alaska and Hawaii. Federal, interstate and international matters are also discussed.

Hardcover 2004 \$395.
 ISBN 9781584774143



J.P. Kinney
The Development of Forest Law in America
 A Historical Presentation of the Successive Enactments, the Legislatures of the Forty-eight States of the American Union and by the Federal Congress

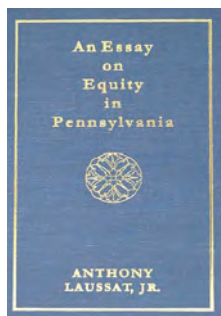
Hardcover 2003 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584772521



Clesson S. Kinney
A Treatise on the Law of Irrigation and Water Rights and the Arid Region Doctrine of Appropriation of Waters
 As the Same is in Force in the States of the Arid and Semi-Arid Regions of the United States; And also Including an Abstract of the Statutes of the Respective States, and the Decisions of the Courts Relating to Those Subjects

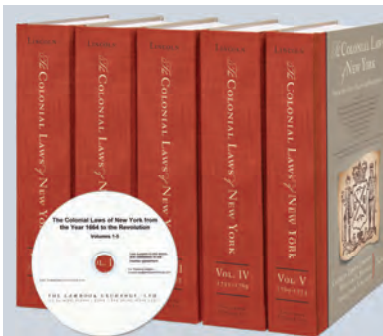
Hardcover 2009 \$995.
 ISBN 9781584779568

Originally published: San Francisco: Bender-Moss Company, 1912
 4 Vols. in 5 books. xxxii, 1098; xxx, 1099-2194; xxviii, 2195-3146; xxiv, 3147-3674; ii, 3675-4558 pp.



Anthony Laussat
An Essay on Equity in Pennsylvania
 Originally published: Philadelphia: Published for the Institution, by Robert Desilver, 1826
 vi, [7]-157, [2] pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$23.95
 ISBN 9781584771395



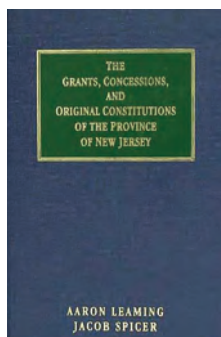
[Lincoln, Charles Zebina, Compiler]
 [Johnson, William H., Compiler]
 [Northrup, Ansel Judd, Compiler]
The Colonial Laws of New York from the Year 1664 to the Revolution
 . . . Pursuant to Chapter 125 of the Laws of 1891
 Originally published: Albany: James B. Lyon, 1894
 5 Vols. xxi, 1092; 1113; 1181, 1187; 931 pp.

Bundle edition:
Hardcover 2006 5 vol. set [with] (1) searchable DVD \$695.
 ISBN 9781616192525
Hardcover alone \$595.
 ISBN 9781584775966

Paperback 2011 5 vol. set [with] (1) searchable DVD \$595.
 ISBN 9781616192532

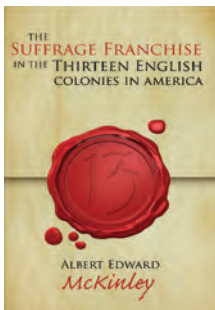
NEW IN PAPERBACK

Paperback alone \$495.
 ISBN 9781616192129
DVD alone \$395.
 ISBN 9781616192518



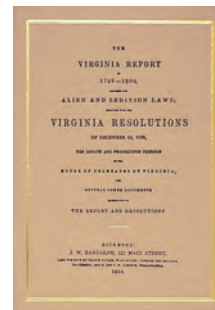
Aaron Leaming and Jacob Spicer
The Grants, Concessions, and Original Constitutions of the Province of New Jersey
 The Acts Passed During the Proprietary Governments
 Originally published: Philadelphia: W. Bradford, [1881]
 [vi], 763 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$135.
 ISBN 9781584772194



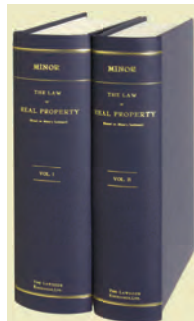
Albert Edward McKinley
The Suffrage Franchise in the Thirteen English Colonies in America
 Originally published: Philadelphia: Published for the University; Boston: Ginn & Co., agents, 1905
 v, 518 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$39.95
 ISBN 9781584778929
 Paperback 2008 \$29.95
 ISBN 9781584778936



Hardcover 2003 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584773740

[James Madison].
 [Thomas Jefferson]
The Virginia Report of 1799-1800, Touching the Alien and Sedition Laws Together with the Virginia Resolutions of December 21, 1798
 Originally published: Richmond: J.W. Randolph, 1850
 [vii]-xvi, [17]-264 pp.



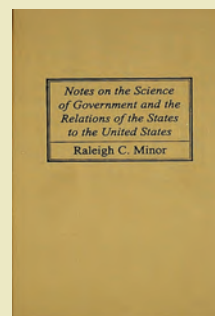
Raleigh C. Minor [John B. Minor]
The Law of Real Property (Based on Minor's Institutes)
 Originally published: [Charlottesville] Anderson Bros., University of Virginia, 1908
 2 Vols. viii, v, 2118 pp.

Reprint of the first edition. Raleigh Minor based this book on Volume II of the *Institutes of Common and Statute Law*, one of the great American law books of the nineteenth century, written by his father, John B. Minor. He followed his father's organization but updated and restated the subject.

Since the publication of the first edition of *Minor on Real Property* in 1908 it has been an almost indispensable book to the lawyers of the two Virginias. The usefulness of the book however was never confined to the lawyers of these two states, as it contained a splendid statement of the common law principles, as well as their special application in Virginia as modified by statutes or decisions.

Clayton E. Williams, *Virginia Law Review* 15 (1928-1929) 520

Hardcover 2009 \$395.
 ISBN 9781584777557



Hardcover 1995 \$40.
 ISBN 9781886363090

Raleigh C. Minor
Notes on the Science of Government and the Relations of the States to the United States
 Originally published: [Charlottesville]: University of Virginia, 1913. x, 171 pp.
RALEIGH C. MINOR [1869-1923] was a professor at the University of Virginia.

[Garret D.W. Vroom and William M. Lanning, Compilers]
General Statutes of New Jersey
 Published Under the Authority of the Legislature, by Virtue of an Act Approved April 4, 1894, and a Supplement Thereto, Approved March 20, 1895

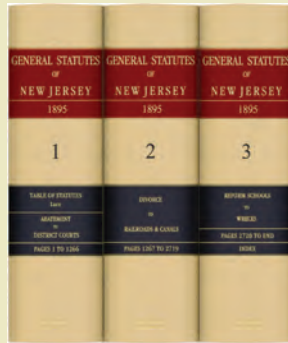
Originally published: Jersey City: Frederick D. Linn & Co., 1896

[With]

Edward J. Luce, Compiler
Table of Statutes Included in The General Statutes of New Jersey 1703–1895

Originally published: Newark: Soney & Sage, 1900
 3 Vols. xii (new introduction and contents), lxxvi, 4098 pp.

This compilation succeeded the previous edition of 1877. Two-and-a-half times the size of its predecessor, it records the greatest increase in public general legislation between any two consecutive compilations in New Jersey's history. Its bulk pays witness to the state's rapid growth during the nineteenth century and its engagement with the forces of modernity. Such topics as "Usury" and "Militia" in 1877 are redefined as "Interest" and "National Guard"; new additions include laws dealing with labor arbitration, civil rights and occupational safety. Luce's Table of Statutes, an invaluable tool originally published separately in 1900, is included in Volume I. Our reprint also has a detailed table of contents, a feature that was not included in the original work.



Hardcover 2005 \$995.
 ISBN 9781584776734

With a new introduction and new table of contents by Paul Axel-Lute
 Collection Development Librarian, Rutgers School of Law Library, Newark

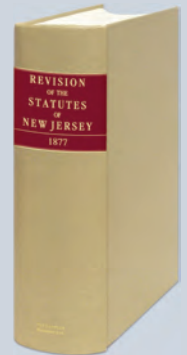
Revision of the Statutes of New Jersey
 Published Under the Authority of the Legislature by Virtue of an Act Approved April 4, 1871

Originally published: Trenton: John L. Murphy, 1877
 xii (new introduction and contents), xxxiii, [1556] pp.

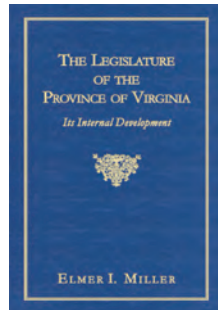
With a new introduction and new original material by Paul Axel-Lute

Collection Development Librarian, Rutgers School of Law Library, Newark

Hardcover 2005 \$350.
 ISBN 9781584776741



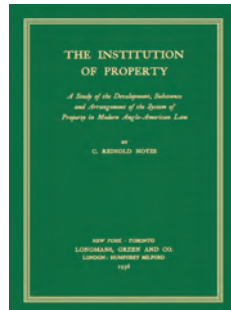
The Revision of 1877 satisfied an 1871 act of the Legislature to "revise, simplify, arrange, and consolidate" all the general and permanent public statutes of New Jersey." It is valuable today chiefly as a tool for tracing the history of legislation. As Axel-Lute observes in his introduction, "[t]here are nearly seven hundred current sections in New Jersey Statutes Annotated for which the oldest source cited in the historical note is the Revision of 1877. To trace these sections back to earlier sources, the researcher must use marginal notes and enactment date information in the 1877 work" (iii). In addition to his informative introduction, Axel-Lute has added a detailed table of contents, a feature that wasn't included in the original work.



Elmer I. Miller
The Legislature of the Province of Virginia Its Internal Development

Originally published: New York: The Columbia University Press, 1907
 182 pp.

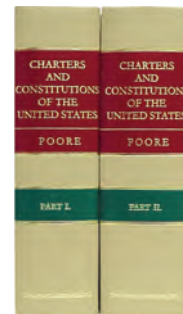
Hardcover 2007 \$70.
 ISBN 9781584775041



C. Reinold Noyes
The Institution of Property
 A Study of the Development, Substance and Arrangement of the System of Property in Modern Anglo-American Law

Originally published: New York, Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co., 1936
 xiv p., 1 l., 645 pp.

Hardcover 2007 \$150.
 ISBN 9781584777373



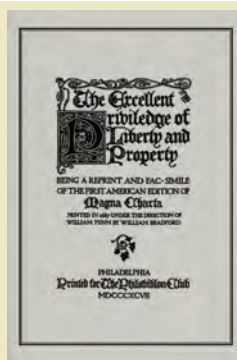
Ben[jamin] Perley Poore
The Federal and State Constitutions, Colonial Charters, and Organic Laws of the United States

Second edition
 Originally published: Washington: Government Printing Office, 1878
 2 Vols. xii, 2102 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$395.
 ISBN 9781584771289

The first compilation that purported to include the constitutions of all states...The index to this work contains citations to specific subjects on which there are provisions in the several state constitutions...

Julius J. Marke, *A Catalogue of the Law Collection at New York University* (1953) 47

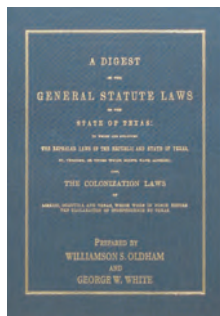


[William Penn]
The Excellent Privilege of Liberty and Property
 Being a Reprint and Fac-Simile of the First American Edition of Magna Charta Printed in 1687 Under the Direction of William Penn and William Bradford

Originally published: Philadelphia: Philobiblon Club, 1897
 xv, 168, 63 pp.

Reprint of the 1897 edition, which was limited to 155 copies. There are only three known copies of the original 1687 edition. A lavish production, it has decorations by noted illustrator Edward Stratton Holloway, an introduction by Frederick D. Stone, extensive notes and a table of dates. It also includes texts of the Magna Charta, A Confirmation of the Liberties of England, and of the Forest, Made Anno XXV. Edward I, The Sentence of the Clergy Against the Breakers of Those Articles, The Sentence or Curse Given by the Bishops Against the Breakers of the Great Charter, A Statute Made Anno XXXIV. Edward I., Commonly Called De Tallegio non Concedendo, The Comment Upon the Statute De Tallegio non Concedendo and An Abstract of the Patent Granted by the King to William Penn and His Heirs and Assigns for the Province of Pennsylvania and The Frame of the Government of the Province of Pennsylvania and Territories Thereunto Annexed, in America.

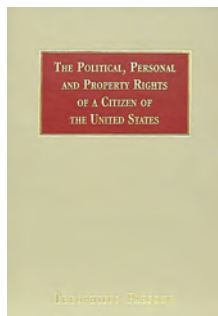
Hardcover 2004 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584773986



Hardcover 2004 \$150.
ISBN 9781584774389

Williamson S. Oldham and George White, Compilers
A Digest of the General Statute Laws of the State of Texas

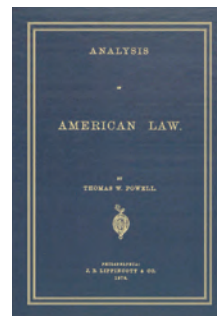
To Which Are Subjoined the Repealed Laws of the Republic and State of Texas
Originally published: Austin: Printed by John Marshall & co., 1859 iv, 836, [3] pp.



Hardcover 2004 \$125.
ISBN 9781584773191

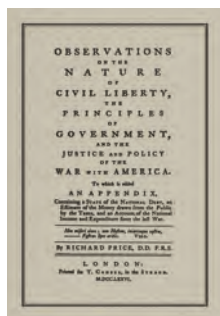
Theophilus Parsons
The Political, Personal, and Property Rights of a Citizen of the United States, How to Exercise and Preserve Them

Hartford: S.S. Scranton and Company, 1875 xvi, 744 pp.



Hardcover 2008 \$125.
ISBN 9781584778660

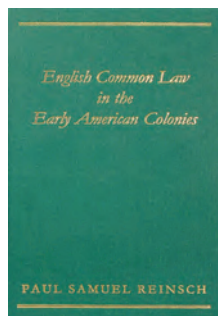
Thomas W. Powell
Analysis of American Law
Originally published: Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1870 xxxi, 21-712 pp.



Hardcover 2007 \$65.
ISBN 9781584778530

Richard Price
Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America To Which is Added an Appendix

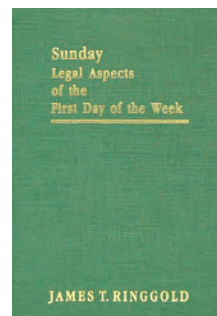
Originally published: London: T. Cadell, 1776 128 pp.



Hardcover 2005 \$65.
ISBN 9781584774877

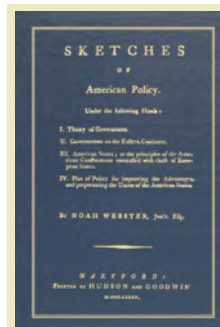
Paul Samuel Reinsch
English Common Law in the Early American Colonies

Originally published: Madison: [Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin], 1899 64 pp.



Hardcover 2003 \$75.
ISBN 9781584773320

James T. Ringgold
Sunday Legal Aspects of the First Day of the Week
Originally published: Jersey City: Frederick D. Linn & Co., 1891 xxii, 321 pp.



Hardcover 2008 \$85.
ISBN 9781584778561

Noah Webster
Sketches of American Policy Under the Following Heads
I. Theory of Government.
II. Governments on the Eastern Continent. III. American States; Or the Principles of the American Constitutions Contrasted with Those of European States.
IV. Plan of Policy for Improving the Advantages and Perpetuating the Union of the American States

Originally published: Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, 1785 xix (new introduction), 48 pp.

With a new introduction with notes
("Noah Webster: Proposing and Promoting Stronger National Union Through the Power of the English Language")

by John R. Vile

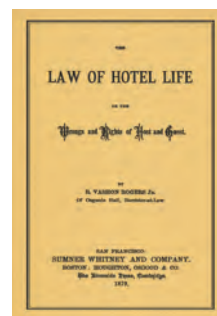
Professor and Chair, Political Science Department, Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, TN

Although **NOAH WEBSTER** [1758–1843] is remembered today as a lexicographer he was equally active as a political writer. As is the case with his dictionary and grammar textbooks, his political essays are strongly patriotic and embody a confidence that the United States would soon become a great nation. He composed *Sketches of American Policy* at a time when the nationally minded segments of the political class were beginning to pursue plans to create a strong federal government to replace the Confederation Congress. Seeing this as a necessary step to ensure the nation's progress, Webster endorsed this cause and he wrote this pamphlet to promote it. During his tours throughout the states he presented copies of *Sketches* to several people who would become delegates to the Constitutional Convention, including George Washington, James Madison and Benjamin Franklin. The pamphlet circulated widely among the delegates and was an important influence in their debates. Interesting for this reason, it is equally valuable as a contemporary critique of the Articles of Confederation by a gifted scholar who associated with the leading statesmen of the day.



Hardcover 2006 \$70.
ISBN 9781584776772

Lindsay Rogers
The Postal Power of Congress A Study in Constitutional Expansion
Originally published: Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1916 189 pp.



Hardcover 2005 \$75.
ISBN 9781584775874

R[obert] Vashon Rogers
The Law of Hotel Life or, The Wrongs and Rights of Host and Guest

Originally published: San Francisco: Sumner Whitney and Company, 1879 vii, 207 pp.

Henry St. George Tucker
Commentaries on the Laws of Virginia
 Comprising the Substance of a Course of Lectures
 Delivered to the Winchester Law School

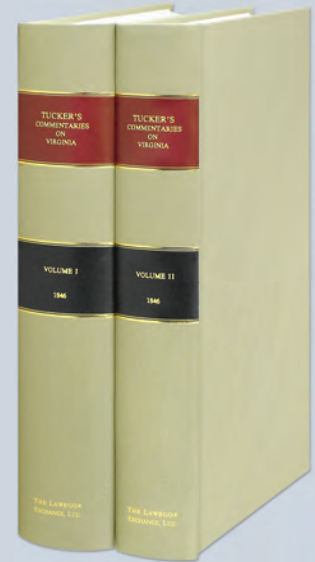
Originally published: Richmond: Shepherd and Colin, 1846
 2 Vols. 34, 468; 24, 512 pp.

With a new Introduction by Paul Finkelman

President William McKinley Distinguished Professor of Law and Public Policy, Albany Law School
and David Cobin
 Professor, Hamline University School of Law, St. Paul Minnesota

Along with James Kent's *Commentaries on American Law* and Joseph Story's *Commentaries*, Tucker's two volume work established the standard for American treatise writing and helped to organize American law. The Commentaries served as the primary reference source for the bar of Virginia as well as for many in the rest of the country until 1850, and was considered the most valuable text for students and lawyers in much of the South until the Civil War.

While modeled on *Blackstone's Commentaries*, Tucker's work is entirely original. In that way it is a much more impressive accomplishment than his father's edition of Blackstone. The senior Tucker labored hard to annotate Blackstone, and then add to it; Tucker wrote his Commentaries on the Laws of Virginia himself, based on his lectures at Winchester Law School, which he established in 1824. *The Commentaries on the Laws of Virginia* cover in detail the subject matter in the first three *Blackstone's Commentaries*.

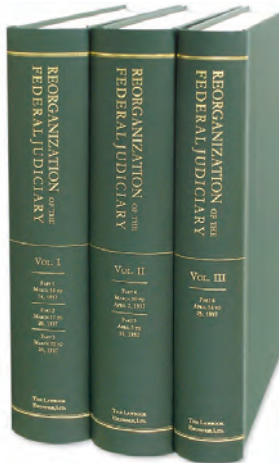


Hardcover 1998 \$185.
 ISBN 9781886363267

SEE ALSO

Other titles by Henry St. George Tucker, p. 107

Complete Set of Senate Hearings on FDR's Court-Packing Plan



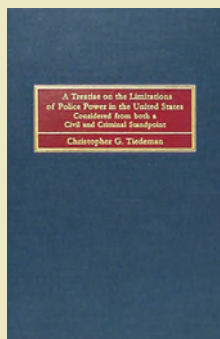
Hardcover 2007 \$595.
 ISBN 9781584778080

United States Senate
Reorganization of the Federal Judiciary
 Hearings before the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, Seventy-fifth Congress, First Session,
 on S. 1392, a Bill to Reorganize the Judicial Branch of the Government

Originally published: Washington: Government Printing Office, 1937. 2040, 49 pp. 6 parts, in 3 vols.

This set of hearing transcripts and the texts of supporting documents chronicles the history of Franklin D. Roosevelt's court-packing plan and its defeat in the United States Senate. Angered by the Court's hostility to legislation relating to the New Deal, Roosevelt proposed a bill to expand the membership of the court on February 5, 1937. Presented as a way to increase efficiency, it was intended to create seats for justices who would support the New Deal. The resulting struggle was a critical episode in Roosevelt's presidency and one of the nastiest clashes between the executive and judiciary in American history. Roosevelt's plan failed, but the debate had a profound effect on the Court's attitude toward the New Deal, which led many to believe that the president was ultimately successful.

Includes the Adverse Report, and Hearings, Part 1 to 6. Complete reprint of the sole edition.



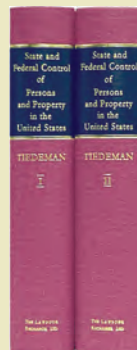
Christopher G. Tiedeman
**A Treatise on the Limitations of
 Police Power in the United States
 Considered from both a Civil
 and Criminal Standpoint**

Originally published: St. Louis: The F.H. Thomas Law Book Co., 1886
 lxx, 662 pp.

An influential work often cited by lawyers and judges in their attacks upon legislative power, offering a conservative bias in its constitutional analysis of the subject of police power.

Hardcover 2001 \$110.
 ISBN 9781584771227

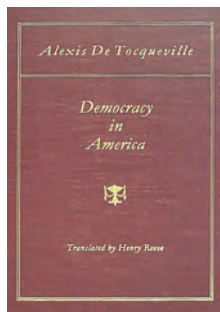
A conservative jurist, **CHRISTOPHER G. TIEDEMAN** [1857–1903] was a law professor and author.



Christopher G. Tiedeman
**A Treatise on State and Federal Control
 of Persons and Property in the United
 States Considered from both a Civil
 and Criminal Standpoint**

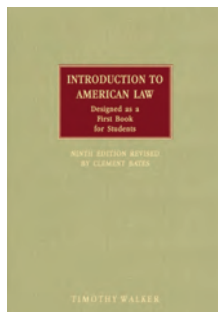
Originally published: St. Louis: The F.H. Thomas Law Book Co., 1900
 2 Vols. xx, 612; 613–1274 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$195.
 ISBN 9781584772293



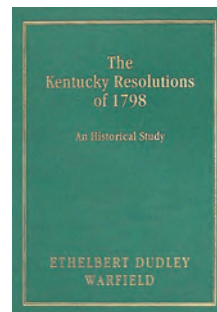
Alexis de Tocqueville
Democracy in America
 Translated by Henry Reeve, Esq. With an Original Preface and Notes by John C. Spencer
 Originally published: New York: Adlard and Saunders, 1838
 xxx, 464 pp.
 The first edition in English.

Hardcover 2003 \$85.
 ISBN 9781584772491



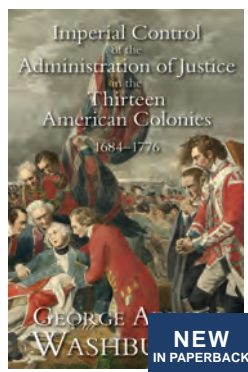
Timothy Walker
Introduction to American Law
 Designed as a First Book for Students
 Ninth Edition. Revised by Clement Bates
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1887
 xxvi, 841 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$120.
 ISBN 9781584772149



Ethelbert Dudley Warfield
The Kentucky Resolutions of 1798
 An Historical Study
 Originally published: New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1887
 ix, 203 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$75.
 ISBN 978-1584774372



George Adrian Washburne
Imperial Control of the Administration of Justice in the Thirteen American Colonies, 1684-1776
 Originally published: New York: Columbia University Press, 1923
 191 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$39.95
 ISBN 9781584776215
 Paperback 2011 \$29.95
 ISBN 9781616192501



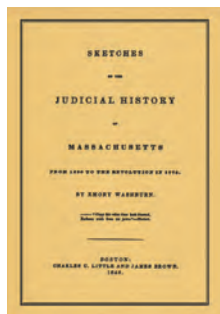
Sir John Randolph and Edward Barradall, Reporters. R.T. Barton, Editor
Virginia Colonial Decisions
 The Reports of Decisions of the General Court of Virginia 1728-1741
 Originally published: Boston: the Boston Book Company, 1909
 2 Vols. xxviii, 250, 118; 394 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$175.
 ISBN 9781584775102



John Whitehead
The Judicial and Civil History of New Jersey
 Originally published: [Boston]: The Boston History Company, 1897
 2 Vols. Illus. xv, 528; 610 pp.
 Hardcover 2005 \$295.
 ISBN 9781584774266

With an index and numerous plates. Part I: the state's legal history from the 16th century to the present day. Part II: a comprehensive biographical register of the most distinguished legal figures in the state's history. This section is especially valuable because it collects a great deal of biographical data that is difficult to find elsewhere.



Emory Washburn
Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts From 1630 to the Revolution in 1775
 Originally published: Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1840
 407 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584777250



John S. Wright
Citizenship Sovereignty
 Originally published: Chicago: Published for American Citizens, the True Maintainers of State Sovereignty, 1864
 262 pp.
 Hardcover 1998 \$35.
 ISBN 9781886363557
 Reprint of the first edition. A long and important argument which defines and examines the concept of citizenship and its relation to the sovereignty of this nation and of states.

JOHN S. WRIGHT [1815-1874] made his fortune in real estate and started *Prairie Farmer*, a Chicago newspaper.

SEE ALSO

- The Principles of the Administrative Law of the United States*, p. 10
- Bench and Bar of West Virginia*, p. 12
- The Leaders of the Old Bar of Philadelphia*, p. 12
- Personal Reminiscences of Early Days in California*, p. 14
- The Delegate from New York*, p. 14
- Martin's Bench and Bar of Philadelphia*, p. 13
- The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln*, p. 15
- Codification in the British Empire and America*, p. 18
- Judicial Interpretation of Political Theory*, p. 20
- The Court of Appeals of Maryland*, p. 20
- Courts and Lawyers of New York*, p. 20
- History of the Judiciary of Massachusetts*, p. 20
- Power of Federal Judiciary Over Legislation*, p. 20
- Courts and Lawyers of New Jersey*, p. 21
- Courts of the State of New York*, p. 22
- The Law of Adoption in the United States*, p. 41
- Divorce and Divorce Legislation, Especially in the United States*, p. 41
- The American Theory of Church and State*, p. 65
- American Civil Church Law*, p. 67
- Economic Origins of Jeffersonian Democracy*, p. 76
- Essays in the Earlier History of American Corporations*, p. 77

- The History of Tariff Administration in the United States*, p. 77
- The Legitimacy of the Business Corporation in the Law of the United States*, p. 77
- A Treatise on the Law Relative to Principals*, p. 78
- Legislative and Documentary History of the Banks of the United States*, p. 78
- Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana*, p. 80
- Thomas Jefferson's Library*, p. 81
- A List of Legal Treatises*, p. 81
- Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Jefferson*, p. 81
- A Bibliographical Sketch of the Laws of the Massachusetts Colony*, p. 81
- Law Miscellanies*, p. 83
- Conductor Generalis*, p. 83
- The Elements of Law*, p. 84
- Wit and Humor of the American Bar*, p. 84
- The Law Merchant and Negotiable Instruments in Colonial New York, 1664 to 1730*, p. 89
- A Treatise on the Military Law of the United States*, p. 91
- Daniel Webster and the Salem Murder*, p. 99
- Curious Cases and Amusing Actions at Law Including Some Trials of Witches in the Seventeenth Century*, p. 99
- Constitutional History of the United States*, pp. 102, 106
- The Institution of Property*, p. 114
- War Powers under the Constitution of the United States*, p. 121

Valerie L. Horowitz, Editor

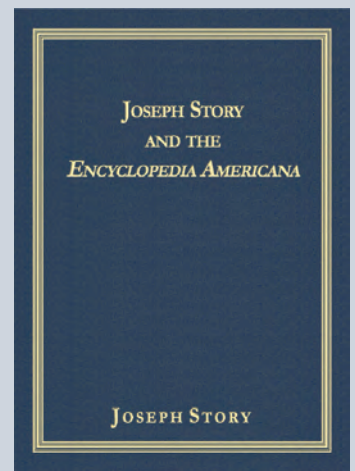
Joseph Story and the Encyclopedia Americana

Clark, New Jersey: The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd., 2006. xv, 206 pp.

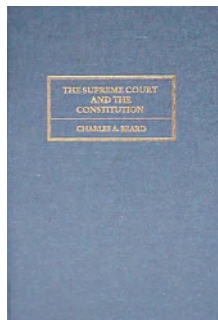
Introduction by
Morris L. Cohen [1927-2010]

Professor of Law, Yale Law School

Never before gathered in any volume, this work presents eighteen articles about major legal subjects by Joseph Story [1779-1845] produced for the first edition of the *Encyclopedia Americana* (1829-1833), which was edited by Francis Lieber [1798-1872]. Little-known today because they were written anonymously and never published in any other form, these extended essays are fascinating distillations of Story's jurisprudence. Many of them were written during his dual tenure as Supreme Court justice and Dane Professor at Harvard Law School. We offer them in an enlarged print version of their original form, now with an extensive introduction by Morris L. Cohen, an appendix with texts of rare related materials and now a detailed index. Ranging from "Codes," "Common Law" and "Congress of the United States," to "Law of Nations," "Natural Law" and "Usury," they are fascinating distillations of Story's jurisprudence. Story was appointed the youngest Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States in 1811 and in 1829 became the first Dane professor of law at Harvard Law School. An important educator, he wrote several influential treatises, such as the landmark *Commentaries on the Constitution* (1833).



Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584775287



Charles A. Beard **The Supreme Court and the Constitution**

Originally published:
New York: The
Macmillan Company,
1912
vii, 127 pp.

A thorough analysis of
the early history and
development of judi-
cial review, from 1787
through *Marbury v.*
Madison.

Hardcover 1999 \$45.
ISBN 9781886363786

The book is based on the most exhaustive examination which has so far been made of the expressed opinions of the men who were most responsible for the adoption of the United States Constitution.

Col. L. Rev. 13:87

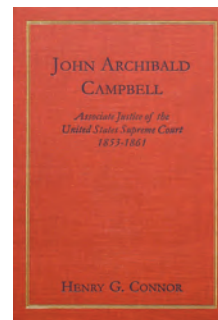


[Louis D. Brandeis] **Brandeis on Zionism** A Collection of Addresses and Statements by Louis D. Brandeis. With a Foreword by Mr. Justice Felix Frankfurter

Originally published:
Washington, D.C.:
Zionist Organization
of America, [1942]
viii, 156 pp.

Hardcover 1999 \$65.
ISBN 9781886363601

LOUIS BRANDEIS [1856-1941], a Boston lawyer known for his liberal stand on issues of social justice, was the first Jew to serve on the Supreme Court (1916-1939).



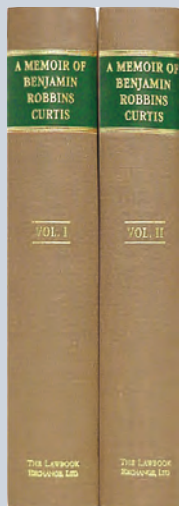
Henry G. Connor **John Archibald Campbell** Associate Justice of the Supreme Court 1853-1861

Originally published:
Boston: Houghton
Mifflin Company, 1920
viii, 310 pp.

An Alabama attorney
raised in Georgia,
Campbell [1811-1889]
was appointed to
the court by Franklin

Hardcover 2004 \$95.
ISBN 9781584774457

Pierce. He resigned in 1861 to join the Confederacy, eventually serving as its Assistant Secretary of War. He became a successful attorney in New Orleans during Reconstruction and his eminence brought him before the Supreme Court many times.



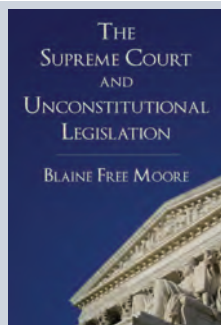
Benjamin R. Curtis **A Memoir of Benjamin Robbins Curtis, LL.D.** With some of his Professional and Miscellaneous Writings

Originally published: Boston: Little Brown, and Company, 1879
2 Vols. xii, 490; iv, 440 pp. Illus.

Edited by his son of the same name [1855-1891], the first volume being a memoir by his brother, the author George Ticknor Curtis [1812-1894], the second containing selections from his writings. The second volume consists of reprints of his articles and a selection of his addresses and judicial statements.

BENJAMIN ROBBINS CURTIS [1809-1874], an eminent Massachusetts jurist, was appointed to the United States Supreme Court in 1851 where he achieved his greatest fame in 1857 by his dissenting opinion in the *Dred Scott* case. Curtis argued in a lengthy opinion that residence of a slave with his owner in free territory conferred freedom that the slave could vindicate on his return to slave territory. He claimed also that the Court could not try the case because a slave was not considered a citizen. After resigning his seat after a series of acrimonious disputes about the case with Chief Justice Taney, he achieved eminence as an attorney, one who was esteemed for his dignity, coolness, and clear, logical mind. Indeed, he was considered one of the leaders of the American Bar, arguing fifty-four cases before the Supreme Court and eighty before the supreme court of Massachusetts. The impeachment trial of Andrew Johnson, in which he served as the president's leading counsel, was perhaps his finest hour. Many considered his opening statement for the defense to be his greatest forensic effort.

Hardcover 2002 \$175.
ISBN 9781584772354



Blaine Free Moore
The Supreme Court and Unconstitutional Legislation

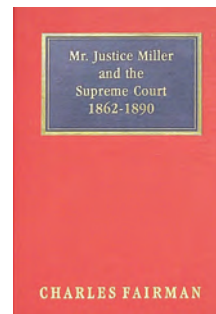
Originally published:
New York: Columbia University Press, 1913
158 pp.

NEW
IN PAPERBACK

Hardcover 2002 \$21.95
ISBN 9781584770992
Paperback 2011 \$15.95
ISBN 9781616191474

Moore's analytical survey considers what the U.S. Supreme Court has accomplished through its power to declare statutes unconstitutional. Although he restricts his focus to the federal level, he considers state cases in some detail and includes an appendix that lists cases in which state enactments were declared unconstitutional because of their conflict with the federal constitution. Moore also discusses early attitudes of state courts before *Marbury v. Madison* and the attitudes of federal courts after that decision.

BLAINE FREE MOORE [1879-1941] taught at George Washington University and was a Curtis Fellow at Columbia University.

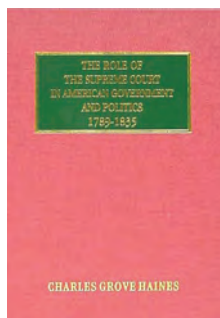


Charles Fairman
Mr. Justice Miller and the Supreme Court

Originally published:
Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1939
[x], 456 pp.

An active abolitionist, **SAMUEL FREEMAN MILLER** [1816-1890] was appointed to the court by Abraham Lincoln in 1862.

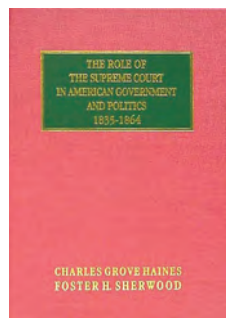
Hardcover 2003 \$125.
ISBN 9781584772675



Charles Grove Haines
The Role of the Supreme Court in American Government and Politics 1789-1835

Originally published:
Berkeley: University of California Press, 1944
xiii, 679 pp.

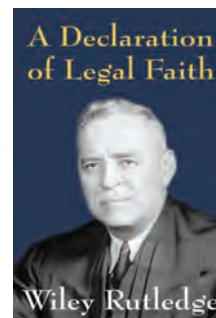
Hardcover 2002 \$120.
ISBN 9781584772071



Charles Grove Haines
Foster Sherwood
The Role of the Supreme Court in American Government and Politics 1835-1864

Originally published:
Berkeley: University of California Press, 1957
x, 533 pp.

Hardcover 2002 \$55.
ISBN 9781584771975

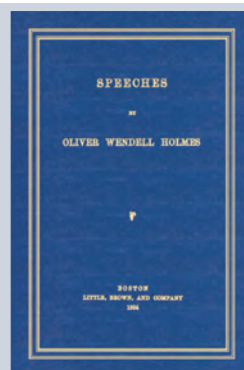


Wiley Rutledge
A Declaration of Legal Faith

Originally published:
Lawrence, Kansas: University of Kansas Press, 1947
197 pp.

WILEY RUTLEDGE [1894-1949] was the last of Franklin Roosevelt's appointments to the Supreme Court and a staunch defender of the New Deal.

Hardcover 2004 \$45.
ISBN 9781584774488



Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr.
Speeches

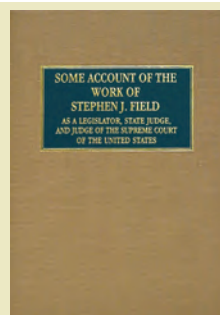
Originally published:
Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1934
vi, 103 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$65.
ISBN 9781584777052

A legendary figure in American law, **OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, JR.** [1841-1935] was Associate Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court from 1902-1932 and Chief Justice of the Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court from 1899-1902.

SEE ALSO

The Common Law and Collected Legal Papers, p. 58

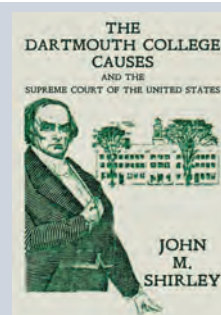


John Norton Pomeroy
Some Account of the Work of Stephen J. Field as a Legislator, State Judge, and Judge of the Supreme Court of the United States

Originally published:
[n.p.]: [S.B. Smith], 1881. 464 pp.

Hardcover 2003 \$90.
ISBN 9781584773269

STEPHEN JOHNSON FIELD [1816-1899] began his career as a legislator and member of the Supreme Court of California. One of his earliest accomplishments was his work as draftsman of the 1851 California Practice Act. He was appointed to the United States Supreme Court in 1863 and remained on the bench until 1897. He also served a concurrent term as a circuit court judge for the Pacific states. One of the great justices of the nineteenth century, he had a lasting influence on Constitutional law through his contributions to Fourteenth Amendment jurisprudence and its Due Process Clause.



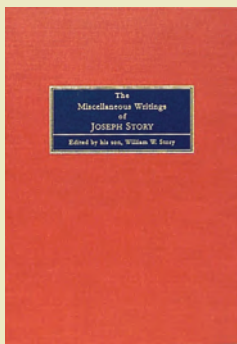
John M. Shirley
The Dartmouth College Causes and the Supreme Court of the United States

Originally published:
Chicago: G.I. Jones, 1895
469 pp.

NEW
IN PAPERBACK

Hardcover 2003 \$36.95
ISBN 9781584773375
Paperback 2012 \$26.95
ISBN 9781616192716

Dartmouth College v. Woodward (1816-1819) established significant precedents concerning state authority and the nature of private enterprise. Dartmouth College was incorporated under a royal charter in 1769 as a private corporation. In 1816 the New Hampshire Legislature attempted to transform the college into a state institution. Daniel Webster, representing the college trustees, convinced the U.S. Supreme Court that the royal charter was a contract that could not be invalidated by subsequent state legislation. The court concurred. Its decision initiated a significant constitutional limitation on state authority. Shirley offers a vivid account of the case, enriched by extensive quotation of primary archival sources.



William W. Story
The Miscellaneous Writings of Joseph Story
 Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States and Dane Professor of Law at Harvard University
 Edited by His Son, William W. Story
 Originally published: Boston: C.C. Little and J. Brown, 1852
 x, 828 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$125.
 ISBN 9781584770725

Second expanded edition, the first edition having been compiled by Joseph Story in 1935 at the age of fifty seven. Justice Story's enormous influence on American law is demonstrated in this collection of his writings, edited by his son. Includes his autobiography that was written in the form of a fascinating long letter to his son, and many other articles, essays, lectures, and biographical sketches of judges and lawyers (including Chief Justice John Marshall and Associate Supreme Court Justice Bushrod Washington).

Topics include a proposed course of legal study, maritime law, piracy and the slave trade, commercial law, codification of the common law and much more.

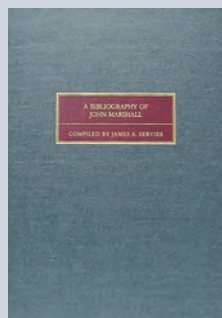


John Marshall
The Constitutional Decisions of John Marshall
 Edited, with an introductory essay by Joseph P. Cotton, Jr.
 Originally published: New York: G.P. Putnam, 1905
 2 Vols. xxxvi, 462; v, 478 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$175.
 ISBN 9781584770503

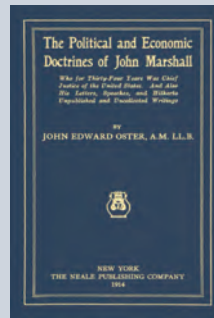
Presents all of John Marshall's decisions in the Supreme Court and on the circuit in context of their times and their effect on constitutional history, through notes to each case written by Joseph P. Cotton, Jr., the editor of this work. The major decisions that are included here demonstrate Marshall's formulation of fundamental principles of American constitutional law.

JOHN MARSHALL [1755–1835] was appointed Chief Justice of the Supreme Court in 1801 and ushered in its era of power and independence. He presided over the court for 34 years.



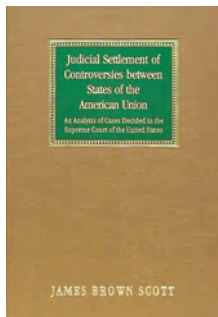
James Albert Servies
A Bibliography of John Marshall
 Originally published: Washington: United States Commission for the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of John Marshall, 1956
 xix, 182 pp.

Hardcover 2000 \$65.
 ISBN 9781584770831



John Edward Oster, Editor
The Political and Economic Doctrines of John Marshall
 Originally published: New York: Neale Publishing, 1914
 Frontis., 369 pp.

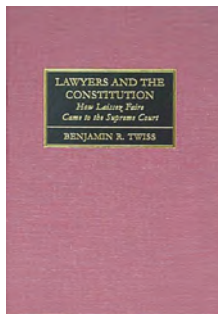
Hardcover 2006 \$95.
 ISBN 9781584776413



James Brown Scott
Judicial Settlement of Controversies between States of the American Union
 An Analysis of Cases Decided in the Supreme Court of the United States
 Originally published: Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1919
 xiii, 548 pp.

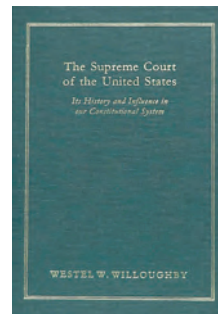
Hardcover 2002 \$120.
 ISBN 9781584771722

Examines the rise of judicial procedure between the states, the ability of states to be sued by citizens of other states, and attempts by citizens of states to bring action against other states by methods of indirection.



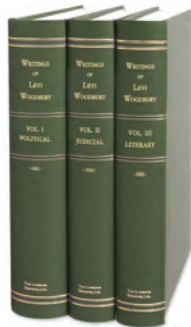
Benjamin R. Twiss
Lawyers and the Constitution
 How Laissez Faire Came to the Supreme Court
 With a foreword by Edward S. Corwin
 Originally published: Princeton: Princeton University Press, [1942]
 xii, 271 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$75.
 ISBN 9781584771388



Westel W. Willoughby
The Supreme Court of the United States
 Its History and Influence in our Constitutional System
 Originally published: Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1890
 124 pp.

Hardcover 2001 \$60.
 ISBN 9781584771470



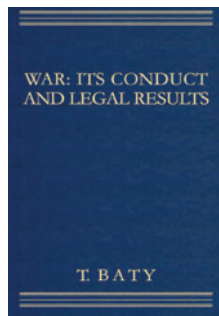
[Nahum Capen, Editor]
Writings of Levi Woodbury, LL.D.
 Political, Judicial and Literary Now First Selected and Arranged
 Originally published: Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1852
 3 Vols. Two portrait frontis. xiv, 640; vi, 436; vi, 449 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$325.
 ISBN 9781584777038

These three volumes collect most of the political, judicial and literary writings of **LEVI WOODBURY** [1789–1851], an important New Hampshire jurist and statesman. Appointed by President Polk to fill the vacancy created by the death of Joseph Story, he was an associate justice in the Taney Court from 1846 to his death in 1851. He usually sided with the majority during his tenure, but his strong sympathy for states' rights provoked occasional dissents. He was generally proslavery, and usually supported the majority's decisions on the contract clause. Although his influence was minimized by his brief tenure, he was admired for his acute legal mind and sound reasoning. This reissue of his writings gives us a fine opportunity to reevaluate the assessment of his peers and enrich our understanding of the Taney Court.

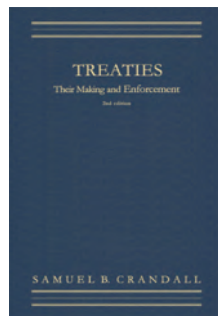
SEE ALSO

- The Constitutional Doctrines of Justice Harlan*, p. 102
- The Paradoxes of Legal Science*, p. 57
- Other titles by Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr., p. 58
- Other titles by James Brown Scott, p. 54
- Other titles by Joseph Story, pp. 16, 56, 75, 79, 90, 118



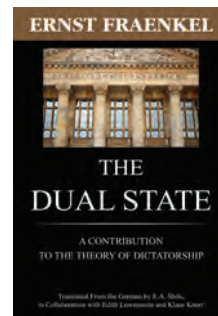
T. Baty and J.H. Morgan
War Its Conduct and Legal Results
Originally published:
New York: E.P. Dutton and Company, 1915
xxviii, 578 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$95.
ISBN 9781584775737



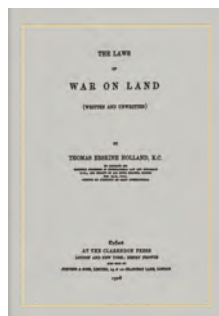
Samuel B. Crandall
Treaties, Their Making and Enforcement
Originally published:
Washington, D.C.: John Byrne & Co., 1916
xxxii, 663 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$140.
ISBN 9781584774921



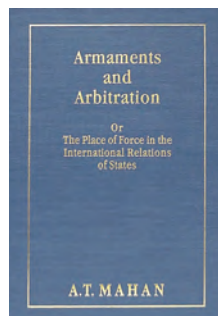
Landmark Study of Nazi Law
Ernst Fraenkel
The Dual State A Contribution to the Theory of Dictatorship.
Translated From the German.
Originally published:
New York: Oxford University Press, 1941
xvi, 248 pp.

Hardcover 2006 \$95.
ISBN 9781584776710
Paperback 2010 \$85.
ISBN 9781616190699



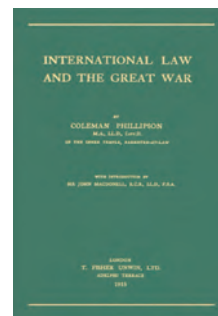
Thomas Erskine Holland
The Laws of War on Land (Written and Unwritten)
Originally published:
Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1908
viii, 150 pp.

Hardcover 2009 \$70.
ISBN 9781584776598



A.T. Mahan
Armaments and Arbitration or The Place of Force in the International Relations of States
Originally published:
New York: Harper & Brothers, 1912
260 pp.

Hardcover 2004 \$85.
ISBN 9781584773894



Coleman Phillipson
International Law and the Great War
With Introduction by Sir John MacDonnell
Originally published:
London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1915
xxiv, 407 pp.

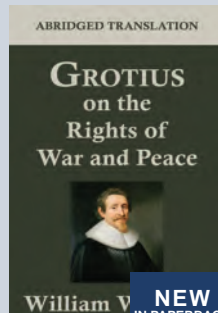
Hardcover 2005 \$125.
ISBN 9781584775690

Landmark Work on War that Established the Framework for Modern International Law



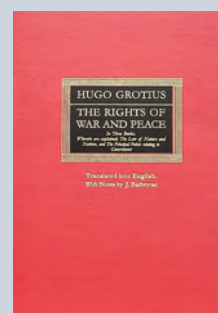
Hugo Grotius
De Iure Belli Ac Pacis Libri Tres In Quibus Ius Naturae Et Gentium, Item Juris Publici Praecipua Explicantur. Cum Annotatis Auctoris
Edited by P.C. Molhuysen. Preface by C. Van Vollenhoven
Originally published:
Leiden: A.W. Sijthoff, 1919
xv, 752 pp.

Hardcover 2005 \$150.
ISBN 9781584775393



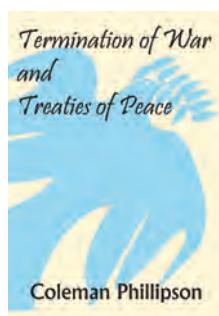
Hugo Grotius
William Whewell, Translator
Grotius on the Rights of War and Peace
An Abridged Translation. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press
Originally published:
Cambridge: John W. Parker, 1853. xxxix, 485 pp.
SEE ALSO p. 6 for 3 vol. ed. of this work

Hardcover 2009 \$49.95
ISBN 9781584779421
Paperback 2011 \$31.95
ISBN 9781616191511



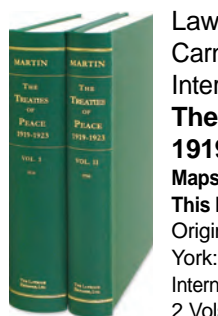
Hugo Grotius
The Rights of War and Peace
Wherein are Explained, The Law of Nature and Nations, and The Principal Points Relating to Government . . . Translated into English. . . Notes of Mr. J. Barbeyrac
Originally published:
London: Printed for W. Innys [et al.], 1738
xxxvi, 817 pp.

9" x 14"
Hardcover 2004 \$250.
ISBN 9781584773863



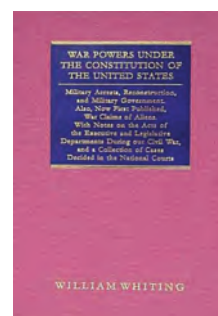
Coleman Phillipson
Termination of War and Treaties of Peace
Originally published:
New York: Dutton, 1916
xix, 486 pp.

Hardcover 2008 \$150.
ISBN 9781584778608



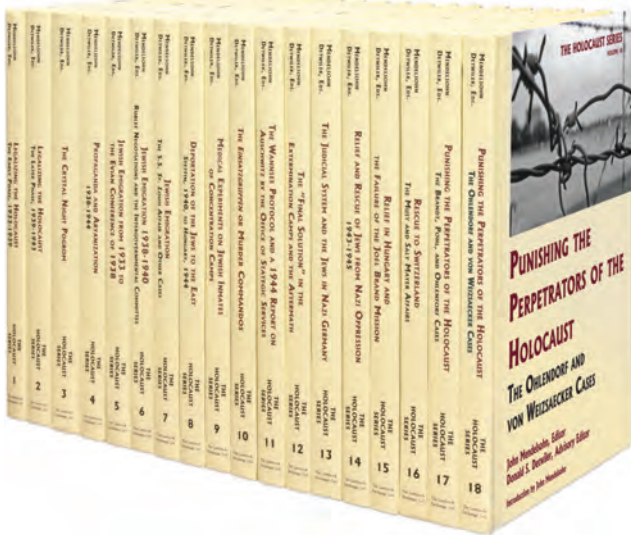
Lawrence Martin
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
The Treaties of Peace, 1919-1923
Maps Compiled Especially for This Edition
Originally published:
New York: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1924
2 Vols. lxxvii, 649; [vi], 651-1098 pp. Maps.

Hardcover 2007 \$195.
ISBN 9781584777083



William Whiting
War Powers under the Constitution of the United States
Tenth edition
Originally published:
Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1864
xvii, 342 pp.
SEE ALSO
The Law of War and Neutrality at Sea p. 55 and pp. 87-90 for titles on maritime law

Hardcover 2002 \$80.
ISBN 9781584770558



John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Editors

The Holocaust

Selected Documents in Eighteen Volumes

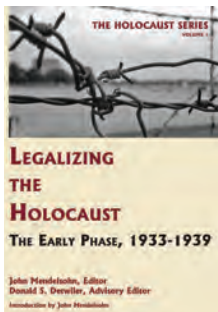
New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982

18 Vols., 8-1/2" x 11"
 Hardcover 2010 \$1,195.
 ISBN 9781616190002

Each volume is composed of facsimiles of essential records of the Holocaust, in most of its aspects from 1933 to 1945, arranged both topically and chronologically. The set contains over 330 documents in over 5,200 pages.

The documents were carefully chosen from the thousands preserved at the U.S. National Archives, by the late Dr. John Mendelsohn, a supervisory archivist of the U.S. National Archives and Records Service, who was the author of numerous finding aids and guides to captured German documents and Holocaust records. Dr. Donald S. Detwiler, an internationally recognized authority on the history of World War II and its documentation and Professor Emeritus, Southern Illinois University, is the Advisory Editor. Each volume contains an Introduction by Dr. Mendelsohn or another distinguished authority. The introductions offer historical perspective on the documents as well as general information about the topic. Each volume contains a detailed table of contents listing each document and providing its source.

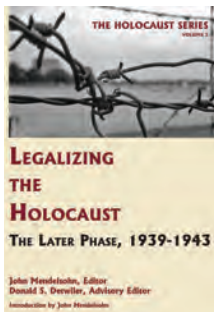
“ ‘Holocaust,’ an ancient word for the consumption by fire of a whole, is used today to denote the Nazi persecution of the Jews, resulting in the extermination of some six million men, women and children. The present collection represents a carefully selected documentary history of the persecution of the Jews that took place during the twelve years from the accession of Hitler in 1933 to the defeat of Nazi Germany in 1945. ... This series of documents will serve its purpose if it leads to a deeper, more historical grasp of the Holocaust.” John Mendelsohn, Introduction to the Series, Volume I.



John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
Legalizing the Holocaust
The Early Phase, 1933-1939

Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 lii, 212 pp.

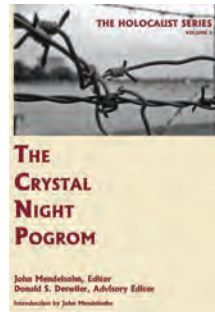
Volume 1
 Hardcover 2010 \$65.
 ISBN 9781616190019



John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
Legalizing the Holocaust
The Later Phase, 1939-1943

Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 xv, 356 pp.

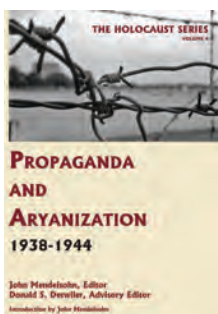
Volume 2
 Hardcover 2010 \$79.95
 ISBN 9781616190026



John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
The Crystal Night Pogrom

Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 xviii, 402 pp.

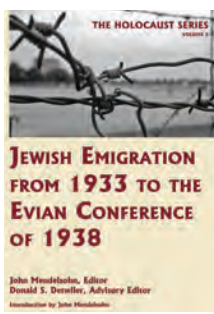
Volume 3
 Hardcover 2010 \$85.
 ISBN 9781616190033



John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
Propaganda and Aryanization, 1938-1944

Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 xvi, 288 pp.

Volume 4
 Hardcover 2010 \$69.95
 ISBN 9781616190040



John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
Jewish Emigration from 1933 to the Evian Conference of 1938

Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 xv, 282 pp.

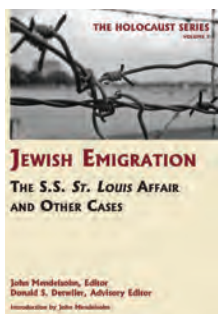
Volume 5
 Hardcover 2010 \$69.95
 ISBN 9781616190064



John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
Jewish Emigration 1938-1940
Rublee Negotiations and Intergovernmental Committee

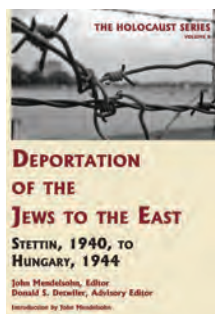
Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 xv, 256 pp.

Volume 6
 Hardcover New. \$65.
 ISBN 9781616190057



John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
Jewish Emigration
 The SS St. Louis Affair and Other Cases
 Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 xvi, 270 pp.

Volume 7
 Hardcover 2010 \$69.95
 ISBN 9781616190071



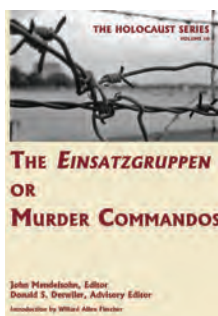
John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
Deportation of the Jews to the East
 Stettin, 1940 to Hungary, 1944
 Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 xviii, 254 pp.

Volume 8
 Hardcover 2010 \$65.
 ISBN 9781616190088



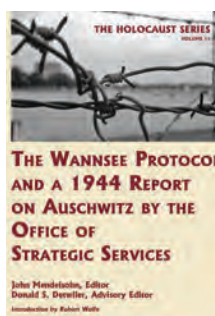
John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
Medical Experiments on Jewish Inmates of Concentration Camps
 Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 xvi, 245 pp.

Volume 9
 Hardcover 2010 \$65.
 ISBN 9781616190095



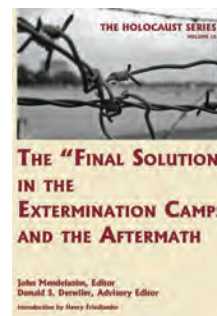
John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
The Einsatzgruppen or Murder Commandos
 Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 xvii, 250 pp.

Volume 10
 Hardcover 2010 \$65.
 ISBN 9781616190101



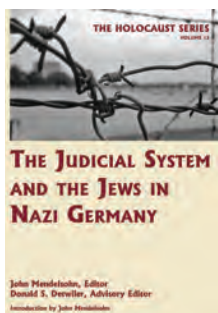
John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
The Wannsee Protocol and a 1944 Report on Auschwitz by the Office of Strategic Services
 Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 xviii, 278 pp.

Volume 11
 Hardcover 2010 \$69.95
 ISBN 9781616190118



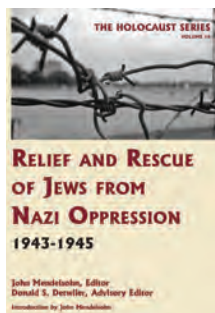
John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
The "Final Solution" in the Extermination Camps and the Aftermath
 Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 xvi, 240 pp.

Volume 12
 Hardcover 2010 \$65.
 ISBN 9781616190125



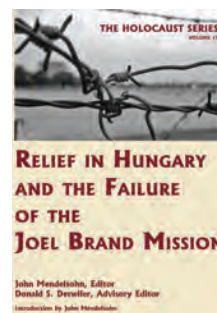
John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
The Judicial System and the Jews in Nazi Germany
 Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 xiii, 290 pp.

Volume 13
 Hardcover 2010 \$69.95
 ISBN 9781616190132



John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
Relief and Rescue of Jews from Nazi Oppression, 1943-1945
 Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 xv, 242 pp.

Volume 14
 Hardcover 2010 \$65.
 ISBN 9781616190149



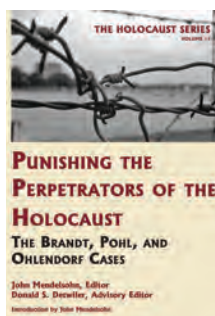
John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
Relief in Hungary and the Failure of the Joel Brand Mission
 Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 xviii, 249 pp.

Volume 15
 Hardcover 2010 \$65.
 ISBN 9781616190156



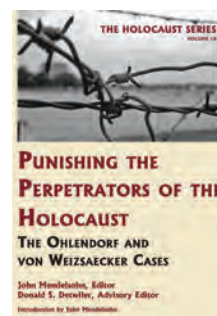
John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
Rescue to Switzerland
 The Musy and Sally Mayer Affairs
 Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 xix, 220 pp.

Volume 16
 Hardcover 2010 \$60.
 ISBN 9781616190163



John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
Punishing the Perpetrators of the Holocaust
 The Brandt, Pohl, and Ohlendorf Cases
 Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 xiv, 266 pp.

Volume 17
 Hardcover 2010 \$65.
 ISBN 9781616190170



John Mendelsohn and Donald S. Detwiler, Eds.
Punishing the Perpetrators of the Holocaust
 The Ohlendorf and the Von Weizsaecker Cases
 Originally published:
 New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1982
 xiv, 259 pp.

Volume 18
 Hardcover 2010 \$65.
 ISBN 9781616190187

Author Index

- Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan 68
Abbott, Charles 87
Abdy, J.T. 92
A'Beckett, Gilbert Abbott 62
Adams, George Burton 86
Adams, Henry 25
Adams, John 101
Adams, W.H. Davenport 12
Aiken, Peter Freeland 17
Alfred, King of Wessex 25
Almon, John 25
American Association of Law Schools 25
Ames, Herman V. 109
Anderson, William C. 68
Angell, Joseph K. 76, 87
Anstey, John 62
Anthony, Susan B. 98
Ashburner, Walter 87
Atkinson, George W. 12
Attenborough, F.L. 25
Austin, John 57
Axel-Lute, Paul 114
Ayusawa, Iwao Frederick 49
Azuni, Domenico Alberto 87
Babbitt, Charles J. 109
Bacon, Matthew 25
Bacon, Sir Francis 25
Baldon, W. Paley 28
Baldwin, Henry 101
Ball, F. Elrington 12
Ballentine, James A. 68
Bancroft, George 101
Bar, Carl Ludwig von 23
Barbeyrac, Jean 53
Barnes, Thomas Garden 28
Barradall, Edward 117
Barrett, Bryant 43
Barton, Dunbar Plunket 62
Barton, R.T. 117
Barton, William 87
Baty, Thomas 49, 121
Bauer, Elizabeth Kelley 101
Beach, Charles Fisk 18
Beale, Joseph Henry 56
Beard, Charles Austin 76, 83, 101, 118
Beaver, John 92
Beawes, Wyndham 76
Beck, Karen S. 82
Beck, Theodric Romeyn 64
Benedict, Erastus C. 87
Benedict, Russell 109
Bennett, Elmer F. 91
Benny, Philip Berger 65
Bentham, Jeremy 57
Benton, Elbert J. 49
Berger, Adolf 92
Bernard, Fernand 92
Berolzheimer, Fritz 57
Beth, Loren P. 65
Bigelow, Melville Madison 56
Billings, Warren M. 2, 8, 19
Binney, Horace 12
Bizzell, William Bennett 20
Black, Henry Campbell 68, 73, 76
Blackstone, Sir William, 73, 108
Blakey, Roy G. 76
Bleecker, Anthony 29
Blewitt, Reginald James 62
Bliss, Philemon 73
Blount, Thomas 68
Bohun, William 26
Bond, Carroll T. 20
Bondy, William 101
Bonesana, Cesare, Marchese de Beccaria 23
Bonner, Robert Johnson 11
Borden, Sir Robert Laird 42
Botsford, George Willis 92
Bourinot, Sir John George 42
Bourne, Frank Card 94
Boutmy, Emile 18
Bouvier, John 68, 71, 109
Bowett, D.W. 9, 49
Bowstead, William 26
Boyd, William K. 92
Brackenridge, Hugh 83
Bracton, Henry de 26
Bradley, Howard A. 99
Braekstad, H.L. 44
Brandeis, Louis B. 118
Bridgman, Raymond L. 49
Brightwell, C.L. 12
Brooke, Edward 81
Broom, Herbert 80
Brown, Archibald 68
Brown, Basil 62
Brown, C.R. 81
Brown, Everett Somerville 101
Brown, James 84
Brown, Peter Megargee 20, 80
Brown, William Garrott 14
Brown, William Jethro 73
Browne, Arthur 88
Browne, J.H. Balfour 64
Bryan, George 53
Bryan, William J. 99
Buckland, W.W. 92
Burdick, William L. 93
Burke, Edmund 57
Burlamaqui, Jean Jacques 57
Burn, Richard 71
Burrill, Alexander M. 68
Bussell, F.W. 93
Butler, Charles 14
Butler, Sir Geoffrey 49
Butler, William E. 4, 5, 6, 9, 42, 49, 54
Bynkershoek, Cornelius van 9
Byrne, Mrs. Julia C. Wm. Pitt 40
Cahall, Raymond Du Bois 42
Caines, George 87
Cairns, John W. 7
Calabresi, Guido 57
Calamandrei, Piero 83
Calhoun, George M. 23
Calhoun, John C. 101
Calvo, Carlos 50
Cameron, James R. 26
Campbell, Baron John 62
Campbell, Gladys McAlpine 76
Campbell, Gordon 93
Campbell, Lord John 13
Canfield, Leon Hardy 11
Capen, Nahum 120
Cardozo, Benjamin N. 57, 64
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace 121
Carter, Samuel 40
Caswell, Jean 44
Cawston, George 76
Chadbourne, James Harmon 96
Chafee, Zechariah 46
Chalmers, James 24
Chambrun, Adolphe de 101
Chamier, Daniel 93
Chen, Shao-Kwan 43
Cherry, Richard R. 23
Chester, Alden 20
Chipman, Daniel 19
Chipman, Nathaniel 101
Chitty, Joseph 6, 26, 55
Chitwood, Oliver Perry 109
Church, William S. 74
Clancy, James 40
Clark, Floyd Barzilia 102
Clark, H.B. 65
Clayton, Joseph Culbertson 102
Clerke, Thomas W. 85
Cobin, David 107, 116
Cohen, Edward E. 87
Cohen, Herman 26
Cohen, Morris L., 40, 85, 118
Cohn, Morris M. 102
Coke, Sir Edward 27
Coleman-Norton, Paul Robinson 94
Coles, Elisha 68
Collier, Wm. Miller 76
Collins, Charles Wallace 102
Comer, John Preston 10
Commons, John R. 74
Comstock, Alzada 76
Connor, Henry G. 188
Cook, Lady Tennessee Claflin 40
Cooley, Thomas McIntyre 73, 76, 102, 106
Cooper, Charles Purton 26
Cooper, Thomas 46, 64
Copingier, Walter 47
Corwin, Edward 74
Cottu, Charles 23
Cowell, Herbert 66
Cowell, John 69
Coxe, Brinton 102
Crandall, Samuel B. 121
Crane, Robert Treat 50
Crompton, Richard 28
Cunningham, Timothy 26, 71
Curran, Francis X. 65
Curtis, Benjamin R. 118
Curtis, George Ticknor 48, 102
Dalton, Michael 26, 28
Damhouder, Josse de 23
Dargo, George 3, 108
Darrow, Clarence S. 64, 99
Daube, David 65
Davenport, Frances Gardiner 50
Davis, C.K. 62
Davis, George B. 91
Davis, Horace A. 20
Davis, Joseph Stancliffe 77
Davis, William Thomas 20
Dawson, John P. 17
De Puy, Henry F. 91
Deazley, Ronan 47
DeBaal, J. Peter 112
Destutt de Tracy, Antoine Louis Claude Comte 58
Detwiler, Donald S. 122–123
Devecmon, William C. 63
DeWitt, David Miller 99
Dickinson, G. Lowes 26
Dickinson, John 10
Digby, Kenelm Edward 27
Disraeli, Benjamin 27
Dodd, Walter Fairleigh 102
Doderidge, John 27
Domat, Jean 58
Donlan, Sean Patrick 38
Dougherty, J. Hampden 20, 103
Douglas, Charles H.J. 77
Drage, Geoffrey 23
Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen 9
Duche, Nakomo 45
Duer, John 88
Duer, William Alexander 103
Dwarris, Sir Fortunatus 27
East, Sir Edward Hyde 28
Eden, William 23
Edwards, George J. 20
Egerton, M.A. 42
Ehrlich, J.W. 65
Elias, Gbolahan 77
Eller, Catherine Spicer 81
Elliot, Jonathan 42
Ellis, Harold H. 112
Emerigon, Balthazard-Marie 88
Emery, Lucilius A. 58
Endlich, Gustav Adolf 74
Eppstein, John 51
Epstein, Louis M. 65
Esmein, Adhemar 23
Ess, Henry N. 77
Evans, E.P. 10
Exton, John 87
F.O. 68
Fairman, Charles 119
Falk, Richard A. 9
Farnam, Henry W. 109
Farnham, Henry Philip 88
Father of Candor 25
Ferencz, Benjamin 9
Ferreira-Ibarra, Dario C. 16
Ferriere, Claude Joseph de 70, 92
Fessenden, Thomas G. 48
Fichte, Johann Gottlieb 58
Field, Barron 73
Field, David Dudley 110
Field, Oliver P. 103
Field, Stephen Johnson 14
Finch, George A. 4
Finkelman, Paul 46, 97, 107, 116
Fisher, Sydney George 103
Fitzherbert, Anthony 31
Flanders, Henry 88, 103
Ford, Paul Leicester 80, 103
Ford, Worthington Chauncey 80
Forsyth, William 13, 20
Fortescue, Sir John 29
Foss, Edward 12
Fowler, Samuel P. 109
Fraenkel, Ernst 121
Freeman, A.C. 74
Freidel, Frank 14
Freund, Ernst 109
Friedberg, Emil Albert 16
Friend, William L. 80
Frohlich, Louis D. 48
Frothingham, Louis Adams 103
Fruin, Robert J. 50
Fulbeck, William 84
Fuller, Lon L. 58
Fullerton, Wm. Morton 50
Fulton, Thomas Wemyss 88
Fyfe, Thomas Alexander 63
Gammell, Hans Peter Nielson 111
Gane, Christopher 24
Gardner, Daniel 50
Garner, Bryan A. 22, 62, 71–72
Gest, John Marshall 63
Gierke, Otto 58, 86
Giesecke, Albert Anthony 111
Gilmore, Grant 77
Gilreath, James 81
Girard, Paul F. 93
Girault, Arthur 44
Gleason, Daniel A. 109
Goebel, Julius, Jr. 23
Goldin, Hyman E. 65
Goodenough, Edwin R. 65
Goodhart, Arthur L. 65
Goodnow, Frank Johnson 10
Goss, John Dean 77
Goudsmit, J.E. 93
Goudy, Henry 94
Gough, Richard 40
Gould, James 74
Gover, Ethel L. 78
Grant, W.L. 42
Grapel, William 93
Gray, James M. 77
Gray, John Chipman 74
Gray, W. Forbes 13
Green, Fletcher M. 103
Green, Thomas Hill 29

- Greenidge, A.H.J. 93
 Greenleaf, Simon 65, 111
 Grigsby, W.E. 75
 Groat, George Gorham 20, 111
 Grotius, Hugo 6, 50, 121
 Grueber, Erwin 93
 Guthrie, William D. 103
 Haines, Charles Grove 111, 119
 Hale, Matthew 29
 Hale, Sir Matthew 89
 Hall, Frederic 8
 Hall, Jerome 23
 Hall, John E. 88
 Hall, Robert Gream 89
 Hallifax, Samuel 17
 Hamilton, Alexander 104
 Hamilton, Leonidas 8
 Hankey, The Right Hon. Lord 50
 Hantos, Elemer 18
 Hardy, Ernest George 93
 Hare, John Innes Clark 19
 Hargrett, Lester 91
 Harlan, John Maynard 111
 Harno, Albert J. 84
 Harper, Robert Francis 11
 Harriman, Edward A. 50
 Harris, John 69
 Harris, Virgil M. 40
 Haskins, Charles Homer 86
 Hastie, Reid 21
 Hawarde, John 28
 Hawkins, John Sidney 63
 Hawkins, William 29
 Hawles, Sir John 29
 Haynes, Evan 21
 Hazlitt, William 9
 Heale, William 40
 Heard, Franklin Fiske 41
 Hearn, William Edward 86
 Henderson, Gerard Carl 10, 103
 Henriques, H.S.Q. 66
 Hepburn, Charles M. 111
 Herty, Thomas 112
 Hicks, Frederick C.13, 85
 Higgins, H.E. Judge Rosalyn 9
 Highmore, Anthony 64
 Hildreth, Richard 13
 Hilkey, Charles J. 111
 Hill, Martin 50
 Hilliard, Francis 29, 77, 84
 Hoefflich, Michael H. 4, 83, 92, 98
 Hoffman, Frederick L. 96
 Hohfeld, Wesley 58
 Holaind, Rene I. 58
 Holdsworth, Sir William S. 30, 63
 Holland, Sir Thomas Erskine 58, 121
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. 58, 119
 Holt, Francis Ludlow 29
 Holt, W. Stull 111
 Holthouse, Henry James 69
 Holyoake, George Jacob 99
 Horowitz, Valerie L. 118
 Horton, John Theodore 14
 Howard-Ellis, C. 51
 Howel, Welsh king 30
 Huberich, Charles Henry 45
 Hudson, Manley O. 51
 Hudson, William 28
 Huebner, Rudolf 44
 Hughes, William 31
 Hunt, Gaillard 104
 Hurd, John Codman 96
 Hurd, Rollin C. 98
 Hurst, James Willard 77, 112
 Hutchins, Wells A. 112
 Hutchinson, John 30
 Hyde, Robert 40
 Ilbert, Sir Courtenay 74
 Ingersoll, Joseph Reed 90
 Ingham, John H. 10
 Irving, David 94
 Ives, Rollin A. 91
 Jackson, E. Hilton 81
 Jacob, Giles 30, 69
 Jacobs, Clyde E. 21
 Jacobsen, Frederick J. 89
 James I 30
 James, Eldon Revare 81
 Janis, Mark Weston 51
 Jaques, E.T. 63
 Jay, John 104
 Jefferson, Thomas 58, 113
 Jenks, Edward 30
 Jhering, Rudolph von 59
 Johns, C.H.W. 11
 Johnson, Allan Chester 94
 Johnson, Franklin 96
 Johnson, George W. 15
 Johnson, Herbert Alan 89
 Johnson, William H. 113
 Jones, Leonard A. 89
 Jones, Samuel 111
 Judson, Frederick N. 77
 Kalman, Laura 85
 Kames, Henry Homes, Lord 7, 30
 Kammerhofer, Jörg 52
 Kant, Immanuel 59
 Kaplan, Benjamin 48
 Karlen, Delmar 21
 Keane, A.H. 76
 Keasbey, Edward Quinton 21
 Keeton, George Williams 63
 Kelham, Robert 69
 Keller, Morton 112
 Kelsen, Hans 51, 59
 Kemble, John Mitchell 30
 Kendrick, Benjamin B. 112
 Kent, James 14
 Kenyon, F.G. 11
 Kern, Fritz 86
 Khadduri, Majid 66
 Kilbourn, Dwight C. 13
 Kimball, J. P. 8
 Kinney, Clesson S. 113
 Kinney, J. P. 113
 Kisch, Guido 66
 Kitchin, S.B. 40
 Klingelsmith, Margaret Center 31
 Kovalevsky, Maxime 45
 Kroll, Wilhelm 94
 Krueger, Paul 94
 Kuhn, Arthur K. 78
 Kulsrud, Carl J. 52
 Kyd, Stewart 31, 78
 Ladd, William 51
 Lambarde, William 31
 Lang, Andrew 15
 Lang, Maurice Eugene 18
 Langbein, John H. 24
 Langdell, C.C. 84
 Lanning, William M. 114
 Lansing, John, Jr. 14
 Larson, Laurence 45
 Larwood, Jacob 81
 Laski, Harold J. 52
 Lathrop, Samuel Ames John 76
 Laughlin, J. Laurence 25
 Launspach, Charles W.L. 94
 Laussat, Anthony 113
 Lauterpacht, Hersch 52, 56
 Lawrence, Robert L. 70
 Lawrence, Thomas Joseph 52
 League of Nations 52
 Leaming, Aaron 113
 Lee, Carol F. 32
 Lefroy, Augustus H.F. 42
 Lemkin, Raphael 9
 Leverick, Fiona 24
 Levi, Leone 52
 Lewis, Timothy 69
 Lewis, William Draper 73
 Lieber, Francis 9, 14,59
 Liebermann, Felix 31
 Liebesny, Herbert J. 66
 Lincoln, Charles Zebina 94, 113
 Lingelbach, W.E. 31
 Lissitzyn, Oliver J. 52
 Little, Charles 84
 Littleton, Sir Thomas 33
 Livermore, Samuel 78
 Livingston, Edward 24
 Locke, John 60
 Lockwood, Frank 63
 Lodge, Henry Cabot 25
 Loeb, Isidor 40
 Lorimer, James 52
 Lowndes, John J. 47
 Luce, Edward J. 114
 Luce, Robert 75
 Lupton, Frederick 10
 Maassen, Friedrich 16
 Macaulay, Thomas Babington 44
 Maccoby, Simon 49
 Macdonald, Duncan B. 67
 MacDonell, Sir John 13
 Mackay, Thomas 33
 Mackenzie, Sir George 24
 Mackintosh, Sir James 84
 Macomb, Alexander 21
 Madden, Marie R. 45
 Madison, James 104, 113
 Mahan, A.T. 121
 Maitland, Frederic William 26, 33, 35, 86
 Malden, Henry Elliot 33
 Maltby, Isaac 91
 Malthus, Thomas Robert 34
 Malynes, Gerard 89
 Mangum, Charles 98
 Mansfield, Edward D. 40
 Manson, Edward 13
 Manu (Lawgiver) 66
 Marke, Julius J. 81
 Marriott, William 72
 Marsden, Reginald G. 89
 Marshall, John 53, 120
 Martens, Georg Friedrich von 52
 Martin, Frederick 89
 Martin, John Hill 13
 Martin, Lawrence 121
 Mathews, John 105
 Matsell, George W. 69
 Mattern, Johannes 53
 Matthews, Albert 81
 Maugham, Robert 47
 Maxwell, John Irving 69
 Maxwell, W. Harold 81
 McCandless, Lewis W. 111
 McCulloch, John Ramsay 15, 78
 McElreath, Walter 103
 McLwain, Charles Howard 21, 105
 McIntosh, Kenneth 105
 McKeag, Edwin C. 18
 McKechnie, William Sharp 33
 McKinley, Albert Edward 113
 McKnight, Joseph W. 8
 McLaughlin, Andrew C. 105
 McNamara, M. Frances 81
 Meade, Jennie 7, 70
 Mears, T. Lambert 94
 Mechem, Floyd R. 75
 Megarry, Sir Robert 62
 Meigs, William M. 105
 Meiklejohn, Alexander 46
 Mendelsohn, John 122-123
 Mendelsohn, S. 67
 Meredith, Samuel 88
 Merriam, C.E., Jr. 60
 Mill, John Stuart 60
 Millar, Robert Wyness 21
 Miller, Elmer I. 114
 Milton, John 46
 Minor, John B. 67, 113
 Minor, Raleigh C. 53, 113
 Mitchell, Paul 37
 Mitchell, William 89
 Moehلمان, Conrad Henry 105
 Mommsen, Theodor 94
 Moncreiff, Frederick Charles 84
 Montagu, Basil 75
 Montague, Francis C. 33
 Montefiore, Joseph 48, 90
 Monteleone, Vincent J. 71
 Montesquieu, Baron de Charles-Louis de Secondat 74
 Moore, Blaine Free 119
 Moore, John Norton 9
 Moore, Stuart A. 89
 Morgan, J.H. 121
 Morris, Robert C. 53
 Morris, Thomas D. 98
 Morris, William Alfred 86
 Mortimer, Thomas 78
 Moulton, R.K. 78, 105
 Moyle, J.B. 94
 Muirhead, James 94
 Murray, Alexander 14
 Murray, David 84
 Nasmith, David 94
 Neely, Robert D. 63
 Neilson, George 98
 Nicholls, Sir George 33
 Nichols, Francis Morgan 34
 Nichols, John 40
 Nippold, Otfried 53
 Niven, George 98
 Nolan, Michael 34
 North, Roger 84
 Northrup, Ansel Judd 113
 Noyes, C. Reinold 114
 Nuremberg and Vietnam 9
 Oakley, Thomas Pollack 34
 Ogle, Arthur 34
 Oldham, Williamson S. 115
 Oldroyd, Osborn H. 15
 Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence 50
 Ordronaux, John 64
 Orfield, Lester Bernhardt 24, 45
 Ortolan, J.L.E. 94
 Oster, John Edward 102
 O'Sullivan, Dennis Ambrose 42
 Palmer, Francis Beaufort 34
 Palmer, Vernon V. 7, 34
 Parise, Agustin 8
 Park, James Allan 89
 Parnell, Henry 24
 Parry, Edward Abbott 34
 Parsons, Theophilus 90, 115
 Partridge, Eric 70
 Patterson, Bennett B. 105
 Paul, Agnes S. 78
 Penn, William 114
 Pennington, Nancy 21
 Penrod, Steven D. 21
 Perkovich, Joseph 9
 Perry, Jairus Ware 78
 Perry, Ross R. 75
 Perry, Thomas Sergeant 14
 Pettingal, John 21
 Pharr, Clyde 95
 Phelps, Charles E. 63
 Phillimore, John George 60
 Phillimore, Sir Walter George Frank 53

Author Index

- Phillips, Walter Alison 53
Phillipson, Coleman 121
Pitman, Benn 15
Plucknett, Theodore F.T. 34
Podvia, Mark W. 108
Pollock, Sir Frederick 35, 53
Pomeroy, John Norton 60, 119
Poole, Reginald Lane 34, 67
Poor, Henry Varnum 78
Poore, Benjamin Perley 114
Porter, Edwin H. 99
Post, Gaines 86
Pothier, Robert Joseph 19
Potts, Thomas 69
Pound, Roscoe 60
Powell, Chilton Latham 40
Powell, John Joseph 19
Powell, Thomas Reed 105
Powell, Thomas W. 115
Power, Samantha 9
Price, Richard 115
Price, William Hyde 35
Probert, William 35
Pufendorf, Samuel von 53
Pulton, Ferdinand 35
Purves, David Laing 13
Purves, J.A. 84
Radin, Max 61, 99
Rahmatian, Andreas 7
Raines, Cadwell Walton 111
Raithby, J. 84
Ralston, Jackson H. 53
Randolph, A.M.F. 63
Randolph, Sir John 117
Ransom, William L. 21
Rapalje, Stewart 70
Rastell, John 70, 72
Rastell, William 70
Rawle, William 105
Ream, Michael 64
Reddall, Henry Frederic 84
Rede, Leman Thomas 13
Reed, John 108
Reeve, Tapping 41
Reich, Peter L. 8
Reinsch, Paul Samuel 115
Richards, John T. 15
Richter, Aemilius Ludwig 16
Ringgold, James T. 115
Robertson, Agnes J. 35
Robinson, Sir Christopher 90
Roby, Henry John 95
Rocco, Francesco 90
Roche, Henry Philip 9
Rockwell, John A. 8
Roe, Gilbert E. 75
Roebuck, Derek 25, 31
Roemer, William Francis 55
Rogers, Edward S. 48
Rogers, Lindsay 115
Rogers, Robert Vashon 115
Ross, Alf 55, 60
Rossman, George 22
Ruggle, George 63
Rushton, William Lowes 63, 64
Rutherford, M. Louise 85
Rutherford, Thomas 61
Rutherford, Livingston 46
Rutledge, Wiley 119
Saint Germain, Christopher 35
Salkowski, Carl 95
Salmon, Thomas 41
Sampson, William 98
Sandars, Thomas Collett 95
Sanders, Francis Williams 75
Sandys, Sir John Edwin 11
Savigny, Frederick Charles von 56, 61, 75
Schabas, William A. 9
Schechter, Frank I. 48
Schmid, Rheinhold 86
Schoell, Rudolf 94
Schoenrich, Otto 14
Schofield, Henry 106
Schouler, James 41
Schroeder, Theodore 46
Schulte, Joh. Friedrich von 16
Schwartz, Bernard 18, 44
Schwartz, Charles 48
Schwarz, Philip J. 98
Scott, Colonel Henry Lee 91
Scott, Henry W. 22
Scott, James Brown 2, 54, 104, 120
Scott, S. P. 95
Scrutton, Sir Thomas Edward 48, 95
Sears, John H. 78
Seaton, Fred A. 91
Seidman, Jacob S. 79
Seipp, David J. 31, 32
Selden, John 36, 90
Seligman, Edwin R.A. 79
Senior, William 90
Sereni, Angelo Piero 55
Servies, James Albert 120
Shang, Yang 42
Sheppard, Steve 9, 27, 36, 66, 85
Sheppard, William 36, 37
Sherwood, Foster 119
Shirley, John M. 119
Shuck, Oscar T. 13
Shumaker, Walter A. 70
Sidney, Algernon 61
Sipkov, Ivan 44
Skene, John 70
Sleeman, Bill 82
Smith, E. Fitch 106
Smith, Gertrude 11
Smith, Herbert Arthur 18
Smith, J.M. Powis 67
Sowerby, E. Millicent 81
Spence, George 17, 44
Spicer, Jacob 113
Spooner, Lysander 22
St. George Tucker, Henry 41
Stammler, Rudolph 61
Statham, Nicholas 31
Staunford, Sir William 24
Stearns, John M. 35
Stein, Jacob A. 83
Stephen, Henry John 37
Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames 24
Stephens, Alexander Hamilton 106
Stephens, Harold M. 10
Stevens, John 36
Stevens, Robert 85
Stimson, Frederic Jesup 70, 75, 106
Stock, Leo Francis 37
Stokes, Anthony 37
Stone, Harlan F. 75
Stone, Julius 9
Storer, Horatio R. 41
Story, Joseph 16, 56, 75, 79, 90, 106
Story, William Wetmore 16, 19, 106, 120
Stow, J.W. 41
Stroud, F. 70
Sullivan, Francis Stoughton 38
Sulzberger, Mayer 24
Surratt, John 99
Surratt, Mary 99
Swaine, Robert T. 85
Swinburne, Henry 41
Swisher, Carl Brent 106
T. E. 41
Tayler, Thomas 70
Taylor, John 95, 107
Taylor, Telford 9
Thayer, James Bradley 95
Thomson, Richard 36
Thorne, Samuel E. 38
Thorpe, Benjamin 38
Thorpe, Francis Newton 106
Thorpe, William George 85
Tiedeman, Christopher G. 116
Tocqueville, Alexis de 117
Todd, Alpheus 38
Tomlins, Thomas Edlyne 33, 69
Tomsinov, Vladimir A. 42
Topham, Frank Alfred 56
Townley, James 67
Townsend, William H. 15
Trayner, John 70
Tremenheere, Hugh Seymour 18
Trenerry, C.F. 78
Tucker, Henry St. George 107, 116
Tucker, Nathaniel Beverley 107
Tucker, Robert W. 55
Tucker, St. George 107
Twiss, Benjamin R. 120
Twiss, Sir Travers 38
United States Senate 116
Upshur, Abel Parker 106
Usher, Roland G. 38
Valmaer 64
Vattel, Emmerich de 55
Verplanck, Gulian C. 19
Vickers, C.W. 30
Vile, John R. 100, 115
Viner, Charles 37
Vinogradoff, Paul 38, 39, 49, 61, 86, 95
Vroom, Garret D.W. 114
Wade, John 67
Walker, Bryan 92
Walker, Francis 79
Walker, James 18
Walker, Timothy 117
Walton, Clifford Stevens 45
Ward, Robert 55
Warden, David B. 42
Warfield, Ethelbert Dudley 117
Warner, John 75
Warren, Charles 85
Warren, Edward H. 85
Warren, Samuel 85
Washburn, Emory 117
Washburne, George Adrian 117
Watson, Samuel James 42
Weber, Michael 91, 110
Wehberg, Hans 55
Wessels, Johannes Wilhelmus 92
West, Max 79
West, Richard 39
West, William 39
Westlake, John 56
Weston, Stephen F. 79
Wharton, William Fisher 90
Wheaton, Henry 55
Wheeler, John 78
Whewell, William 6, 121
Whishaw, James 70
White, Edw. J. 67
White, George White 115
White, Joseph M. 8
Whitehead, John 117
Whitfield, E. F. 95
Whiting, William 121
Whitmore, William H. 41, 81
Whitney, Henry C. 15
Widener, Emma Molina 8
Widener, Mike 8
Wiecek, William M. 107
Wiener, Frederick Bernays 22
Wiener, Leo 44
William H. Futrell 109
Williams, E. Melvin 20
Williams, Thomas Walter 72
Willis, John 39
Willis, William 13
Willoughby, Westel W. 120
Wilson, Douglas L. 81
Wilson, James 16
Winans, James A. 99
Wines, E. C. 67
Winslow, Forbes 24
Wonnacott, Mark 1
Wood, Thomas 39
Woodbine, George E. 39
Woolrych, Humphrey William 13, 55
Woolsey, Theodore D. 41
Worrall, John 81
Wortman, Tunis 46
Wright, Andrew 81
Wright, John S. 117
Wright, William 85
Wrightington, Sydney R. 79
Yen, Hawking L. 43
Young, Ernest 25
Zane, John Maxcy 15
Zenger, John Peter 46
Ziegler, Benjamin Munn 53
Zollmann, Carl 67
Zucrow, Solomon 67

- 1808 Digest and 1866 Civil Code of Lower Canada, The 7
 Abolitionists in Northern Courts 97
 Abraham Lincoln The Lawyer-Statesman 15
 Abraham Lincoln, Defendant 15
 Account of the Most Important Public Records of Great Britain, An 26
 Account of the Proceedings in the Trial of Susan B. Anthony, An 98
 Action Upon the Case for Slander 37
 Acts and Laws of the Thirteen Original Colonies and States 109
 Administration of Justice from Homer to Aristotle, The 11
 Administration of the Criminal Code, in England, On the 23
 Administrative Justice and the Supremacy of Law 10
 Administrative Tribunals and the Rules of Evidence 10
 Adventures in Internationalism: A Biography of James Brown Scott 4
 Advice on the Study and Practice of the Law 85
 Affairs of State 112
 African Slave Trade and American Courts, The 97
 Aggression and World Order 9
 Alvin v. Sellers 99
 American Admiralty, The 87
 American Civil Church Law 67
 American Commercial Legislation Before 1789 111
 American Constitutions and Religion, The 105
 American Diplomatic Code, The 42
 American Institute of International Law, The 54
 American Revolution, The 105
 American Theory of Church and State, The 65
 Analysis of American Law 115
 Analysis of M. Ortolan's Institutes of Justinian 94
 Analysis of the Civil Law, An 17
 Analytical Index to the Laws of Texas, 1823-1905 111
 Ancient Athenian Maritime Courts 87
 Ancient Hebrew Law of Homicide, The 24
 Ancient Laws and Institutes of England 38
 Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales 30
 Ancient Laws of Cambria, The 35
 Ancient Roman Statutes 94
 Ancient, Curious, and Famous Wills 40
 Anglo-American Legal Bibliographies 80
 Apologie for Women, An 40
 Appellate Courts in the United States and England 21
 Areopagitica 46
 Aristotle on the Constitution of Athens 11
 Aristotle's Constitution of Athens 11
 Armaments and Arbitration 121
 Art of Questioning, The 20
 Aryan Household, The 86
 Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, The 15
 Assassination of President Lincoln and the Trial of the Conspirators, The 15
 Atrocious Judges 13
 Attitude of American Courts in Labor Cases 20
 Authority in the Modern State 52
 Axis Rule in Occupied Europe 9
 Babylonian and Assyrian Laws, Contracts and Letters 11
 Bardell v. Pickwick 99
 Bartolus on the Conflict of Laws 56
 Bench and Bar of Litchfield County, Connecticut 1709-1909, The 113
 Bench and Bar of West Virginia 12
 Bible in the Public Schools, The 67
 Biblical Law 65
 Bibliographical Sketch of the Laws of the Massachusetts Colony from 1630 to 1686, A 81
 Bibliography and Reference List of the History and Literature Relating to the Adoption of the Constitution of the United States 1787-8 80
 Bibliography of John Marshall, A 120
 Bibliography of the Constitution and Laws of the American Indians, A 91
 Bibliography of the English Colonial Treaties with the American Indians, A 91
 Bibliography of the Laws of the Massachusetts Bay 1641-1776, A 80
 Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana 80
 Bibliotheca Legum Angliae 81
 Biographia Juridica 12
 Black Book of the Admiralty, The 38
 Blackstone's Commentaries 107
 Board of Education of the City of Cincinnati v. John D. Minor Et. Al., The 67
 Book of Lord Shang, The 42
 Brandeis on Zionism 118
 Brief Enquiry into the True Nature Character of Our Federal Government, A 106
 Brief History of the Constitution and Government of Massachusetts, A 103
 Brief Narrative of the Case and Tryal of John Peter Zenger, A 46
 Briefing and Arguing Federal Appeals 22
 Britton 34
 Canada's Federal System 42
 Canadian Constitutional Development 42
 Canadian Constitutional Studies 42
 Canon Law Collection of the Library of Congress, The 16
 Canon Law in Mediaeval England, The 34
 Case of George W. Niven, Esq., The 98
 Case of the Nazarene Reopened, The 65
 Catalogue of Law Books Published and For Sale By Charles C. Little and James Brown 84
 Catalogue of Notable Middle Templars 30, A
 Catalogue of the Law Collection at New York University, A 81
 Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Jefferson 81
 Catholic Conception of International Law, The 54
 Catholic Tradition of the Law of Nations, The 51
 Catholics in Colonial Law 65
 Chapters in the History of Social Legislation in the United States to 1860 109
 Charles Dickens and the Law 63
 Charles Dickens as a Legal Historian 63
 Charles Dickens in Chancery 63
 Citizenship Sovereignty 117
 Civil Code of the State of New York. 1865, The 110
 Civil Law and the Church, The 94
 Civil Law in its Natural Order, The 58
 Civil Law in Spain and Spanish America, The 45
 Civil Law, The 95
 Civil Liberty and Self-Government, On 59
 Civil Procedure of the Trial Court in Historical Perspective 21
 Classic Essays on Legal Advocacy 22
 Code Napoleon and the Common-Law World, The 18
 Code Napoleon, The 44
 Code Napoleon, Verbally Translated From the French, The 43
 Code of Civil Procedure of the State of New-York. 1850, The 110
 Code of Criminal Procedure of the State of New York. 1850, The 110
 Code of Hammurabi King of Babylon, The 11
 Codex Diplomaticus Aevi Saxonici 30
 Codification in the British Empire and America 18
 Collectanea Maritima 90
 Collected Legal Papers 58
 Collection of all the Wills, A 40
 Collective Security under International Law 51
 Colonial Laws of New York from the Year 1664 to the Revolution, The 113
 Colonial Tariff Policy of France, The 44
 Colony to Empire 3
 Comic Blackstone, The 62
 Commentaries of Gaius and Rules of Ulpian, The 92
 Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence 75
 Commentaries on Statute and Constitutional Law 106
 Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws (1 ed., 1834) 56
 Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws (2 ed., 1841) 56
 Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws (8 ed., 1883) 56
 Commentaries on the Constitution 1790-1860 101
 Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States 106
 Commentaries on the Law of Agency 90
 Commentaries on the Law of Bailments 79
 Commentaries on the Law of Bills of Exchange 79
 Commentaries on the Law of Partnership 90
 Commentaries on the Laws of England 73
 Commentaries on the Laws of the Ancient Hebrews 67
 Commentaries on the Laws of Virginia 116
 Commentary and Review of Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws, A 58
 Commentary on the Interpretation of Statutes, A 74
 Commentary to the Germanic Laws and Mediaeval Documents 44
 Commercial Dictionary (Montefiore, 1804), A 90
 Common Law for the Age of Statutes, A 57
 Common Law, The 58
 Common Sense in Law 61
 Common-Law Pleading 75
 Comparative Administrative Law 10
 Comparative Study of the Law of Corporations, A 78
 Comparative View of the Constitutions of Great Britain and the United States of America, A 17
 Compendious and Comprehensive Law Dictionary (Williams, 1816), A 72
 Compendious Law Dictionary (Potts, 1803), A 69
 Compendious View of the Civil Law and of the Law of the Admiralty, A 88
 Compendium of Roman Law, A 93
 Compilation of Spanish and Mexican Law, A 8
 Compiled Laws of the Cherokee Nation 91
 Compleat Arbitrator, The 25
 Complete List of British and Colonial Law Reports and Legal Periodicals, A 81
 Concepts of State, Sovereignty and International Law 53
 Concerning Justice 58
 Concise History of the Common Law, A 34
 Conductor Generalis 83
 Confederation of Europe, The 53
 Conflict over Judicial Powers in the United States to 1870, The 111
 Constitution at the Cross Roads, The 50
 Constitution of the Kingdom of Norway, The 44
 Constitution of the United Nations 55
 Constitution of the United States Compared With Our Own, The 18
 Constitutional Development in the South Atlantic States, 1776-1860 103
 Constitutional Doctrines of Justice Harlan, The 102
 Constitutional Equality a Right of Woman 40
 Constitutional Experiments of the Commonwealth, The 30
 Constitutional Free Speech Defined and Defended 46
 Constitutional Guide, The 105
 Constitutional History of Canada, The 42
 Constitutional History of England, The 33
 Constitutional History of the Louisiana Purchase 1803-1812, The 101
 Constitutional History of the State of New York 103
 Constitutional History of the United States 102
 Constitutional History of the United States, The 106
 Constitutional View of the Late War Between the States, A 106
 Constitutionalism 105
 Construction Construed, and Constitutions Vindicated 107
 Consuetudo, Vel, Lex Mercatoria 89
 Corporations, Fraternities, and Guilds, Of 36
 Corpus Iuris Civilis 94
 Corpus Iuris Juris Canonici 16
 Council and Courts in Anglo-Norman England 86
 Country Justice, The 26

- Course of Lectures on the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States, 103 A
- Court of Appeals of Maryland, The 20
- Court of Chancery, The 62
- Court-Hand Restored 81
- Courts and Lawyers of New Jersey 1661–1912, The 21
- Courts and Lawyers of New York 20
- Courts of the State of New York, The 22
- Courts, the Constitution and Parties, The 105
- Coutumes of France in the Library of Congress, The 44
- Cravath Firm and Its Predecessors, 1819–1948, The 85
- Criminal Abortion 41
- Criminal Code of the German Empire, The 23
- Criminal Code of the Jews, The 65
- Criminal Jurisprudence of the Ancient Hebrews, The 67
- Criminal Procedure from Arrest to Appeal 24
- Criminal Prosecution and Capital Punishment of Animals, The 10
- Criminal Slang 71
- Critical Essay Concerning Marriage 41, A
- Crystal Night Pogrom, The 122
- Curiosities of the Search-Room 40
- Curious Cases and Amusing Actions at Law Including Some Trials of Witches in the Seventeenth Century 99
- Custom and Right 61
- Cyclopedic Law Dictionary, The 70
- Daniel Webster and the Salem Murder 99
- Dartmouth College Causes and the Supreme Court of the United States, The 119
- David Hoffman 82
- De Jure Belli et Pacis, Libri Tres 6, 121
- De Jure Praedae Commentarius 50
- De Laudibus Legum Angliae 29
- De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliae 26
- De Pace Regis Et Regni 35
- De Verborum Significatione 70
- Debates in the Federal Convention of 1787, The 104
- Declaration of Legal Faith, A 119
- Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America, A 101
- Defence of the Measures of the Administration of Thomas Jefferson, A 107
- Delegate from New York, The 14
- Democracy in America 117
- Deportation of the Jews to the East: Stettin, 1940 to Hungary, 1944 123
- Development of Forest Law in America, The 113
- Development of International Law after the World War, The 53
- Development of International Law, The 49
- Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory 67
- Development of Parliament during the Nineteenth Century, The 26
- Development of State Legislation Concerning the Free Negro, The 96
- Dictionary of American and English Law, A (Rapalje & Lawrence, 1888) 70
- Dictionary of Law, A (Anderson, 1889) 68
- Dictionary of Law, A (Black, 1st ed., 1891) 68
- Dictionary of Terms and Phrases Used in American or English Jurisprudence 68
- Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language, A 69
- Dictionary of the Underworld, British and American, A 70
- Dictionnaire de Droit et de Pratique 70
- Dictionnaire Manuel de Diplomatie et de Droit International Public et Prive 50
- Die Geschichte der Quellen und Literatur der Canonischen Rechts 16
- Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen (Liebermann, 1898–1912) 31
- Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen (Schmid, 1858) 86
- Digest of the General Statute Laws of the State of Texas, A 115
- Digest of the Law of Agency, A 26
- Digest of the Law of Maritime Captures and Prizes, A 55
- Digest of the Laws of the United States of America, A 112
- Diplomatarium Anglicum Aevi Saxonici 38
- Direction or Preparative to the Study of the Law 84
- Directives and Norms 60
- Discourse Concerning Treasons, and Bills of Attainder, A 39
- Discourse on the Study of the Laws, A 84
- Discourse Upon the Exposition and Understanding of Statutes, A 38
- Discourses on Government 61
- Disquisition on Government, A 101
- Dissertation on the Freedom of Navigation and Maritime Commerce, A 87
- Divorce and Divorce Legislation 41
- Doctor and Student, The 35
- Doctrine of Judicial Review, The 74
- Documents Relating to Law and Custom of the Sea 89
- Double Taxation in the United States 79
- Dual State, The 121
- Earliest Norwegian Laws, The 45
- Early Chartered Companies (A.D. 1296-1858), The 76
- Early Persecutions of the Christians, The 11
- Ecclesiastical Edicts of the Theodosian Code, The 92
- Economic Interpretation of the Constitution of the United States, An 101
- Economic Origins of Jeffersonian Democracy 76
- Effect of an Unconstitutional Statute, The 103
- Einsatzgruppen or Murder Commandos, The 123
- Eirenarcha 31
- Elements of International Law 55
- Elements of Jurisprudence, The 58
- Elements of Law, The 84
- Elements of Medical Jurisprudence 64
- Elements of the Common Laws of England, The 25
- Encyclopedic Dictionary of Roman Law 92
- English Common Law in the Early American Colonies 115
- English Dictionary 68, An
- English Domestic Relations 1487–1653 40
- English Law and the Renaissance 33
- English Lawyer, The 27
- English Patents of Monopoly, The 35
- English Penitential Discipline and Anglo-Saxon Law 34
- English Society in the Eleventh Century 38
- Englishman's Right, The 29
- Enquiry Into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe, An 55
- Enquiry into the Law Merchant of the United States, An 87
- Enquiry into the Use and Practice of Juries among the Greeks and Romans, 21 An
- Enquiry Into the Validity of the British Claim to a Right of Visitation 55
- Essay on a Congress of Nations, An 51
- Essay on Crimes and Punishments, An 23
- Essay on Equity in Pennsylvania, An 113
- Essay on Judicial Power and Unconstitutional Legislation, An 102
- Essay on Maritime Loans, An 88
- Essay on Privateers, Captures, and Particularly on Recaptures, An 52
- Essay on the Doctrine of Contracts, An 19
- Essay on the Early History of the Law Merchant, An 89
- Essay on the Law of Contracts 19
- Essay on the Law of Patents for New Inventions, An 48
- Essay on the Principle of Population, An 34
- Essay on the Trial by Jury, An 22
- Essay on Uses and Trusts, An 75
- Essay Upon the Law of Contracts and Agreements 19
- Essays in Anglo-Saxon Law 25
- Essays in Law and History 30
- Essays in Legal History 86
- Essays in the Earlier History of American Corporations 77
- Essays on Constitutional Law and Equity and Other Subjects 106
- Ethical Basis of International Law, The 55
- Eulogy of Judges 83
- Eulogy of Lawyers 83
- European Treaties 50
- Every Man His Own Broker 78
- Evidence in Athenian Courts 11
- Evolution of the Constitution of the United States, The 103
- Excellent Privilege of Liberty and Property, The 114
- Exchequer in the Twelfth Century, The 34
- Executive Power in the United States, The 101
- Expansion of the Common Law, The 35
- Explaining Constructive Trusts 77
- Exposition of Certain Difficult and Obscure Wordes, and Termes of the Lawes, An 72
- Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, An 103
- Extraordinary Black Book, The 67
- Eye for an Eye, An 64
- Fall River Tragedy, The 99
- Falstaff and Equity 63
- Familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, A 106
- Federal and State Constitutions, Colonial Charters, and Organic Laws of the United States, The 114
- Federal Income Tax, The 76
- Federal Indian Law 91
- Federal Trade Commission Its Nature and Powers, The 111
- Federal Trade Commission, The 10
- Federalism in North America 18
- Federalist (1st ed., 1788), The 104
- Federalist, On the New Constitution (2 ed., 1802), The 104
- Felony and Misdemeanor 23
- Figure It Out 80
- "Final Solution" in the Extermination Camps and the Aftermath, The 123
- Financial History of Massachusetts, The 77
- First Book of World Law, The 49
- First Part of Symboleographie, The 39
- First Part of the Institute of the Laws of England, The 27
- First Study of Canada's Government under the 1867 Constitution Act, The 42
- First Year of Roman Law, The 92
- Five Jewish Lawyers of the Common Law 65
- Forgotten Ninth Amendment, The 105
- Foundations of American Constitutionalism, The 105
- Foundations of Sovereignty and Other Essays, The 52
- Four Thirteenth Century Law Tracts 40
- Fourteenth Amendment and the States, The 102
- Fourth Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, The 27
- Fragment on Government 57, A
- Francis Lieber 14
- Frankpledge System, The 86
- Frederick William Maitland and the History of English Law 26
- Free Blacks, Slaves, and Slaveowners in Civil and Criminal Courts 97
- Free Men All 98
- Free Speech and Its Relation to Self-Government 46
- Free Speech Bibliography 46
- Free Speech in the United States 46
- Freedom of the Seas, The 50
- French Administrative Law and the Common-Law World 44
- Fugitive Slaves and American Courts 97
- Function of Law in the International Community, The 52
- Fundamental Legal Conceptions as Applied in Judicial Reasoning 58
- General Abridgment of Law and Equity, A 37
- General Principles of Constitutional Law in the United States of America, The 102
- General Principles of Criminal Law 23
- General Statutes of New Jersey 114
- General Survey of Events, Sources, Persons & Movements in Continental Legal History, A 86

- General Theory of Law and State 51
 General Treatise on Statutes, A 27
 General View of the Criminal Law of England, A 24
 General View of the Origin and Nature of the Constitution and Government of the United States, A 101
 Genius of the Common Law, The 35
 Gentleman of the Middle Temple, A 28
 Germs and Developments of the Laws of England, The 35
 Glossary of Mediaeval Welsh Law, A 69
 Glossary of Technical Terms, Phrases, and Maxims of the Common Law 70
 Good Will Trade-Marks and Unfair Trading 48
 Governance of England, The 29
 Government in Canada 42
 Grand Abridgment of the Law Continued, The 31
 Grand Jury, The 20
 Grants, Concessions, and Original Constitutions of the Province of New Jersey, The 113
 Great Jurists of the World 13
 Grotius on the Rights of War and Peace 121
 Grounds and Rudiments of Law and Equity, The 28
 Growth of American Law, The 112
 Growth of Criminal Law in Ancient Greece, The 23
 Growth of Scandinavian Law, The 45
 Growth of the Manor, The 38
 Guarantee Clause of the U.S. Constitution, The 107
 Hamilton's Mexican Law 8
 Handbook of Bankruptcy Law, A 76
 Handbook on the Construction and Interpretation of the Laws 73
 Hand-List of Legislative Sessions 109
 High Court of Parliament and its Supremacy, The 21
 Historia Placitorum Coronae 29
 Historians of Anglo-American Law, The 30
 Historical Development of Code Pleading in America and England, The 111
 Historical Essay on the Magna Charta of King John, An 36
 Historical Foundations of the Law Relating to Trade-Marks, The 48
 Historical Introduction to the Land Law, An 30
 Historical Introduction to the Private Law of Rome 94
 Historical Law-Tracts 30
 Historical Sketch of the Law of Copyright, An 47
 History and Analysis of the Common Law of England, The 29
 History of American Customs Jurisprudence, The 109
 History of Continental Criminal Law, A 23
 History of Continental Criminal Procedure, A 23
 History of Divorce 40, A
 History of English Law before the Time of Edward I, The 35
 History of Germanic Private Law, A 44
 History of International Law and International Organization, On the: Collected Papers of Sir Paul Vinogradoff 49
 History of Lawyers, The 13
 History of Lay Judges, A 17
 History of Legal Education in the United States, The 85
 History of Lloyd's and of Marine Insurance in Great Britain, The 89
 History of Our Customs, Aids, Subsidies, National Debts, and Taxes, The 26
 History of Tariff Administration in the United States, The 77
 History of the Bench and Bar of California 13
 History of the Doctrine of Consideration in English Law, The 30
 History of the English Bar and Attornatus to 1450, A 26
 History of the English Poor Law, A 33
 History of the Foreshore and the Law Relating Thereto, A 89
 History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States of America 101
 History of the Harvard Law School and of Early Legal Conditions in America 85
 History of the Irish Poor Law, A 33
 History of the Judiciary of Massachusetts 20
 History of the Last Trial by Jury for Atheism in England, The 99
 History of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in England and Wales, The 1
 History of the Law, the Courts, and the Lawyers of Maine, A 13
 History of the Penal Laws Against the Irish Catholics, A 24
 History of the Roman or Civil Law, The 92
 History of the Roman-Dutch Law 92
 History of the Scotch Poor Law, A 33
 History of the Theory of Sovereignty since Rousseau 60
 History of the Yale Law School to 1915 85
 History of Trial by Jury 20
 Holocaust, The 122-123
 Holy Bible and the Law, The 65
 Humour of the Law 81
 Ignoramus, Comoedia 63
 Immunities and Privileges of International Officials 50
 Imperfect Union, An 97
 Imperial Control of the Administration of Justice in the Thirteen American Colonies, 1684-1776 117
 Imperialism of John Marshall, The 53
 In Re Shakespeare's "Legal Acquirements" 63
 Income Tax, The 79
 Infants Lawyer, The 40
 Influence of the American Bar Association on Public Opinion and Legislation, The 85
 Influence of the Roman Law on the Law of England, The 95
 Inheritance Tax, The 79
 Inquiry into the Origin of the Laws and Political Institutions of Modern Europe, An 17
 Inquiry into the Principles and Policy of the Government of the United States, An 107
 Inside the Jury 21
 Institute of the Laws of England, An 39
 Institutes and History of Roman Private Law 95
 Institutes of American Law 109
 Institutes of Gaius and Justinian, The 94
 Institutes of Hindu Law 66
 Institutes of Justinian (Grapel, 1855), The 93
 Institutes of Justinian (Moyle, 1913), The 94
 Institutes of Justinian (Sandars, 1917), The 95
 Institutes of Natural Law 61
 Institutes of the Law of Nations, The 52
 Institutio Legis 26
 Institution of Property, The 114
 Instructions for the Government of Armies of the United States in the Field 9
 International Arbitration and Procedure 53
 International Arbitration from Athens to Locarno 53
 International Bill of the Rights of Man, An 52
 International Court of Justice, The 52
 International Labor Legislation 49
 International Law (Baty, 1909) 49
 International Law (Levi, 1888) 52
 International Law (Oppenheim, 1921) 50
 International Law and Diplomacy of the Spanish-American War 49
 International Law and the Great War 121
 International Law of Civil War, The 9
 International Law of John Marshall, The 53
 International Tribunals 51
 Interpreter, The 69
 Introduction to American Law 117
 Introduction to the History of the Law of Real Property, An 27
 Introduction to the Philosophy of Law, An 60
 Introduction to the Study of Justinian's Digest, An 95
 Introduction to the Study of the Civil Law, An 94
 Introduction to the Study of the Constitution, An 102
 Italian Conception of International Law, The 55
 James Kent 14
 James Madison's Notes of Debates in the Federal Convention of 1787 104
 Jefferson's Louisiana 108
 Jewish Emigration 1938-1940 122
 Jewish Emigration from 1933 to the Evian Conference of 1938 122
 Jewish Emigration: The SS St. Louis Affair and Other Cases 123
 Jewish Marriage Contract, The 65
 Jewish Marriages and the English Law 66
 Jewry-Law in Medieval Germany 66
 Jews and the English Law, The 66
 John Archibald Campbell 118
 Joseph Story and the Encyclopedia Americana 118
 Journal of the Federal Convention Kept by James Madison 104
 Journal of the Joint Committee of Fifteen on Reconstruction, The 112
 Judges in Ireland, 1221-1921, The 12
 Judges of England, The 12
 Judicial and Civil History of New Jersey, The 117
 Judicial Dictionary of Words and Phrases, The 70
 Judicial Interpretation of Political Theory 20
 Judicial Murder of Mary Surratt, The 99
 Judicial Settlement of Controversies between States of the American Union 120
 Judicial System and the Jews in Nazi Germany, The 123
 Judicial Veto, The 20
 Jurisprudence 60
 Jurisprudence of Medicine, The 64
 Jurisprudence of the Jewish Courts in Egypt, The 65
 Justice and Police 33
 Justice in Colonial Virginia 109
 Justinian I, Emperor of the East 94
 Kentucky Resolutions of 1798, The 117
 Kingship and Law in the Middle Ages 86
 La Graunde Abridgement 31
 Latin for Lawyers 81
 Latin Phrases and Maxims 70
 Law and Civil War in the Modern World 9
 Law and its Administration 75
 Law and Justice, On 60
 Law and Lawyers 13
 Law and Lawyers Laid Open, The 84
 Law and Lawyers of Pickwick, The 63
 Law and Markets in United States History 112
 Law and Practice of Marine Insurance, The 88
 Law and Social Order in the United States 112
 Law and the Poor, The 34
 Law as a Means to an End 59
 Law as Logic and Experience 61
 Law Dictionary, A (Black, 2nd ed., 1910) 68
 Law Dictionary, A (Bouvier, 1st ed., 1839) 68
 Law Dictionary, A (Bouvier, 2nd ed., 1843) 68
 Law Dictionary, A (Bouvier, 7th ed., 1857) 71
 Law Dictionary of Words, A (Ballentine, [1916]) 68
 Law Glossary, The (Tayler, 1856) 70
 Law in Quest of Itself, The 58
 Law in Scriptures, The 67
 Law in Shakespeare, The 62
 Law in the Middle East 66
 Law is Justice 57
 Law Merchant and Negotiable Instruments in Colonial New York, 1664 to 1730, The 89
 Law Miscellanies 83
 Law of Adoption in the United States, and Especially in Massachusetts, The 41
 Law of Animals, The 10
 Law of Bankruptcy and the National Bankruptcy Act of 1898, The 76
 Law of Baron and Femme, The 41
 Law of Contracts, The 19
 Law of Copyright in Works of Literature and Art, The 47
 Law of Copyright, The 48
 Law of Freedom and Bondage in the United States, The 96

Title Index

- Law of Hotel Life, The 115
Law of Libel, The 29
Law of Motion Pictures, The 48
Law of Nations, The 55
Law of Nature and Nations, Of the 53
Law of Real Property (Based on Minor's Institutes), The 113
Law of Succession, Testamentary and Intestate, The 30
Law of the Federal and State Constitutions of the United States, The 106
Law of the United Nations, The 51
Law of Torts, or Private Wrongs, The 29
Law of Unincorporated Associations and Similar Relations, The 79
Law of War and Neutrality at Sea, The 55
Law of Waters and Water Rights, The 88
Law Quibbles 84
Law Relating to Dogs, The 10
Law School 85
Law Sports at Gray's Inn (1594) 62
Law Writers and the Courts 21
Law, the State, and the International Community 54
Law-Dictionary (Jacob, 1811), The 69
Laws Resolutions of Womens Rights, The 41
Law-French Dictionary Alphabetically Digested, The 68
Laws and Customes of Scotland, in Matters Criminal, The 24
Laws and Decrees of the State of Coahuila and Texas 8
Laws Concerning Travelling, &c., The 38
Laws of Liberty and Property, The 30
Laws of Mexico, The 8
Laws of Texas 1822–1897, The 111
Laws of the Earliest English Kings, The 25
Laws of the Kings of England from Edmund to Henry I, The 35
Laws of the Sea 89
Laws of War on Land, The 121
Lawyer in Literature, The 63
Lawyer's Code of Ethics 64
Lawyers and the Constitution 120
Lawyers of Dickens and Their Clerks, The 63
Lawyers' Merriments 84
Leaders of the Old Bar of Philadelphia, The 12
League of Nations, The 53
Learned in the Law 12
Lectures on Constitutional Law 107
Lectures on Jurisprudence 57
Lectures on the Constitution and Laws of England 38
Lectures on the Fourteenth Article of Amendment 103
Lectures on the Growth of Criminal Law in Ancient Communities 23
Lectures on the History of the Papal Chancery Down to the Time of Innocent III 67
Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation 29
Legacy of Christopher Columbus, The 14
Legal and Political Hermeneutics 59
Legal Code of Aelfred the Great, The 25
Legal Development in Colonial Massachusetts 1630–1686 111
Legal Education in the United States 84
Legal Foundations of Capitalism 74
Legal Procedure of Cicero's Time, The 93
Legal Property Relations of Married Parties, The 40
Legal Realism at Yale, 1927–1960 85
Legal Rights, Liabilities and Duties of Women, The 40
Legal Status of the Negro, The 98
Legalizing the Holocaust: The Early Phase, 1933–1939 122
Legalizing the Holocaust: The Later Phase, 1939–1943 122
Legislative and Documentary History of the Banks of the United States 78
Legislative and Judicial History of the Fifteenth Amendment 105
Legislative Functions of National Administrative Authorities 10
Legislative Methods and Forms 74
Legislative Principles 75
Legislative Problems 75
Legislature of the Province of Virginia, The 114
Legitimacy of the Business Corporation in the Law of the United States, 1780–1970, The 77
Les Plees del Coron 24
Les Reportes del Cases in Camera Stellata 28
Les Termes de la Ley 70
Letter Concerning Libels, Warrants, the Seizure of Papers, A 25
Lex Aquilia (Digest IX,2, Ad Legum Aquiliam) 95
Lex Mercatoria Rediviva 76
Lexicon Technicum 69
Liberty, On 60
Life and Letters of Francis Lieber, The 14
Life and Letters of Joseph Story 16
Life of Oliver Ellsworth, The 14
Life on the Circuit with Lincoln 15
Limitations of the Taxing Power 77
Limitations on the Treaty-Making Power Under the Constitution of the United States 107
Lincoln The Constitutional Lawyer 15
Lincoln the Litigant 15
List of Legal Treatises Printed in the British Colonies and the American States Before 1801, A 81
Lives of Eminent Serjeants-at-Law of the English Bar 13
Loeb-Leopold Case, The 99
Lynching and the Law 96
Lyttleton 33
Magistrates and Pioneers 2
Magna Carta 33
Magna Carta Commemoration Essays 33
Magna Carta of the English and of the Hungarian Constitution, The 18
Majority Rule and the Judiciary 21
Manual of Maritime Law, A 90
Manual of Political Ethics 59
Manual of Roman Law, A 93
Manual of the Law of Maritime Warfare, A 9
Mare Clausum 90
Maritime Dicaeologie, The 87
Maritime Law of Europe, The 87
Maritime Neutrality to 1780 52
Martin's Bench and Bar of Philadelphia 13
Mechanics of Law Making 74
Medical Experiments on Jewish Inmates of Concentration Camps 123
Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity, The 64
Memoir of Benjamin Robbins Curtis, LL.D., A 118
Memoir of the Life of Henry-Francis D'Aguesseau, Chancellor of France 14
Memoirs and Letters of James Kent, L.L.D. 14
Memoirs of John Selden 15
Memorials of the Early Lives and Doings of Great Lawyers 12
Men and Books Famous in the Law 13
Merchant Adventurers of England, The 31
Middle Temple Table Talk 85
Military Dictionary 91
Miscellaneous Writings 59
Miscellaneous Writings of Joseph Story, The 120
Mistake in Contract 18
Modern Customs and Ancient Laws of Russia 45
Money and Its Laws 78
Motivation and Political Technique in the California Constitutional Convention 106
Mr. Justice Miller and the Supreme Court 119
Nakaz of Catherine the Great, The 42
Natural Law and Legal Practice 58
Natural Law and the Theory of Society 1500 to 1800 58
Naval History in the Law Courts 90
New and Complete Law-Dictionary (Cunningham, 1783), A 71
New Collection of Laws...of the Governments of Great Britain, France and Spain, A 8
New Commentaries on the Laws of England 37
New Institute of the Imperial or, Civil Law, A 39
New Law Dictionary, A (Brown, 1880) 68
New Law Dictionary, A (Brown, 1880) 68
New Law Dictionary, A (Burn, 1792) 71
New Law Dictionary, A (Holthouse, 1847) 69
New Law Dictionary, A (Marriot, 1797–1798) 72
New Law Dictionary, A (Whishaw, 1829) 70
New Law Dictionary and Glossary, A (Burrill, 1850–1851) 68
New Law-Dictionary, A (Jacob, 1744) 69
New Miscellany at Law, A 62
New Paths of the Law 60
New Views of the Constitution of the United States 107
New York Field Codes Series. 1850–1865 110
Noah Webster 115
Nomo Lexikon 68
NOMOTHETAS: The Interpreter 69
Norman Institutions 86
Notes on the Constitutional History of the United States 105
Notes on the Science of Government 113
"Obscene" Literature and Constitutional Law 46
Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty 115
Office of the Justice of the Peace in England, The 83
Officium Vicecomitum 28
Oldest Code of Laws in the World, The 11
Opera Omnia 36
Origin and Early History of Insurance, The 78
Origin and History of Hebrew Law, The 67
Origin, Nature, Progress and Influence of Consular Establishments, On the 42
Origin, Structure & Working of the League of Nations, The 51
Our Judicial Oligarchy 75
Outline of Roman History from Romulus to Justinian 94
Outlines of Historical Jurisprudence 61
Pamphlets on the Constitution of the United States 103
Pandects, The 93
Paradoxes of Legal Science, The 57
Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies 38
Parliamentary Powers of English Government Departments, The 39
Parliamentary Procedure and Practice in the Dominion of Canada 42
Paths to Privy, The 34
Peace Through Law 51
Peerage Law in England 34
Penal Code of the State of New York, The 110
Penal Code Prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners, A 44
Pennsylvania Blackstone 108
Persian Pearl, A 64
Personal Reminiscences of Early Days in California 14
Philosophy of Law, The 59
Plan of Parliamentary Reform, in the Form of a Catechism 57
Plea of Insanity, In Criminal Cases, The 24
Pleader's Guide, The 62
Pocket Dictionary of the Law of Bills of Exchange, A 69
Political and Economic Doctrines of John Marshall, The 102
Political and Legislative History of Liberia, The 45
Political Code of the State of New York. 1860, The 110
Political Theories of the Middle Ages 86
Political Theory and Law in Medieval Spain 45
Political Theory of Bolshevism, The 51
Political Works of James I, The 30
Political, Personal, and Property Rights of a Citizen of the United States, The 115
Politics, Trials and Errors 50
Popular and Practical Introduction to Law Studies, A 85

- Popular Law-Making 75
 Position of Foreign Corporations in American Constitutional Law, The 103
 Postal Power of Congress, The 115
 Power of Federal Judiciary over Legislation 20
 Practice and Jurisdiction of the Court of Admiralty, The 87
 Practice of Courts Martial, The 21
 Praxis Rerum Criminalium 23
 Principles and Maxims of Jurisprudence 60
 Principles of Equity 7
 Principles of Government 102
 Principles of International Law 51
 Principles of Justice in Taxation 79
 Principles of Natural Law, The 57
 Principles of Penal Law 23
 Principles of Politic Law, The 57
 Principles of Roman Law and Their Relation to Modern Law, The 93
 Principles of the Administrative Law of the United States, The 10
 Private International Law 56
 Private Law Sources and Analogies of International Law 56
 Privilegia Londini 26
 Probate Confiscation 41
 Problem of an International Court of Justice, The 55
 Problems of Power 50
 Proceedings and Debates of the British Parliaments Respecting North America (1542–1754) 37
 Procès-Verbaux of the Proceedings of the Committee June 16th–July 24th 1920 52
 Propaganda and Aryanization, 1938–1944 122
 Proposed Amendments to the U.S. Constitution 1787–2001. With Supplement 2001–2010 100
 Proposed Amendments to the U.S. Constitution 1787–2001: Volume IV. Supplement 2001–2010 100
 Prosecuting Crime in the Renaissance 24
 Province of Jurisprudence Determined, The 57
 Punishing the Perpetrators of the Holocaust: The Brandt, Pohl, and Ohlendorf Cases 123
 Punishing the Perpetrators of the Holocaust: The Ohlendorf and the Von Weizsaecker Cases 123
 Pure Theory of Law 59
 Race Traits and Tendencies of the American Negro 96
 Ragbag of Legal Quotations 81
 Rare Law Books 7
 Ratification of the Twenty-First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States 101
 Reasons of the Laws of Moses from the "More Nevochim" of Maimonides, The 67
 Relation of the Judiciary to the Constitution, The 105
 Relief and Rescue of Jews from Nazi Oppression, 1943–1945 123
 Relief in Hungary and the Failure of the Joel Brand Mission 123
 Reorganization of the Federal Judiciary 116
 Reports of Sir Edward Coke, Knt., The 27
 Republic of Nations, A 53
 Rescue to Switzerland 123
 Return of the Jews to England, The 66
 Revision and Amendment of State Constitutions, The 102
 Revision of the Statutes of New Jersey 114
 Rhodian Sea-Laws, The 87
 Rights of War and Peace, The 121
 Rise and Fall of the High Commission, The 38
 Role of the Supreme Court in American Government and Politics 1789–1835, The 119
 Role of the Supreme Court in American Government and Politics 1835–1864, The 119
 Roman Assemblies from their Origin to the End of the Republic, The 92
 Roman Canon Law in the Church of England 33
 Roman Empire, The 93
 Roman Law in Mediaeval Europe 95
 Roman Law of Damage to Property, The 93
 Roman Law of Slavery, The 92
 Roman Laws and Charters 93
 Roman Private Law in the Times of Cicero and of the Antonines 95
 Roman Public Life 93
 Royal Treasury of England, The 36
 Rule Against Perpetuities, The 74
 Salem Witchcraft 109
 Science of Rights, The 58
 Second Part of Symboleography, The 39
 Second Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, The 27
 Security Interests in Personal Property 77
 Seidman's Legislative History of Federal Income 79
 Seidman's Legislative History of Federal Income Tax Laws 1938–1861 79
 Select Essays in Anglo-American Legal History 25
 Select Works 57
 Selection and Tenure of Judges, The 21
 Selection of Cases on the Law of Contracts, A 84
 Selection of Legal Maxims, Classified and Illustrated, A 80
 Self-Defense in International Law 49
 Sententiae Selectae Pertinentes ad Materiam Praxis Rerum Criminalium 23
 Separation of Governmental Powers in History 101
 Series of Lectures on the Science of Government, A 107
 Shakespeare A Lawyer 63
 Shakespeare and His Legal Problems 63
 Shakespeare and the Law 62
 Shakespeare's Legal Acquirements Considered 62
 Shakespeare's Legal Maxims 64
 Short History of Roman Law, A 93
 Short Treatise on Canadian Constitutional Law, A 42
 Short Treatise on Hindu Law, A 66
 Sir George Mackenzie 15
 Sir William Blackstone 73
 Sir William Jones, 1746–1794 14
 Sketch of English Legal History, A 33
 Sketches of American Policy 115
 Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts 117
 Slave Rebels, Abolitionists, and Southern Courts 97
 Slavery in the Courtroom 97
 Slavery, Race and the American Legal System 1700–1872 97
 Society and Nature 59
 Society of Nations, The 52
 Some Account of the Work of Stephen J. Field 119
 Some Old Scots Judges 13
 Some Problems in Roman History 93
 Sources of the History of the American Law of Lawyering 83
 Southern Slaves in Free State Courts 97
 Sovereign Council of New France, The 42
 Sovereign States and Suits Before Arbitral Tribunals and Courts of Justice 54
 Sovereignty of the Sea, The 88
 Sovereignty, Of 73
 Spanish Origin of International Law, The 54
 Spartan Education 85
 Speeches 119
 Spirit of Laws, The 74
 Standards of American Legislation 109
 Star Chamber Cases 28
 State and Family in Early Rome 94
 State Documents on Federal Relations 109
 State in Constitutional and International Law, The 50
 State Taxation of Personal Incomes 76
 Statham's Abridgment of the Law 31
 Statutes and Their Interpretation in the First Half of the Fourteenth Century 34
 Statutes on Slavery 97
 Strictures on the Lives and Characters of the Most Eminent Lawyers 13
 Struggle for Law, The 59
 Studies in Biblical Law 65
 Studies in Constitutional Law 18
 Studies in Medieval Legal Thought 86
 Studies in the Problem of Sovereignty 52
 Study and Practice of the Law, The 84
 Suffrage Franchise in the Thirteen English Colonies in America, The 113
 Summary of the Law of Lien, A 75
 Summary of the Roman Law, A 95
 Sunday 115
 Supreme Court and the Constitution, The 118
 Supreme Court and Unconstitutional Legislation, The 119
 Supreme Court of the United States, The 120
 Survey of Constitutional Development in China 43, A
 Syllabi: Genesis of the National Reporter System, The 5
 System of Penal Law, for the State of Louisiana, A 24
 System of Taxation in China in the Tsing Dynasty, 1644–1911, The 43
 System of the Law of Marine Insurances, A 89
 Table of Statutes Included in the General Statutes of New Jersey 1703–1895 114
 Termination of War and Treaties of Peace 121
 Testimony of the Evangelists, The 65
 Textbook of International Law, A 55
 Theodosian Code, The 95
 Theory of Justice, The 61
 Theory of the Common Law, The 18
 Third Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, The 27
 Thomas Jefferson's Library 81
 Three Centuries of Treaties of Peace and Their Teaching 53
 Through the Codes Darkly 7
 Titles of Honor 36
 Tracts on Medical Jurisprudence 64
 Tracts Written by John Selden of the Inner-Temple 36
 Trade Unions and the Law in New York 111
 Treaties Defeated by the Senate 111
 Treaties of Peace, 1919–1923, The 121
 Treaties, Their Making and Enforcement 121
 Treatise Concerning Political Enquiry, and the Liberty of the Press, A 46
 Treatise of Commerce, A 78
 Treatise of Feme Coverts, A 40
 Treatise of Spousals, or Matrimonial Contracts, A 41
 Treatise of the Court of Star Chamber As Taken from Collectanea Juridica, A 28
 Treatise of the Law of Judgments, A 74
 Treatise of the Law of Waters, A 55
 Treatise of the Laws for the Relief and Settlement of the Poor, A 34
 Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown (Hawkins, 1739), A 29
 Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown (Hyde, 1803), A 28
 Treatise on Courts Martial and Military Law, A 91
 Treatise on Equity Jurisprudence, A 60
 Treatise on Insurances, A 88
 Treatise on International Law, A 50
 Treatise on Maritime Law (Flanders, 1852), A 88
 Treatise on Maritime Law (Parsons, 1859), A 90
 Treatise on Martial Law, and Courts-Martial, A 21
 Treatise on Military Law and the Jurisdiction, Constitution, and Procedure of Military Courts, A 91
 Treatise on Obligations, Considered in a Moral and Legal View, A 19
 Treatise on Private International Law, A 56
 Treatise on State and Federal Control of Persons and Property in the United States, A 116
 Treatise on the Conflict of Laws, A 56
 Treatise on the Constitution of Georgia, A 103
 Treatise on the Constitutional Limitations (Cooley, 1st. ed., 1868), A 102
 Treatise on the Constitutional Limitations (Cooley, 5th ed., 1883), A 102
 Treatise on the Contract of Sale 19
 Treatise on the Law and Practice of Bankruptcy, A 76
 Treatise on the Law of Awards, A 31
 Treatise on the Law of Bankruptcy and Insolvency, A 77

- Treatise on the Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers, A 87
- Treatise on the Law of Collisions at Sea, A 89
- Treatise on the Law of Contracts, A 19
- Treatise on the Law of Copyright in Books, A 48
- Treatise on the Law of Corporations, A 78
- Treatise on the Law of Evidence, A 111
- Treatise on the Law of Idiocy and Lunacy, A 64
- Treatise on the Law of Income Taxation, A 76
- Treatise on the Law of Irrigation and Water Rights and the Arid Region, A 113
- Treatise on the Law of Libel and the Liberty of the Press, A 46
- Treatise on the Law of Liens, Common Law, Statutory, Equitable, and Maritime, A 89
- Treatise on the Law of Monopolies and Industrial Trusts, A 18
- Treatise on the Law of Obligations, or Contracts, A 19
- Treatise on the Law of Patents for Useful Inventions, A 48
- Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations Aggregate 76
- Treatise on the Law of Public Offices and Officers, A 75
- Treatise on the Law of Shipping, A 88
- Treatise on the Law of Taxation Including the Law of Local Assessments, A 76
- Treatise on the Law of the Domestic Relations, A 41
- Treatise on the Law of the Prerogatives of the Crown, A 26
- Treatise on the Law of Trusts and Trustees, A 78
- Treatise on the Law of War, A 9
- Treatise on the Law Relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen, A 87
- Treatise on the Law Relative to Principals, A 78
- Treatise on the Laws of Commerce and Manufactures, A 6
- Treatise on the Laws of Literary Property, A 47
- Treatise on the Limitations of Police Power in the United States, A 116
- Treatise on the Military Law of the United States, A 91
- Treatise on the Power of Special Taxation, A 77
- Treatise on the Power of Taxation, State and Federal, A 77
- Treatise on the Principles and Practical Influence of Taxation, A 78
- Treatise on the Principles of Pleading in Civil Action, A 74
- Treatise on the Right of Personal Liberty, A 98
- Treatise on the Right of Property in Tide Waters, A 87
- Treatise on the Right of Suffrage, A 111
- Treatise on the Rights, Duties, and Liabilities of Husband and Wife, A 40
- Treatise on the Writ of Habeas Corpus, A 74
- Trial by Combat 98
- Trial of Jesus of Nazareth, The 99
- Trial of John H. Surratt in the Criminal Court for the District of Columbia 99
- Trial of Sir John Falstaff, The 63
- Trials for Adultery 41
- Trust Estates as Business Companies 78
- Twice Condemned 98
- Two Treatises of Government 60
- Underlying Principles of Modern Legislation, The 73
- Unhurried View of Copyright, An 48
- United Nations Forces 9
- United States Department of the Interior 91
- United States of America, The 54
- "Unpublished Work of Hugo Grotius's, An" 50
- Vagaries and Varieties in Constitutional Interpretation 105
- View of the Constitution of the British Colonies, A 37
- View of the Constitution of the United States of America, A 105
- Villainage in England 39
- Vindication of the English Constitution 27
- Virginia Colonial Decisions 117
- Virginia Report of 1799-1800, The 113
- Vocabulum; Or, The Rogue's Lexicon 69
- Vocation of Our Age for Legislation and Jurisprudence, Of the 61
- Von Savigny's Treatise on Possession 75
- Wannsee Protocol and a 1944 Report on Auschwitz, The 123
- War 121
- War and Peace in the Law of Islam 66
- War Powers under the Constitution of the United States 121
- Water Rights Laws in the Nineteen Western States 112
- What is Justice? 59
- What Medicine Can Do For Law 64
- William Blackstone Collection in the Yale Law Library, The 81
- Wit and Humor of the American Bar 84
- Wit and Wisdom of the Bench and Bar, The 84
- Woman's Suffrage by Constitutional Amendment 41
- Women, Slaves and the Ignorant in Rabbinic Literature 67
- Working Lawyer's Life, A 82
- Works of David Ricardo, The 15
- Works of John Fortescue, The 29
- Works of the Honourable James Wilson, The 16
- World's Legal Philosophies, The 57
- World's Most Famous Court Trial, The 99
- Writings of Levi Woodbury, LL.D. 120
- Year Books, The 32

VISIT US



AMERICAN ASSOCIATION
OF LAW LIBRARIES
July 21–24, 2012
Hynes Convention Center
Boston, MA

EXAMINATION COPY POLICY

Examination copies are available at a 30% discount. To obtain an examination copy, please submit your request on academic letterhead by mail or fax, and provide us with:

1. Course name
2. Season
3. Anticipated enrollment
4. Your name
5. Shipping address (no P.O. box numbers)
6. Your telephone number
7. Your email address

Books purchased at this low price are not returnable. All examination copy orders must be pre-paid. We accept checks or credit cards (American Express, Discover, Mastercard, Visa).

DESK COPY POLICY

If one of our titles is adopted as a text and an order has been placed with your college bookstore for a minimum of 10 copies, we will send a desk copy to the qualified course instructor at no charge. We require that you provide us, on academic letterhead by mail or fax, the name of the bookstore, the quantity ordered, and the professor's name, shipping address (no P.O. box numbers) and contact telephone number or email.

All examination and desk copies are provided at our discretion.

We are unable to process any examination or desk copy requests via email or telephone. Please fax or email your request on academic department letterhead as described above.



The Lawbook Exchange, Ltd.
33 Terminal Avenue
Clark, New Jersey 07066-1321

Telephone: (732) 382-1800
or (800) 422-6686

Fax: (732) 382-1887

E-mail: law@lawbookexchange.com

www.lawbookexchange.com